

OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER



Ninety-Fifth
Annual
Proceedings

Seattle, Washington

July 1, 2, 3, 4.

A. H. 1389

A. D. 1969

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



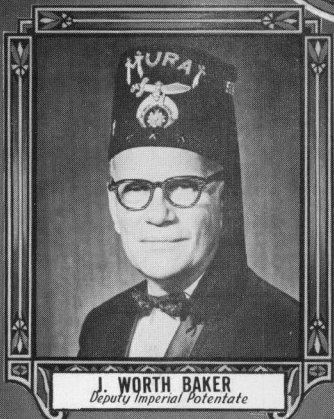
CHESTER A. HOGAN

1968

1969

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1968

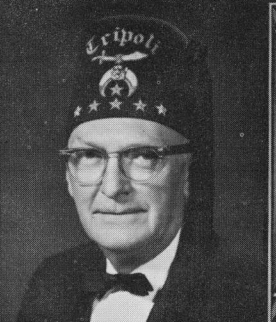
1969

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



HENRY B. STRUBY
Imperial Oriental Guide



THOMAS W. MELHAM
Imperial Treasurer



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder



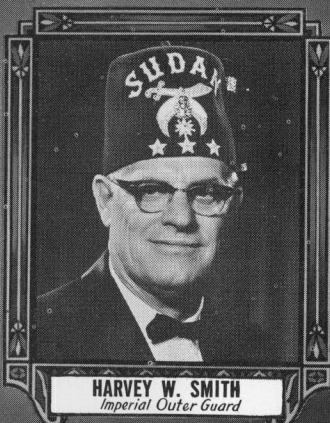
JACOB A. WINGTER
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1968

1969

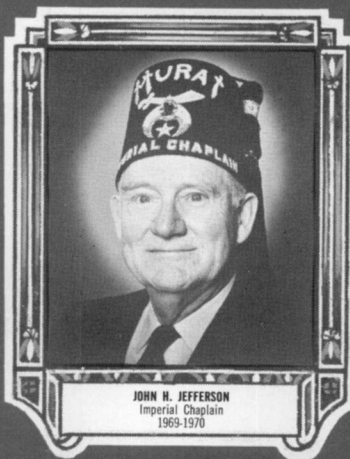
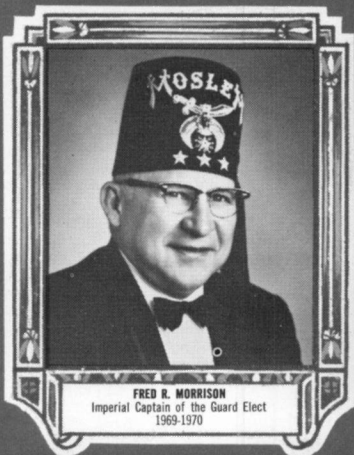
Officers of the Imperial Council

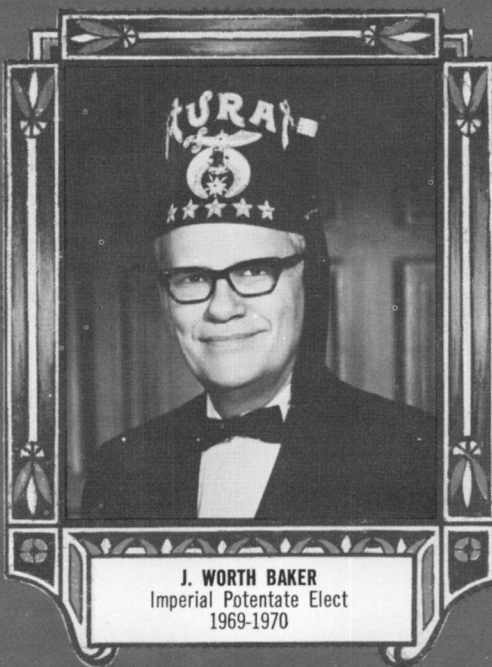
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1968

1969





J. WORTH BAKER
Imperial Potentate Elect
1969-1970

مجلس الساطاني

THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخيبة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل احبيكا شمالي



NINETY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

July 1, 2, 3, 4, A. H. 1389—A. D. 1969

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Ninety-Fifth Annual Session

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

July 1-4, 1969

Olympic Hotel

Seattle, Washington

Iowa Corporation



The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, was held in the City of Seattle, Washington on the dates of July 1, 2, 3, 4, 1969, in the Grand Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel.

The call for the Annual Session of 1969, dated May 26, 1969, being General Orders No. 5, Series 1968-1969, and signed by Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Potentate and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, announcing the holding of the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America at the Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, on July 1, 2, 3, 4, 1969 were duly mailed to each member of the Council.

The Public Opening Ceremonies of the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America was held in the Grand Ballroom Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, on June 30, 1969, commencing at 3:30 o'clock p.m.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONY

MONDAY, JUNE 30, 1969

THREE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: Ladies and gentlemen, I would like to call this Opening Session to order.

We would now like to start by having the Parade of State Flags, carried by the Nile Temple Patrol.

(The Parade of State Flags, carried by the Nile Temple Patrol, ensued.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: I will now call upon the Nile Temple Color Guard to present the colors.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

(Whereupon, the Nile Temple Color Guard entered with the flags of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Imperial Council and Imperial Potentate.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: I would now like to ask all of you to join with me in extending the Shriners Pledge to our Flag.

(The Shriners Pledge to the flag of the United States ensued.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: We will now have the National Anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico.

(Whereupon, the three National Anthems of these countries were rendered by the Shrine Band.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: I would now like to call upon our Imperial Chaplain, The Reverend Randall Larson, for the Invocation.

THE REVEREND RANDALL LARSON (Imperial Chaplain): Let us unite our hearts and our minds as we pray.

O God, who enlightens the minds of those that seek you, who inspires the hearts that love you and strengthens those that serve you, behold us as we come to you from the four corners of this world. We all gather with a prayer at the center of our lives that you would grant us wisdom, courage and love for the living of these days.

We are grateful to you for the mercies we have known, for this day of splendor with all of its beauty. We are reminded once again of your glory and of your greatest creation, the making of man.

We invoke your continued blessings upon this Imperial Session as it gets under way. How much we need Thy guidance that can come only from you.

We would uplift the one who is our Imperial Potentate. We would ask that he might be sensitive to your will and your being as he guides us these days in the deliberations and decisions and the direction that the Shrine shall go.

We ask for your continued presence in the activities of the Shrine, that in the days that lie before us we might continue our noble work for children with broken bones and burned bodies.

This week we plan to have a lot of fun but may there be uppermost in our minds the desire that we might serve Thee with renewed effort, zeal and enthusiasm.

These things we pray in your glorious and gracious name. Amen.

(The singing of the "Lord's Prayer" by the Nile Chanters ensued.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: Thank you for being so patient. You may now be seated.

I would like very much at this time to thank the Chanters of Nile for their participation here and also the Bands of Nile, Afifi and El Katif Temples. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Senator Jackson, honored guests, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, ladies and friends: Just a short word of welcome to this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Shrine Session.

Many have come to our great State for this event, which is the beginning of another great Shrine year. Yes, we did turn on the charm of our weather and now you are seeing "Hogan's Country" at its best. (Laughter and applause.)

Just another word because I think we should say something here about the cooperation we have received from the City, State and County officials and their personnel; also the tremendous support from our leading stores, the Central Association, the Seattle Visitors Bureau and the Convention Bureau.

In all, Seattle does welcome all of Shrinedom this week.

Your news media has been the greatest. So we are happy to be here and we are happy that Seattle has this Imperial Session.

We want you all to enjoy what we have here. If you can, take a look around you and see what we have in this great State and in this great City.

Again I say welcome to all of you to "Hogan's Country." (Applause)

As you know, this Convention is hosted by three Temples in the State of Washington—Afifi Temple at Tacoma, Nile Temple at Seattle and El Katif Temple at Spokane.

I would now like to present the three Potentates of these Temples to you.

First of all I would like to present Illustrious Sir Neil D. Gray, Potentate of Afifi Temple, which is the Temple to which our Imperial Sir belongs. I will call on the other two in sequence but I would like to present to you now Illustrious Sir Neil Gray. (Applause)

NOBLE NEIL D. GRAY (Potentate, Afifi Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Honorable Senator Jackson, Nobles, Ladies and Friends: On behalf of Afifi Temple we would like to welcome you to the Pacific Northwest and our "Evergreen" State.

Our Temple is located in the southern portion of the State. Although we are small in numbers, during these coming five days we shall sincerely attempt to afford you excellent hospitality and we will bring it forth with enthusiasm.

We are extremely proud of our Imperial Sir. Speaking, personally, I think this is possibly the greatest thrill that could be afforded any Potentate of his Temple, to have the honor and privilege of serving our Imperial Sir during this year.

Again, welcome to the State of Washington and may you enjoy your stay here. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: Thank you very much, Neil.

Now, I would like to present to you and call upon Vernon E. Bell, the Illustrious Potentate of Nile Temple, Seattle.

NOBLE VERNON E. BELL (Potentate, Nile Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Senator Jackson, Honorable Mayor, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Ladies: I likewise am honored to be one of the Potentates this year of the great State of Washington and I am sure you have by now seen what a great State we have.

Nile Temple's jurisdictional area is the northwest section of the State. We have a lot of water and we also have Alaska.

I know that many of you are going to journey through that great State of Alaska when you leave here or maybe some of you have already been there. Likewise, I am sure many of you are going to visit this State and, further, I am sure that this great State is going to leave an everlasting impression upon you when you leave.

Now, there is one other thing I would like to say and that is that while you are here I wish you would use the same phrase we use in Seattle at Nile Temple—"Smile with Nile."

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: And now, last, but certainly not least, I would like to present to you and have you know the Illustrious Potentate of El Katif Temple in Spokane, Ward J. Walker.

NOBLE WARD J. WALKER (Potentate, El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Nobles and Ladies: Yes, there are three sister Temples in this State and I think we act like sisters. We try to cooperate with each other.

I would not mislead you—we are just as anxious from our part of the State that you have a wonderful time. We would want you to realize that although there is perhaps a larger population in this part of the State, the other part of the State is a little bit larger geographically, especially where we come from, the Spokane area. We have a grand bunch there.

When the folks come to the need for lumber, then they come over to our side of the State. Therefore, we feel quite equal.

We hope that if you have an opportunity you will perhaps visit some more of our State and really get acquainted with the great northwest. El Katif Temple stands ready and willing to help in any way they possibly can to make your stay here a very, very enjoyable one.

Welcome to Seattle. Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: Now, Nobles and Ladies, you have seen some dignitaries sitting on the stage up here. I would like, however, at this time, to have some people sitting down here in front just stand up and turn around and face you. Now, you have heard about Hogan's Country and you have heard all the good things about Chester. However, I would like to have them just stand up here in the

front and say "Hello" to you Mrs. Hogan and their twin sons, Carl and Charlie, and their wives with them. Will you all just stand up and let the people see you. (Applause)

Now, we have with us some very important guests. I am just going to have them stand and say "Hello;" they doing this just by standing, and then I will ask that our Honorable Mayor, Floyd Miller of the City of Seattle, represent this group of honored gentlemen.

First of all I will have stand to say "Hello" with a bow the Honorable Floyd Miller, Mayor of Seattle. (Applause)

Next we have Honorable Robert Brewer, Mayor of the City of Puyallup, Washington. This, as you know, is Hogan's Town. (Applause)

Then we have the Honorable A. L. Rasmussen, Mayor, City of Tacoma. (Applause)

We likewise have with us the Chief of the Seattle Fire Department, Gordon Vickery. (Applause)

We also have with us a man who has quite a task these days, our Chief of Police, Frank C. Ramon. (Applause)

A contemporary job in this business of police action is that of Sheriff and we have with us Sheriff Jack Porter of King County. (Applause)

I would now ask that our Honorable Mayor say a few words at this time.

HONORABLE FLOYD MILLER (Mayor, City of Seattle): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Senator Jackson, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Ladies: As a member of Nile Temple as well as being Mayor of the City of Seattle, I am happy to welcome all of you to Seattle for the Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session.

As Shriners, you are all aware of the pride we have in the accomplishments of this organization but the transcending importance in my mind is the privilege of being a member of a brotherhood which has demonstrated its human concerns for others by offering needy medical care to medically destitute children.

Our brotherhood is not a theory, it is a practice. The work of the Shriners in serving the community and the Nation can be looked at with pride and distinction.

The accomplishments of the twenty-two Shrine Hospitals for Crippled Children in Canada, Mexico and the United States are a real and visible demonstration of what this fine organization has contributed and continues to contribute as an expression of the Shriners' love for all mankind.

The citizens of Seattle and the Nation recognize the contribution you have made to the welfare of our people. We appreciate the public service you have so generously given and we commend you.

Your presence here today brings honor to the City of Seattle and the Pacific Northwest. I am greatly pleased to extend the hospitality of the City and our heartiest welcome to all of the Delegates and Visitors to the Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: Thank you very much, Mayor Miller.

I would now like to call on Illustrious Noble and Brother, Ford Q. Elvidge, who has earned many, many titles in his life, to introduce the Masonic guests here.

NORLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Thank you, Aurie.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Senator Jackson, Mayor Miller, Distinguished Guests, Nobles, Ladies and Friends all: I deem it a great privilege to present and introduce to you this afternoon the distinguished Masonic guests who have graced us with their presence here this afternoon.

First of all, I should like to introduce to you the number one top-ranking Mason in the State of Washington, Most Worshipful Brother and Noble Frank E. Ulin, Grand Master of Masons of the State of Washington. (Rising applause.)

Most Worshipful Sir, on behalf of the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, I welcome you here today and thank you for being here because I know that you have a very busy and heavy schedule as you grace us today with the honor of your presence.

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER FRANK E. ULIN (Grand Master of Masons, State of Washington): Most Worshipful Sir, Imperial Sir, Honorable Senator Jackson, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Ladies: I might say that it is indeed my pleasure and my privilege to be here at this Imperial Council Session today.

As Grand Master of Masons comprising the States of Washington and Alaska, and on behalf of those 62,000 Masons, Blue Lodge Masons, I would like to extend to you a very warm welcome and we hope that you thoroughly enjoy yourselves in this great State, especially in the City of Seattle.

Also, in the not too distant future, may the Shrine of North America look again to the West and favor us with another Imperial Session in this fair City.

Thank you all very much for coming. (Applause)

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Thank you, Most Worshipful Sir.

Now, we have some other very distinguished Masons here of high rank.

I should like to present and introduce to you Most Worshipful Brother Robert P. Joyce, Grand Master of Masons in Indiana. (Applause) We thank you for being here today.

Also, Most Worshipful Brother Herbert H. Jaynes, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts. (Applause) We also thank you for being present here. You have certainly come a long way.

Most Worshipful Brother Albert W. Abramson, Grand Master of Masons in Rhode Island. (Applause) Perhaps he has not been able to make it.

Most Worshipful Brother John W. Chandler, Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky. (Applause) We likewise thank you for being here.

Most Worshipful Brother J. Guy Smith, Grand Master of Masons in Texas. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Brother Hugh W. Eisenhart, Grand Master of Masons in Nebraska. (Applause) Thank you, Most Worshipful Sir.

Right Eminent Arnold L. Johnson, Grand Commander, Knights Templar of Washington. (Applause)

Illustrious Brother V. G. Francis, Sovereign Grand Inspector General for the State of Washington, Southern Jurisdiction of Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, representing the Grand Commander, Luther A. Smith. (Applause)

Worshipful Brother Henry Roberts, representing the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. (Applause) Thank you also, Sir, for being here.

Anton L. Marek, Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in Washington. (Applause)

C. L. Ward, Grand Master of the Council of Royal and Select Masters in the State of Washington. (Applause)

And now my friends, particularly of Seattle and King County, I have the pleasure of presenting to you, and he needs no introduction, the senior living Past Potentate of a Temple of the Shrine in North America and also the Senior Intendant General of the Red Cross of Constantine, who has been here for ninety-two birthdays, Illustrious Brother Daniel B. Trefethen. (Rising applause.)

I might add that Dan is the daddy and the granddaddy of all of the Nobles of Nile Temple.

Thank you, Director General.

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: I would like to borrow a moment of your time and ask our Illustrious Sir, Virgil G. Francis, if he would like to extend a word of greeting to us here. We call him "Vic," and so I will say, "Vic, will you come up here and say a few words please."

BROTHER VIRGIL G. FRANCIS: Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Ladies: I was promised this would not happen but I do appreciate being able to come to you and say to you that we in the Scottish Rite think the Shrine is a pretty wonderful institution and we

like it very much when we are able to say that most of the Scottish Rite members are also Shriners and that, of course, is the way it should be.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: We have with us today a very distinguished guest. I don't think I have to go into a long introduction regarding him because so many people are constantly reading about this man. He is one of the greatest and, of course, I mean that sincerely. His actions are terrifically political.

I would like to present to you just a "great" Senator, The Honorable Henry M. Jackson. (Rising applause.)

THE HONORABLE HENRY J. JACKSON (Senator, State of Washington): Thank you, Aurie.

Imperial Sir, Chic Hogan, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, our Distinguished Mayor, Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Gentlemen: I am honored to have the privilege to participate in this Opening Ceremony. It is not only a delight to be here but it is a delight to be away from Washington D. C. (Laughter and applause.) It is certainly a pleasure to come back here to this cool weather and to be away from the hundred-degree temperatures we have been having in Washington, D. C. in order to extend a word of greeting to all of you who have come from all over North America.

I am especially proud to be here on this occasion because we in the Northwest have nothing but the greatest respect for Chic Hogan, if I may speak so informally in relation to this pomp and ceremony fit for a king. However, we are honored that he has served so faithfully and well as the Imperial Potentate.

I started out in the DeMolay a few years back. We in the DeMolay had nothing but the greatest admiration for the founder of this Order, Frank Land of Kansas City, who is a Past Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. This is the fiftieth anniversary of the Order of DeMolay and in February of this year I had the privilege of speaking at the Breakfast in Washington, D.C., an annual affair, presided over by our Imperial Potentate, Chester Hogan.

One of the many, many great things about Shrinedom is the fact that the Shriners are dedicated to the conservation of the youth of America. Shriners have been active in this area for over a half-century and at a time when we didn't have the urban unrest that we have today. This organization has done much for urban conservation by helping the underprivileged youth of America through the Crippled Children's Hospitals and now through the Hospitals that are available for the treatment of burns. They have rendered, in my judgment, an invaluable service, I will say, to the public in this all-important area of current national concern.

One other word. If there is anything that identifies Freemasonry, it is dedication to freedom to individual liberty. All through the centuries, Freemasonry has been in the forefront of the fight for individual liberty, for the preservation of individual freedom and the extension of individual freedom. This indeed identifies Freemasonry, which is the prerequisite body of Shrinedom. Whenever Freemasonry flourishes, freedom flourishes and the first order of every tyrant, whether a Hitler or a Mussolini or Stalin, has been to eliminate Freemasonry.

Therefore, this organization, as a part of Freemasonry, is dedicated to the greatest problem we face in the world today, as we have in centuries past, the preservation of individual liberty.

I am honored to be a member of this great body and I want to join all of my colleagues in wishing you a warm welcome to Seattle and to the Northwest, because, as I understand it, you are housed all the way from my home town of Everett and north of there to Tumwater.

Also, while you are here, I hope you will take advantage of our many outdoor opportunities for within an hour and a half we do have three of the greatest National Parks in the United States, Mount Ranier, Olympic National Park and the North Cascades National Park. Also, lest I get into trouble with El Katif Temple across the mountains, I want to recommend to you that you see Grand Coulee Dam and the great conservation effort across the mountains where we are in the process, because of Grand Coulee, of irrigating a million acres of land. Now, I am sure you are all familiar

with the "Hot Sands" and all I would like to say is that we are turning the "Hot Sands" over there into flourishing crops and, therefore, it is an area I want you to see.

Again, I am proud and pleased to welcome you to Seattle and to the entire Pacific Northwest and I know that you will stay well beyond the period of this Convention so that you can truly know our people, know our great outdoors and that you will come back often to be with us.

Thank you very much. (Rising applause.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: And now comes the time when we introduce the Past Imperial Officers who have served Shrinedom so well and for so many years. I would like at this time to present them. I hope that we have them here in their proper sequences but we are going to present them just as the names appear on our list for introductions.

All of these men have worked tremendously hard to make Shrinedom grow.

We will start with Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Potentate, 1967-1968, Medinah Temple of Chicago. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush, Imperial Potentate, 1966-1967, Kena Temple, Alexandria, Virginia. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Barney Collins, Imperial Potentate, 1965-1966, Anezeh Temple, Mexico City. (Applause)

Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Potentate, 1964-1965, Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania. (Applause)

Imperial Sir George M. Klepper, Imperial Potentate, 1962-1963, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee. (Applause)

Then we have Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr., Imperial Potentate, 1960-1961, Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Potentate, 1957-1958, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Gerald D. Crary, Imperial Potentate, 1956-1957, Naja Temple, Deadwood, South Dakota. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Walter Guy, Imperial Potentate, 1955-1956, Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Imperial Potentate, 1951-1952, Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts. (Applause)

Last on this list but not least, Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd, Imperial Potentate, 1949-1950, Al Malaikah Temple, of Los Angeles. (Applause)

Now, we would like to present to you the Imperial Divan that is with us here in Seattle for this Session.

I will start with Imperial Sir Harvey W. Smith, Imperial Outer Guard, Sudan Temple, New Bern, North Carolina. (Applause)

Imperial Captain of the Guard, Imperial Sir, Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont. (Applause)

Imperial Marshal, Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri. (Applause)

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver British Columbia. (Applause)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Newark, New Jersey. (Applause)

Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri. (Applause)

Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. (Applause)

Imperial Oriental Guide, Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Evansville, Indiana. (Applause)

Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas. (Applause)

Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana. (Applause)

And now it is with great pleasure and I know you will enjoy hearing from him too, that I am most privileged to present to you our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan of Afifi Temple of Tacoma. (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Thank you very much, Director General Aurie Thompson, Past Potentate of Nile Temple.

I am happy to see so many of our Past Imperial Potentates here. I am also most certain that our Imperial Officers are happy to see United States Senator Jackson here who flew in from Washington, D. C. today just to be here with us. I think that is great.

Now, let me also say that everyone has been introduced up here at the rostrum with the exception of one Noble and so at this time I would like to introduce to you a very dedicated, a most hard-working gentleman, one who made all the preparations for this great Convention. At this time I would like to have you give a nice big hand of applause to our Director General, Past Potentate Aurie Thompson. (Applause)

You know, when you become Imperial Potentate it is your privilege to select the Director General of your Convention. I selected Aurie and, of course, I am real happy that I made this selection. He is doing a great job and I am certainly deeply appreciative to him.

It is also your privilege to select the State in which you desire to have your National Convention. Naturally, being a Washingtonian and born and raised in Tacoma, now a resident of Puyallup and most certainly a resident of this great State, I wanted to bring it home. We have it here and I am happy for the hospitality and the wonderful favors we are getting from our Mayors, particularly from Seattle, Mayor Floyd Miller, the Mayor of Puyallup and the Mayor of Tacoma. I am sorry to say that our Mayor from Spokane could not attend but I am grateful for the wonderful way in which they have cooperated and for the extension of their hospitality. We are all certainly happy to enjoy this friendly feeling and are looking forward to a great Convention.

May I say again that as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America it has been a tremendous privilege to serve—a tremendous responsibility to do the job that has to be done—and I hope that we now have, at least during my year, brought the prerequisite bodies, Masonic Lodges and the Shrine a little closer together. This, after all, is what I was striving to do.

Of course, I am happy to have our Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Frank E. Ulin, here, as well as the other Masonic dignitaries who were previously introduced.

May I also say that tomorrow morning at nine-fifteen we step off with our Morning Parade. We are looking forward to a 5½-hour Parade through downtown Seattle. Also, on Thursday night we will have the Night Parade. This will be a little different from the Morning Parade because of the lights, etc.

Tomorrow at three o'clock we will open the Imperial Council Session, in connection with which we will transact business for the coming year. Also, on Wednesday morning we are going to elect a new Imperial Potentate for the year 1969-1970 and this will take place at the Opera House and immediately after this election, the doors will be opened to the public to see the fine ceremonies he will put on. Therefore, I hope you will plan to attend at the Opera House and give J. Worth Baker a nice send-off for his year as Imperial Potentate.

Now, I understand it is four o'clock and that the session lasts just an hour. Aurie has told me not to close and so at this point I will ask him for his reason.

DIRECTOR GENERAL AURIE J. THOMPSON: I have a real good friend of yours sitting back here who would like to say a word to you if he may.

NOBLE WARD (Nile Temple): Imperial Potentate Chester, in behalf of the members of the organization which I represent and of which you are a member, I am very pleased to present to you this gavel.

The wood from which this gavel was made came from a George Washington Elm which grew on the University of Washington Campus for sixty-three years and which was grown from a slip taken from the elm tree under which Brother George Washington stood when he took command of the Continental Army.

(Presentation of gavel and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Let me say that Ward and I have worked hard through the years for the Commandery. He is a Past Grand Commander and now head of the Council from the State and a wonderful Mason and wonderful Shriner, a real dedicated fellow.

Ward, may I say, in behalf of the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine, that I am grateful to have this beautiful gavel. It contains all of the insignias of the Shrine and you name it. God bless you and thank you. (Applause)

Now, at this time we will close until tomorrow afternoon at three o'clock.

(The Public Opening Ceremonies terminated at four-fifteen o'clock p.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 1, 1969
THREE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., convened in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Tuesday, July 1, 1969, at 3:15 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, will you please be seated.

To open this session, I should like to call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Larson, for the Invocation.

REVEREND LARSON: Nobles, let us pray

O God, our God, this day we come from the four corners of this continent, having traveled many miles, and we give Thee thanks for our safe arrival. There are so many things that we are thankful for—the fun that we are having, the Fraternity of which we are a part and, above all, we give Thee thanks for being men.

We would ask that these hours that we are together might make us ever mindful of who we are and to whom we belong.

As we continue with our business, may we find here wisdom to know that which is right, strength to do that which is right. O God, enlighten our minds with your truth, warm our hearts with your love and fill our lives with your power that we may go out to live for you

This we pray in your glorious and gracious name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, we would like to have your cooperation and we would ask each and every one of you to kind of keep your voices down so that we can get on with our meeting. We want to do this kind of hurriedly. Of course, I know you want to go to other places and, therefore, it is most serious now that we open the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session for business. Now, waiving all formal ceremonies, we are open for business.

We will first have the report of the Committee on Credentials, Noble Howard Millington, Chairman.

NOBLE HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council: I will not read the entire list of the Representatives but will give you total figures and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam	14
Emeriti Members	58
Representatives-at-Large	12
Elected Representatives	676
Total	759

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*
 John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple
 Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple
 Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple
 B. A. Higginbotham, Al Bedoo Temple
 J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
 William A. Mordica, El Hasa Temple
 V. Ben Williams, Gizeh Temple
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
 Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple
 Henry Z. Lang, Jr., Ismailia Temple
 O. F. Barnette, Kosair Temple
 Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Tom Raum, Midian Temple
 James W. Bigham, Sahara Temple
 Christopher A. Smith, Salaam Temple
 Kenneth C. White, Scimitar Temple
 Charles A. Drago, Sharon Temple
 Miles J. Hansen, Tehran Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.	Thomas W. Melham	O. Carlyle Brock
Harold Lloyd	George E. Stringfellow	Barney W. Collins
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	George A. Mattison, Jr.	Orville F. Rush
Walter C. Guy	George M. Klepper	Thomas F. Seay
Gerald D. Cray	Harold C. Close	

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Richard G. Taylor	Clarence A. Lay	Michel Caplan
Munger T. Ball	Gerald D. Cray	Orville F. Rush
J. Harry Hopfgarten	Quinn Glover	Leonard B. Potter
Carl H. Pierson	Thomas W. Melham	Warren L. Jones
W. Clyde Oliver	Robert T. Gow	Edwin K. Steers
J. Henry Curdes	Everett H. Trunk	Karl L. Friedrichs
F. Lawrence Bulfinch	Fred Bryant	Carl H. Kubler
A. Elmer Raithel	William H. Knowlton	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.
John A. Walden	Edwin F. Baertschi	W. Ellis Arnold
Aubrey G. Graham	B. W. Vetter	Harold C. Close
Harvey B. Leggee	Lewis S. Parsons	William J. Bundy
A. E. Armitage, Sr.	George M. Saunders	Herbert T. White
Leslie H. Swan	George E. Stringfellow	James R. Maxwell
George C. Foster	Henry B. Struby	O. Carlyle Brock
Willard P. Lombard	S. Ken Briggs	Chester A. Hogan
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	George A. Mattison, Jr.	Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Harold Lloyd	Merwyn H. Brown	Joe C. Howell

Thos. D. Van Dine	Palmer N. Hegvold	Jesse A. White
Walter C. Guy	George M. Klepper	D. Dixon Lee
Herman L. Engelhardt	Walter A. DeLamater	Harry A. Taylor
John Vesey	W. Howard Millington	Barney W. Collins
Henry P. Bronkie	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.	Herbert N. Holland
Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	Elmer P. Bromley	Thomas F. Seay
Carl A. Rahn	Loy D. Johnston	J. Edgar Bowron
Emilio D'Acosta	Ruter E. Coleman	James A. McKnight

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Chester A. Hogan	George M. Saunders	Jacob M. Streight
J. Worth Baker	C. Victor Thornton	W. W. Bennett
Aubrey G. Graham	Henry B. Struby	Peter Val Preda
Thomas W. Melham	Jacob A. Wingerter	Harvey W. Smith

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

- AAD TEMPLE — Palmer N. Hegvold, Robert M. Fraser, Vernon K. Falgren, Carl E. Erickson, Ivan E. Peterson.
- AAHMES TEMPLE — Herman L. Engelhardt, Herbert L. Coney, Charles C. Propp, Everett E. Firestone, Fred Richardson.
- ABBA TEMPLE — L. Glen Riley, C. E. "Mutt" Browning, Otis O. Godwin, Thomas E. Hoiles.
- ABDALLAH TEMPLE — John H. Weidmann, John W. Mullinix, Clarence J. Dreier, Jack E. Bailey.
- ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE — Herman A. Morris, Jr., Edwin C. Rice, Jr., James T. Brown, M.D., F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
- ABOU SAAD TEMPLE — Richard G. Taylor, John R. Bruland, Richard H. Kinsey, Daniel R. Harned, George P. Fullman.
- ABU BEKR TEMPLE — William S. Brown, Donald L. Moline, Lewis F. "Bud" Pierce, Orrie M. Roe.
- ACCA TEMPLE — Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Joseph H. Spivel, Herman F. Gallasch, Johnson C. Moss, James H. Young.
- AFIFI TEMPLE — Chester A. Hogan, Neil D. Gray, Fred L. Wilvers, John D. Cochran, Cecil B. Walrath.
- AHMED TEMPLE — E. L. "Hap" Slade, Clifton R. Weber, Robert L. Bouschor, Clarence G. Sturdy.
- AINAD TEMPLE — Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Harry I. Bise, Edward G. Maag, Charles H. Wagner, Edwin E. Price.
- AKDAR TEMPLE — Robert T. Gow, B. W. Vetter, William J. Blank, Fredrick L. Edwards, Robert W. Sewell, Perry W. Ward.
- ALADDIN TEMPLE — Gordon Y. Boyd, Robert E. Hedges, Ernest J. Roush, Richard E. Goudy.
- AL AZHAR TEMPLE — Marshall M. Porter, Robert M. Fulton, H. A. "Al" Taylor, E. J. "Ted" Brookes, A. Gordon Anderson.
- AL BAHR TEMPLE — Victor C. Stewart, John Cook, Harold M. Long, C. Guy Selleck.
- AL BEDOO TEMPLE — Carl A. Rahn, B. A. Higginbotham, Arnold A. Berger, Ralph H. Cushing, A. O. Pemberton.
- ALCAZAR TEMPLE — Hiram D. Gray, Charles E. York, Charles F. Bibb, Ezra L. Haynie.
- AL CHYMIA TEMPLE — George M. Klepper, John B. Vesey, I. M. Bilsky, D.D.S., Rufus E. Craven, M.D., Thomas E. Lucas, Duke C. Vincent.
- ALEE TEMPLE — Frank E. Fesler, William A. Porter, J. Curtis Lewis, J. H. Jarrott, Jr.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE — Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Willard P. Lombard, Harvey B. Leggee, Stanley F. Maxwell, Edgar W. Pitt, Willard C. Lombard, Howard L. MacOdrum.

- ALGERIA TEMPLE — C. Henry Secrest, Albert Erickson, Merrill J. Alquist, Leslie W. Alke.
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE — Omar E. Bacon, H. T. Sliger, Robert E. Cooper, Jack Gilliland, Sr.
- ALI GHAN TEMPLE — J. Carson Dowell, Richard H. Priddy, G. Byron Kight, Winfield H. Adam.
- AL KADER TEMPLE — Earl D. Coghill, Bernard R. Gillaspie, Richard E. Kriesien, Webber C. Harrington.
- AL KALY TEMPLE — Harry A. Taylor, Donald D. Releford, Frederick G. Tice, Jr., Lloyd V. Holmes, Terry W. Terrell.
- AL KORAN TEMPLE — Edward C. Brohl, Hadsell Stone Easton, Harold E. Demshar, Walter B. Null, II.
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE — Harold Lloyd, Elmer P. Bromley, Ed P. Safady, Leo E. Anderson, Roger E. Murdock, John Rounsaville.
- ALMAS TEMPLE — William L. Thorburn, Robert O. Land, James E. Betts, William J. Liverman.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE — Cooper Holt, J. Coleman Hayes, Donald R. Dunning, James J. White.
- ALOHA TEMPLE — Oscar H. Winne, Cyril W. Lemmon, James F. Small, Earle K. Vida.
- AL SIHAH TEMPLE — Robert J. Walker, Jr., Newman L. Moore, Joe A. Witherington, J. Dale Abston.
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE — Keith Gerstner, Jack W. Cones, Jr., Jack O. Dietz, Walter E. Scott.
- ANAH TEMPLE — Lloyd O. Coffin, Philp L. Rackliffe, Merrill R. Bradford, Joseph G. Otnstein.
- ANEZEH TEMPLE — Barney W. Collins, Emilio D'Acosta, Helmuth H. Zadik, Ralph H. Bain.
- ANSAR TEMPLE — Harry R. Kern, Robert B. Drake, Thomas F. Harmon, M.D., G. Wilbur Bell.
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE — Loy D. Johnston, Ernest E. Ackerman, Robert U. Macfarlane, Roland E. St. John, Charles J. Claypool.
- ARAB TEMPLE — Archie C. Swan, Frank J. Oppitz, Jr., John Robert Swan, J. Lewis Coffelt.
- ARABA TEMPLE — Roger G. Nooe, Lyle A. Payne, Raymond S. Griffith, W. W. Watson.
- ARABIA TEMPLE — R. L. "Tex" Callender, Hirsh N. Schwartz, Charles A. Easterling, William E. Mattison.
- ARARAT TEMPLE — George M. Saunders, W. W. Bennett, Marvin E. Monk, Jr., Charles Q. Oldham, George R. Rhoades, Harry F. Gordanier.
- BAGDAD TEMPLE — Oswald G. Eide, Thomas R. Bundy, James H. Hope, Evan I. Martinsen.
- BAHIA TEMPLE — Leonard K. Wright, Jr., Joe H. Wickham, J. D. Hill, Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE — Charles H. Lembke, P. Francis Ely, N. Carson Ribble, Clayton P. Shinn, F. Kelley Dansby.
- BEDOUIN TEMPLE — Bartis M. Kent, M.D., Russell Ruby, Albert R. Matthews, Ernest B. Duncan.
- BEKTASH TEMPLE — F. Lawrence Bulfinch, David N. Stone, Joseph March, Dr. Carl E. Chase, Nick A. Karagianis.
- BEN ALI TEMPLE — Lawrence A. Schei, Carl Spilman, Glenn A. Pope, C. Edward Best.
- BEN HUR TEMPLE — C. T. Uselton, Lincoln Farris, J. T. Browning, T. O. Lang.

- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE — Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Keith A. Dunlap, James A. Price, Graves H. Trumbo, Frank L. Taylor.
- BOUMI TEMPLE — William H. Bittorf, Carl O. Brudin, Mahlon W. Hessey, I. Sewell Lamdin.
- CAIRO TEMPLE — Peter Val Preda, Welland S. Horn, Theodore Corsones, Harold L. Morse, Charles P. Mason.
- CALAM TEMPLE — John H. Matlock, Kenneth W. McIntosh, Lester Aschenbrenner, Wesley S. Hamlet.
- CRESCENT TEMPLE — George E. Stringfellow, Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., August C. Ullrich, Julius W. Lodgek, Sr., Arthur E. Armitage Jr., Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
- CYPRUS TEMPLE — Donald E. Glindmyer, Ronald P. Schwemm, Joseph F. Flowers, Leslie R. Schelling.
- DAMASCUS TEMPLE — A. Elmer Raithel, James B. Scobell, Robert I. Anderson, Howard J. Rowe, Sr., Ralph Runne.
- EGYPT TEMPLE — James D. Mott, Frederick R. LaVarge, Jr., David R. Spector, Robert H. Carlton.
- EL BEKAL TEMPLE — J. Dick Sisemore, Archie A. Lloyd, H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, Roy T. Reynolds.
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE — Chalmer C. Brown, Fred L. Hinshaw, Guy Bateman, Gordon Smith.
- EL HASA TEMPLE — William Mordica, Dewey C. Rice, Joe A. Hart, Homer Blanton.
- EL JEBEL TEMPLE — Lewis S. Parsons, William C. Muchow, Lee E. Schlessman, Roy T. Littlejohn, Edward S. Hanley.
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE — Myles Newcomb, Wilmer J. Robison, Warren J. Rees, E. A. Ted Mitchell.
- EL KALAH TEMPLE — Evan E. Pike, Pedigo H. Voll, David W. Reynolds, C. Leander Prisk.
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE — John A. Walden, T. R. (Sonny) Smith, E. D. "Ed" Clark, Fred W. Hoffmann, B. B. Rhodes.
- EL KATIF TEMPLE — Ward J. Walker, Jack W. Dishman, Wilford K. McCrea, George H. Kellogg.
- EL KORAH TEMPLE — J. Harry Hopffgarten, T. Wilbur Dakan, Freeman H. Estes, Bowman Vertrees, Arthur Mattson.
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE — Charles "Ed" Kittel, Paul H. Davis, Jr., Karl O. Wyler, Ray Edelman.
- EL MINA TEMPLE — Munger T. Ball, David J. Heatley, Richard H. Johnigan, Wesley L. Prichard, Cecil R. Gilliam.
- EL RIAD TEMPLE — Newton E. Wessman, Richard A. Devereaux, Donald R. Blumer, Elmer L. Gieske.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE — James W. Zietz, Carl Ekern, Jr., Lee Briggs, Edwin Anderson.
- EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE — John G. Cable, Vernon C. Padgett, Wendell W. Rote, Elmer D. Clark.
- GIZEH TEMPLE — Jack M. Streight, Gordon F. Grant, Kenneth Speirs, John Walton, Thomas H. Grove.
- HADI TEMPLE — Henry B. Struby, Carl V. Bruce, Charles L. Oxley, Frank H. Tilford, Robert W. Bogan.
- HADJI TEMPLE — Ray Henry Schmidt, Preston E. McArthur, C. Ed Wood, J. B. Hopkins.
- HAMASA TEMPLE — J. W. Carmichael, T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Martin L. Gunn, James T. Singley.
- HASAN TEMPLE — Ruter E. Coleman, Joe C. Howell, Wayne D. Seaman, Dr. T. B. Cobb, Joe P. Davis, Rufus C. Johnson.
- HEJAZ TEMPLE — Jack R. Tyner, S. Ledell Steele, Dwight A. Holder, Walter L. Miller, Jr.

- HELLA TEMPLE — George S. Terry, Geo. D. McClure, John McKee, T. K. Johnston.
- HILLAH TEMPLE — Theodore R. Paulus, Harold J. Wood, R. B. Curtis, Robert F. Mest.
- INDIA TEMPLE — Leslie H. Swan, James H. Norick, Johan A. Johannes, Robert H. Hubbard, Robt. F. Emanuel.
- IREM TEMPLE — Dean W. Mertz, John R. Sands, Stuart E. Reese, T. A. Edison Cooke.
- ISIS TEMPLE — Herbert Norman Holland, C. Dale Lyon, Keith A. Janzen, Edward M. Boyce, William Exline, Jr.
- ISLAM TEMPLE — William H. Woodfield, Jr., Elvin C. Stendell, George H. Taylor, Dalmar G. Berglund, Ernest C. Elwood.
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE — Henry P. Bronkie, Robert A. Kaiser, Merrill G. Windelberg, Henry Z. Lang, Jr., Jerome S. Stinson.
- JAFFA TEMPLE — Roy K. McDaniel, Robert H. Nelson, James V. Meadows, II, Glen E. Clouser.
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE — Michel Caplan, Vincent W. Maniscalco, A. Robert Rittenberg, Eddie Joseph Rome, George S. Lee.
- KAABA TEMPLE — Clarence A. Lay, Howard L. Shaw, Douglas H. Lass, Paul B. McCray, Robert W. Leinbaugh.
- KALIF TEMPLE — J. K. Davis, Byton Shackelford, Willard Beck, Harry Jones.
- KALURAH TEMPLE — Earle G. Ridall, Charles N. Griffiths, Morris L. Harper, Percy D. Morton.
- KAREM TEMPLE — Joe Sawyer, Bill Meadows, M. A. Taylor, Stanley G. Jayroe.
- KARNAK TEMPLE — Reginald C. D'Alton, William Williamson, Robert M. McCarrell, S. Frank Yates.
- KAZIM TEMPLE — Thomas S. Ely, C. Letcher Newcomb, Robert E. Slaydon, A. B. Burton.
- KEM TEMPLE — Eldou V. Evensen, Vaughn Champeau, Robert D. Anderson, Howard E. Risch.
- KENA TEMPLE — Otville F. Rush, John R. Wigglesworth, Everard A. Marseglia, William A. Beverly, Roland M. Clarke.
- KERAK TEMPLE — Merwyn H. Brown, Bruce Bowen, Ernest W. McKenzie, L. Curtis Farr, Monty Barber.
- KERBELA TEMPLE — W. W. Gentry, John Cleo Miller, J. D. Ricker, E. Guy Frizzell.
- KHARTUM TEMPLE — Jon G. Johnson, T. P. Adams, John C. Wirth, A. L. Lamont.
- KHEDIVE TEMPLE — Aubrey G. Graham, George H. Gordon, R. E. Anderson, Charles W. Davis, Bernard C. Murden.
- KHIVA TEMPLE — John Satterstrom, A. Curtis Neal, Rolan C. Simpson, R. C. "Dick" Cline.
- KISMET TEMPLE — Louis H. Lutjens, William Blick, Jr., Albert E. Weis, Walter E. Price.
- KORA TEMPLE — Herbert K. Seymour, Robert B. McLeary, Jr., Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Richard B. Olfene.
- KOREIN TEMPLE — S. K. Briggs, Clark F. Perry, L. D. Donelan, Burton T. Sheldon, John T. Clements.
- KOSAIR TEMPLE — William V. Strasser, John T. Wilson, George S. Miller, O. F. Barnette.
- LU LU TEMPLE — Winner F. Delp, John F. Kull, Jr., George W. Kranich, Jr., William P. Kuenzel.
- LUKOR TEMPLE — Frederick J. Tilley, William J. B. Gentleman, Stanley G. Belding.
- MAHI TEMPLE — James Echols, Donald H. Wessell, Joseph G. Moretti, Sr., Benjamin Marks.
- MASKAT TEMPLE — J. L. Jackson, III, John H. Adams, H. Joe Justin, W. A. Spoonts.

- MECCA TEMPLE — Walter A. DeLamater, Samuel Gordon, Milton E. Hyman, David R. Spector, Percy Kwok.
- MEDIA TEMPLE — Andre Nicholson, Arlton R. Bush, Kennedy W. Wilson, Clyde A. Fineout.
- MEDINAH TEMPLE — Thomas F. Seay, George R. Wilson, Walter M. Dill, William C. Mutter, William L. Backus.
- MELHA TEMPLE — Maurice M. Chaffin, Dr. Kenneth E. Nicholson, Robert W. Nothacker, Jean R. LaCroix.
- MIDIAN TEMPLE — Tom C. Raum, Les H. Brown, R. Charles Clampitt, Harold E. Henton.
- MIRZA TEMPLE — W. Howard Millington, Carl Teagarden, Ned E. Smith, Joe W. McIlwarth, Cecil R. Gilliam.
- MIZPAH TEMPLE — Carl H. Pierson, J. Henry Clurdes, Paul L. Stier, M.D., Robert L. Welker, Donald R. Parrish, Fred S. Ehrman.
- MOCHA TEMPLE — William R. Leal, Arthur N. Martin, Alvin R. Thompson, R. Jack Ridley.
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE — Leonard B. Potter, Donald S. Oexle, Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Robert F. Voss, Charles W. Boyer.
- MOILA TEMPLE — Everett H. Trunk, David A. Dickens, Dan Hale, Austin G. Felton, J. Richard Weaver.
- MOOLAH TEMPLE — George C. Foster, Robert Rainey, M.D., Edward Garnholz, Delbert Miller, Walter T. Smith, Jr.
- MOROCCO TEMPLE — Warren L. Jones, T. K. Stokes, Jr., Roy T. Lord, Frank A. Winchell, Randolph R. Thomas.
- MOSLAH TEMPLE — C. Victor Thornton, James L. Childs, William C. Northern, Jr., R. Yale Lary, Robert W. Leonard.
- MOSLEM TEMPLE — Thomas D. Van Dine, J. Murray Brown, George H. Bobbish, Fred R. Morrison, Marvin G. Lane.
- MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE — Richard C. Sterling, Benton F. Haley, Wendell L. Johnston, Leon T. Davidson.
- MURAT TEMPLE — J. Worth Baker, Karl L. Friedrichs, Edwin K. Steers, Richard Hunt, C. Kyle Hughes, William I. Coons, Jr., C. William Lantz.
- NAJA TEMPLE — Gerald D. Crary, Carl H. Kubler, Wilson Sweaney, John F. Hammond, Lisle E. Owens, Clifford Bruggeman.
- NEMESIS TEMPLE — E. Burl Randolph, S. William Goff, A. M. Thacker, P. K. Alker.
- NILE TEMPLE — Vernon E. Bell, Walter M. Woodburn, Ford Q. Elvidge, Aurie J. Thompson.
- NUR TEMPLE — Milton L. Draper, Louis G. Seebach, Chester M. Pomeroy, David H. Cochran.
- OASIS TEMPLE — J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Alonzo F. Potter, Ralph O. Hood, Walter J. Black, Sr., John M. Hartman.
- OLEIKA TEMPLE — Fred Bryant, John R. Cook, Jr., Robert L. Leeds, A. G. McGrannahan, Jr., Robert J. Turley.
- OMAR TEMPLE — D. Dixon Lee, John M. Terry, Sr., Victor I. Bull, Edward E. Saleeby, John W. Turner.
- ORAK TEMPLE — Walter A. MacNary, Robert B. Bailey, Virgil O. King, Joseph D. Sharp, Leroy C. McCullum.
- ORIENTAL TEMPLE — Robert F. Sherman, Herbert D. Elliott, James D. Kelley, Rylance Bostock, Sr.
- OSIRIS TEMPLE — Kermit McIntyre, Henry J. Ciechowski, Leonard E. VanDyne, Robert E. Parrish.
- OSMAN TEMPLE — Earl J. Holcomb, Charles P. Brimmer, A. R. "Russ" Hansen, Sigurd A. Bertelsen.

- PALESTINE TEMPLE — Roger Williams, Bertram J. Garceau, Stanton M. Latham, Clinton Lockwood, Jr.
- PHILAE TEMPLE — Gordon S. Waterfield, C. E. Coles, W. W. Malloy, H. L. Thomas.
- PYRAMID TEMPLE — Philip E. Allen, William E. Gibbs, LeGrand S. Allen, Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
- RAJAH TEMPLE — Warren H. Fake, M.D., Rufus R. Renninger, J. Richard Weaver, Ralph A. Kline.
- RAMESSES TEMPLE — T. Patrick Henry, Kenneth Howard, Charles Carter, Athol A. Layton.
- RIZPAH TEMPLE — Paul R. Ireland, Doris E. James, Thomas E. Gardner, William A. Toy
- SABBAR TEMPLE — Thomas L. Roof, Hack Baldwin, Harry Stith, Gene Bogard.
- SAHARA TEMPLE — W. Ellis Arnold, Weir E. Roberson, James W. Bigham, Jr., W. Bledsoe Hughes, W. W. Perry, Jr.
- SALAAM TEMPLE — Jacob A. Wingerter, Richard A. Schmidt, Jr., Charles H. White, Frederick W. Wingerter, Marvin Slavin.
- SALADIN TEMPLE — Gilbert R. Thomas, Charles W. Howe, George I. Lindrup, Vern R. Eicholtz.
- SCIMITAR TEMPLE — Walter C. Guy, Quinn Glover, W. H. Walters, Kenneth C. White, Tom Dooley, J. Harry Leggett.
- SESOSTRIS TEMPLE — Ervin E. Peterson, Donald A. Keys, George A. Preece, Mervin E. Ransom, Sr.
- SHARON TEMPLE — W. Waldeck Burnett, John C. Miller, Henry H. Spragins, Arch M. Dullnig.
- SPHINX TEMPLE — Harold C. Close, Lloyd D. Beach, William F. Seelig, Franklyn B. Henderson, Thomas E. Patterson.
- SUDAN TEMPLE — Harry W. Smith, William J. Bundy, Ed R. Higgins, Luther M. Cromartie, Sam S. Toler, Jr., Nelson B. Banks.
- SÚEZ TEMPLE — Robert Z. Landrum, Thomas C. Yantis, Joseph W. Burrell, Martin G. Browne.
- SYRIA TEMPLE — Robert S. Kimball, Jr., James P. Houggy, Kenneth T. Paxton, William H. Latimer, Jr.
- SYRIAN TEMPLE — Smith E. Hughes, Charles D. Marrs, Norbert E. Miller, Fred G. Reiners.
- TADMOR TEMPLE — William H. Knowlton, Don C. Mentzer, Carl Warren, Leonard E. Price, Sr., A. J. B. Miller.
- TANGIER TEMPLE — Herbert T. White, Lloyd C. Blair, George C. Samson, A. Lynn Monroe, Edgar F. Kistler.
- TEBALA TEMPLE — W. Clyde Oliver, Helvig M. Sorensen, Allen Pang, Richard M. Lahti, Allan C. Mallquist.
- TEHAMA TEMPLE — Thomas H. Crisman, Clarence E. Jacobson, Norris V. Swan, W. Wayne Decker.
- TEHRAN TEMPLE — Opie Wallace, Miles J. Hansen, Carroll E. Cole, Lloyd S. Jackson.
- TIGRIS TEMPLE — William H. Spector, Alfred K. Van Valkenburg, Robert G. Evans, Sr., Frank B. Traub.
- TRIPOLI TEMPLE — Thomas W. Melham, Ralph F. Roussy, Henry C. Anderson, Frederick W. Glantz, Louis J. Best.
- WAHABI TEMPLE — John Wesley Bowman, Chester Alfred Clark, J. D. Cruthird, A. Doty Bailey.
- WA-WA TEMPLE — P. H. S. Campbell, Lyle J. Morrison, Alvin L. McGowan, R. Herb Roberts
- YAARAB TEMPLE — Charles A. Wofford, Tracy W. O'Neal, Jr., Tom W. Crowe, E. J. "Chick" Hosch.

YELDUZ TEMPLE — Howard L. Saylor, Jr., Bernie V. Wolfe, Adam Oberlander, Laurence Stuck.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE — David A. Hogendorn, Ronald Greenwood, Ray Nyemaster, George M. Mills.

ZAMORA TEMPLE — George A. Mattison, Jr., James R. Maxwell, J. Edgar Bowron, George Lewis Bailes, Jr., L. Leon Hearn, Willard Mobley, Jesse E. Lanier.

ZEMBO TEMPLE — Walter L. Ramsey, Jr., G. Donald Jenkins, Robert C. Schmiedel, Ralph H. Kline.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE — O. Carlyle Brock, James A. McKnight, John H. Oakes, Alvin W. Levenhagen, Myron H. Treter, Carl R. Thomas.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE — Edwin F. Baertschi, John T. French, Oscar Oehmler, Dr. Howard E. Smith.

ZIVARA TEMPLE — Howard E. Pike, George H. Getman, Arthur E. Golden, Sr., Charles A. Wellar.

ZOR TEMPLE — Kenneth L. Svec, Ronald O. Lind, Albert H. Hambrecht, Earl Sachse.

ZORAH TEMPLE — Charles F. Woods, William R. Cox, Francis M. Neil, Clarence McCullough.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE — John R. Hendrickson, George G. Magnuson, Clifford S. Marx, Warren F. Weck, Jr.

NOBLE MILLINGTON: This report is respectfully submitted and signed by the members of the Committee. I move for the adoption of the report

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POPEMATE HOGAN: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Credentials Committee be adopted.

All those in favor will vote by the usual sign of a Mason; contrary, same sign. The motion is adopted.

I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for a motion to elect Representatives as Members of the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move that the Representatives of the Imperial Council and Iowa Corporation, including all Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing term.

(The motion was severally seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor will vote by the usual sign of a Mason; contrary by the same sign. The motion is adopted.

I now proclaim the Session open for business to be transacted in both the Colorado and the Iowa Corporations and it will remain open until the Session is adjourned.

Now, are there any vacancies to be filled? I believe, George, you have one.

NOBLE SAUNDERS: As a matter of record, there is one vacancy in the Finance and Accounts Committee and the Imperial Potentate has appointed, to fill that vacancy, Illustrious Noble Fred Wilvers of Affi Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: This is merely an announcement, no action is required.

Now, Nobles, if you will give me your attention, I will try to give you hurriedly my report. I am hopeful it will be of interest because this has been both a year of experience and frustration and most certainly a fruitful year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S REPORT

Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives assembled for the Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session and my fellow Nobles: Never has a year gone so quickly, nor have I ever experienced a year filled with so many wonderful memories. It is as difficult for me, as it has been for all previous Imperial Potentates, to tell you how proud and grateful I am for this unforgettable Imperial year.

This has been the greatest year of my life! The trust and authority you placed in me to lead you for the year 1968-1969 has been guarded zealously. Every trip, every visitation, every seminar, every participation in Shrine Association meetings, every get-together of the Imperial Divan and Board of Trustees was undertaken with one thought in mind—to put Shrinedom in the best possible light at all times, to conduct the business of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations with the most possible efficiency and to protect and promote our Fraternal and philanthropic activities.

Nor was anything ever done this past year in any attempt to promote myself, an individual. Instead, the year was programmed and appearances made always with the thought of bringing both dignity and credit to Shrinedom, to the Office of Imperial Potentate and to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Deep in my heart I know that much has been accomplished. You have evidence of that progress yourself. My only regret is that the year went too quickly and that we could have accomplished still more in every field.

You charged me with the responsibility of traveling as far as possible and doing as much as possible on a personal basis with our Temples and Hospitals throughout North America. This was truly a fantastic experience, but exhausting.

Never will I be able to forget the warmth and fellowship, the millions of courtesies and the beautiful gifts both Helen and I received from you Nobles on our visitations.

We traveled from Coast to Coast—in Canada, in Mexico, Hawaii, the Canal Zone and throughout Europe. Everywhere, and on each occasion, the smiles and the genuine handclaps warmed me and made me so very proud to be a Shriner.

While every visitation was like being received in your own home, some far-flung appearances were most memorable, either because of the place or because of the size of the audience. I remember vividly the appearances on national television at the Milwaukee Bowl, where Tripoli Temple staged a great Chicago Bears-Green Bay Packers Game. Then there was that fine Shrine Bowl of Nebraska in Lincoln, Nebraska, staged by Sesostri, Tehama and Tangier Temples—the Oyster Bowl in Norfolk—the North-South Game in Miami on Christmas Day, the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas and the famous East-West Islam Shrine Game in San Francisco. It was a thrill to participate in each and every one of them, all staged to support our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

My 250,000 miles of travel took me to meetings and sessions of all kinds. One that will always be close to my heart was the Football Writers Luncheon in San Francisco, when it was a privilege to present a plaque honoring the National Collegiate Athletic Association for its support of American college football. The occasion marked the observance of one hundred years of American college football and our token of appreciation will forever be enshrined in the Football Hall of Fame at Rutgers University.

That was Noble Andy Kerr's last game and we have given Islam Temple a portrait of the fine Shriner who worked so hard for the glory of the East-West Shrine Game to place in Islam Temple's East-West Shrine Game Hall of Fame.

This year marked the passing of two other great Shriners who were so close to us—C. P. "Chick" MacGregor, Imperial Assistant Rabban, and Trustee Emeritus Walter G. Seeger. My life has been enriched for having known these men and having worked so closely with them throughout the years. Their dedication and loyalty were inspirational, for both were loyal and true Masons and Shriners without peers.

It was at the numerous Shrine Association meetings and Ceremonials that I felt we were closer to the "grass roots" of Shrinedom and Masonry. Efficient, business-like and impressive in both conduct and pageantry we congratulate the officers and Nobles of the Southeastern Shrine Association, the Northeastern Shrine Association, the Central States Shrine Association, the Great Lakes Shrine Association and the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association. It was my privilege and honor to attend all of them.

Members of my Imperial Divan were wonderful "stand-ins" for me at other Shrine Association meetings and I am deeply indebted and very grateful to them for their excellent roles of representing me and serving Shrinedom so admirably.

There were other visits, too, that stood out. One was the Shrine Directors' meeting at Syracuse, and I will never forget the Imperial Ceremonials, with Aahmes Temple

as host, in Frankfurt, Germany, at Garmisch, Germany and the Ceremonial between the paws of the Sphinx in Cairo, Egypt. At these great Ceremonials it was my privilege to take part of the Ritualistic Potentate, and the many Ceremonials named in my honor are like bright jewels, vivid and precious to me.

My program at the start of the year was based on building a bigger, better and stronger international Fraternity. There has been much progress in our Masonic relations through a closer liaison between Shrine Temples and Masonic Lodges. My year as Master of Corinthian Lodge Number 38 in Puyallup was most helpful to me to understand the problems of understanding and membership. It is my hope that this work will continue to grow, for it is so vital for us in our goal of "A Million and Two by Seventy-Two." The National Membership Committee, headed by Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, National Chairman, has worked hard and undoubtedly you are going to see another increase in Shrine membership this year.

We have worked hard, too, in the field of Wills and Gifts. Again, the National Committee, under the chairmanship of Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy, did a masterful job. This is an activity that must continue to prosper. It means dedication and a lot of work, but it is one of the most important activities we have and must not be neglected—for the sake of our philanthropic program.

My "Look to the West" theme had a ring of youth to it and this phase of the year's program was directed to DeMolay. Nobles, let me say now that unless we give more and more attention to DeMolay and encourage them in every possible way that we will find it increasingly difficult and near impossible to find the new members for Masonic Lodges and also for Shrinedom. Temples must be encouraged to take an even more active role in working with these youth—to find more activities where Nobles and DeMolay can work shoulder to shoulder. These "young men on the go" are our hope and our future.

It was a happy coincidence to extend a hand to DeMolay during their fiftieth anniversary and your Imperial Potentate was delighted to have participated in both the fiftieth anniversary observance in Kansas City, as well as the annual Frank S. "Dad" Land Memorial Breakfast in Washington, D.C. The Breakfast was an inspirational one, for we were able to break bread with members of Congress and others in high-ranking offices in our government. It was also a thrill to have the Grand Masters of Masons in all of our fifty States participate with us in this meaningful Memorial.

Any help for DeMolay is good for it is building for tomorrow. I want to express by sincere appreciation to Imperial Sir Henry Struby, our National Chairman, for a magnificent job well done.

Our building program also took another direction. We set up a National Committee for the building of new Mosques and there has been excellent progress in this field. The dedication of the new Al Koran Mosque was a memorable event, as was the dedication of Sabbar's Mosque. What a thrill it is to take part in such fine programs and one of the stand-outs of the year was the dedication of a Shrine Burns Institute in Boston, where an outstanding program was beautifully conducted by Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson, Jr, who was the Chairman of this wonderful dedication there.

Our Imperial Shrine News featured the plans of several Temples who have blueprints under way for even more new Mosques, and it is my hope that more and more Temples will become actively engaged in positive plans for a new Mosque. It will be one of the greatest shots in the arm for gaining membership, as well as excellent community relations.

One of the most recent ceremonies of note was the cornerstone-laying for the new San Francisco Unit, and it was another great experience to participate in this event. Every time there is a ground-breaking, a dedication or a cornerstone-laying, it is another forward step for Shrinedom. It means we are not standing still and that we are always looking for improvement, which is as it should be, to give substance to our Fraternity.

I cannot emphasize too strongly how very proud I am of our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, which include the miracle work being performed in our Burns Institutes at Galveston, Cincinnati and Boston. This year has taken me to many of

the Units during my Temple visitations. Everywhere, in every Unit visited, the work is being done efficiently and with great dedication. Every Shriner can be justly proud with me of what is being accomplished in our twenty-two Hospitals. Almost every day I received word from our Imperial Public Relations of a lecture given by one of our Chief Surgeons or our Director of Medical Affairs, or of stories of patients being sponsored by Temples, of emergency cases being flown to one of the Burns Institutes. It is absolutely fantastic the amount of public attention these Shrine cases are getting in the national press. It was food for the soul to be at Galveston on the third anniversary of the Galveston Unit and to learn that they had cared for 1,000 patients since they opened.

The excellence of care and the quality of staffs in our Hospitals is most impressive. Such projects as the Burn Bed, Boston's portable isolation ward, Cincinnati's marvelous serum that is being used, delicate skin grafting and the new pilot program on spina bifida at the San Francisco Unit are medical advances that are almost unbelievable. I swell with pride every time one of these advances comes to my attention for it tells me that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the finest hospitals anywhere in the world and we can take credit for giving North America and the medically destitute children one of the greatest all-around programs of helping children and training residents in the world. Isn't it great to be a Shriner? (Applause)

While we are on the subject of hospitals, I do not want to overlook the tremendous work done by our National Hospital Evaluation Committee, under the national chairmanship of Imperial Sir Vic Thornton. Out of a year of hard work has come a valuable evaluation report and the very first Public Relations Manual for use by each and every one of the twenty-two Hospital Units. So you see, we do not sit on our hands but we keep looking for ways in which we can improve all facets of our philanthropy and our Fraternity. Our image has been greatly enhanced this year.

One of the most important of the national Shrine committees is the Patient Recruitment Program to keep our Hospitals filled. This is the time, too, to continue this work before patient census drops too much, and so I am hopeful that the program will be continued. I give great credit to the dedication and hard work on this project that has been done by Noble Walt Woodburn of Nile Temple, National Committee Chairman, and to Noble Hale Rollins of Gizeh Temple as Vice-Chairman. They have certainly kept the ball rolling. While I am talking about this, I might say that our Chairman from Vancouver every year gets between 6 and 700 patients for the Hospital at Spokane and we are likewise getting some 120 out of Alaska. Therefore, I take my hat off to all of these fine Nobles who are helping in connection with our Hospitals' census and I am hopeful that all over America each Temple will take upon themselves the responsibility of recruiting patients for our Hospitals.

This year's accomplishments have been possible through the cooperation and loyalty of a great staff at Headquarters in Chicago. I personally want to extend my heartfelt thanks and appreciation to our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for his tremendous help. Every member of his staff has been wonderful to work with and our Imperial Recorder has been a contributing factor in making my year easier and more enjoyable.

Every department head in the Central Offices in Chicago is an expert—all Nobles, experienced and valuable to Shrinedom on their own merit.

In addition to the Office of Imperial Recorder, there are the offices of General Counsel, Noble Clarence Phillips and his able assistants, Noble Paul Ibach and Noble Dick Weisman.

There is also the Imperial Treasurer's Office under the capable hand of his fine assistant, Noble Lewis Molnar.

We have a Public Relations Department, headed by Noble Bob Sconce. We also have a very important department, that of Data Processing, under the supervision of Noble Don Peirce.

Until you have had an opportunity to work closely with these Nobles you little realize what talent we have. Personally, I have experienced a great association with our Assistant Treasurer and admire the manner in which the work of both the Imperial Treasurer's Office and the General Accounting is handled.

The same is true for the Office of General Counsel, who is wise, patient, efficient and most helpful. His assistants and staff are doing a great job and you have every reason to be so very proud of all of them. It was my privilege to name Noble Clarence Phillips and to receive his ratification as General Counsel from the Board. He served as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Portland Unit for many, many years and has been responsible for bringing in millions of dollars in wills and gifts for our Hospitals. He is also a Past Grand Master of Masons for the State of Oregon. Noble Clarence Phillips has unselfishly dedicated his valuable legal services over the years for this work on Wills and Gifts at no expense to the Shrine.

I would be remiss not to include our Imperial Auditor in my "Thank You's." This important work is in very able hands and we are indeed fortunate to find the caliber of Shriner and craftsman that we have in Noble Jim Hendrix. Following the retirement of Noble Arthur Upleger, Emeritus Auditor, we were fortunate to get the services of his associate, Noble Hendrix, because of his great background and ability. It was my privilege to honor Noble Upleger with the title of Emeritus Auditor.

Shrinedom is rich in outstanding talent and outstanding men. Nowhere will you find such an array of individuals who are a credit to home, to country and to God. One such Shriner is our Imperial Chaplain, Randy Larson, of my home town, Puyallup. Thank you, Noble Randy, for the excellent year you have given us.

I have found this year that because we have such tremendous Shriners all around us that all one has to do is give them a job and it will be done expeditiously, efficiently, with dignity and with credit to their Temple, their Hospitals and to themselves.

May I say that I am grateful to all of my Imperial Officers and I wish to take time to thank them individually because, in relation to my report, we did not get them in there.

Therefore, I want to thank our Deputy Imperial Potentate, J. Worth Baker, for his wonderful cooperation in helping me and representing me at many places.

I want to thank Imperial Sir Aubrey Graham, our Chief Rabban, who has been so kind and helpful with his wisdom in helping me to operate the Shrine and helping to make peace and harmony prevail in the Temples and also on a national basis.

I want to thank Imperial Sir Tom Melham, our Imperial Treasurer, who has been a good watchdog of our funds and who does a great job.

I want to thank Imperial Sir Jacob Wingerter. He was the Chairman of our Transportation of Patients Committee all over the country and he didn't spend any more than he had to. However, he did a fine job.

I also want to thank our Counsel, our lawyer from Canada, Imperial Sir Jack Streight, my neighbor and colleague, for his fine cooperation this year and I appreciate his willingness to represent me at many, many places I was unable to go.

I want to thank Imperial Sir Woody Bennett. You know, one of the reasons this Convention is operating so smoothly is not only because of the efforts of the Director General and his Staff but also the Imperial Marshal's efforts, who likewise has a lot to do with keeping it running smoothly. Woody has done this and has also been in charge of the Committee in connection with our National Headquarters Building. He has taken good care of all the things that have to do with the National Headquarters and I am grateful to him.

I am likewise grateful to Harvey Smith for the fine cooperation that he shows when we can find him. (Laughter) I just said that for fun. I might say to you that our Imperial Recorder and your Imperial Potentate tried finding him for three months and we finally caught him. Therefore, if we can find Harvey, he does a good job. Harvey is dedicated, he is a good Shriner and a dedicated Mason.

Now, hopefully, in the near future, when funds are available, I pray that the next Shrine Burns Institute will be built on the West Coast. In 1968, the Sites Committee selected the West Coast for the next Burns Institute. Then the Boards felt that we should have a year's moratorium because of the tremendous costs we were experiencing in the Burns field. Seattle is an ideal location for the next Burns Institute, because of its proximity to the fine medical school at the University of Washington and also

because of the fine transportation facilities available. The Seattle area is the focal point for excellent air travel to Alaska, Canada, the Orient, to Honolulu and to the entire West Coast. Establishing a Burns Institute in Seattle will not only greatly reduce the costs of transporting patients to Boston, Galveston and Cincinnati from western cities, but will enlarge the territory from which the Shrine is able to draw its burns patients. I say this, Nobles, when and if, in maybe a year or two years, even five years, we are able to do this, I hope we will take a good look at the Pacific Northwest for a Burns Hospital.

Both Helen and I are deeply thankful to each and every one of you for the honor and opportunity to have served you as your Imperial Potentate. I trust that Shrinedom has not found my Imperial year too burdensome or disappointing. There is still a lot of work ahead and perhaps some rest for me.

We thank you for the fellowship, the dedication and the loyalty heaped so bountifully upon me. With a full heart, it is time to conclude this report and to return to the ranks.

Thank you, Nobles all.

(Rising applause.)

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

Series of 1968-1969

Office of the Imperial Potentate
 September 16, 1968

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Chicago, Illinois, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 9, 10, 11 and 12, 1968, the following officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1968-1969

CHESTER A. HOGAN	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782—TH 5-5695	Afifi Temple
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371	
J. WORTH BAKER	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 317, 634-3700	Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204	

AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231	Khediye Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501	
C. P. MACGREGOR	Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 213, DU 4-4191	Al Malaikah Temple
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005	
C. VICTOR THORNTON	Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321	Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115	
HENRY B. STRUBY	Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 812, 424-8031	Hadi Temple
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706	
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619	Tripoli Temple
Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323	Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601	
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 201, RE 1-7035	Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052	
JACK M. STREIGHT	Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 604, 522-0761	Gizeh Temple
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B. C., Canada	
W. W. BENNETT	Imperial Marshal
Area Code 816, JE 1-4545	Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111	
PETER VAL PREDA	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 802, 775-5597	Cairo Temple
P. O. Box 928, Burlington, Vermont 05401	
HARVEY W. SMITH	Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 919, Park 8-4212	Sudan Temple
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516	
REV. RANDALL W. LARSON	Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 206, TH 5-0547	Afifi Temple
First Methodist Church, 1919 W. Pioneer,	
P. O. Box 489, Puyallup, Washington 98371	

**IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

CHESTER A. HOGAN	President
J. WORTH BAKER	1st Vice President
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
C. P. MACGREGOR	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT	Member
W. W. BENNETT	Member

PETER VAL PREDAL.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan

General Counsel

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Auditor Emeritus

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Randall W. Larson, Afifi Temple

Jurisprudence & Laws

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple, Chairman
The Court House, Tacoma, Washington 98402

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Dispensations & Charters

George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple, Chairman
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple	Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

Grievances & Appeals

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, Chairman
1310 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104

Neil B. Gray, Afifi Temple	Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple	George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2902 Soundview Drive, West, Tacoma, Washington 98466

Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple	Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Membership

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 928, Burlington, Vermont 05401

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Vice Chairman	Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple
B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Vice Chairman	Willard Classen, Islam Temple
Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple, Vice Chairman	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
B. A. Higginbotham, Al Bedoo Temple	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Welland S. Horn, Cairo Temple	A. M. Thacker, Nemesis Temple
Maurice R. Richter, M.D., El Zaribah Temple	Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple
	Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
	A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple
	L. F. "Bud" Johnson, Zuhrah Temple

Frank Land Memorial Breakfast

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Chairman
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman	William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple
Walter B. Malloreay, Almas Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple

DeMolay Study

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Charles L. Oxley, Hadi Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	Walter Bischoff, Medinah Temple
R. L. "Tex" Callender, Arabia Temple	Audley F. Mahaffey, Nile Temple
Albert P. Ruerat, Palestine Temple	Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Theodore H. Little, Calam Temple	William Spector, Tigris Temple
Dr. Gordon F. Grant, Gizeh Temple	Walter Helwig, Tripoli Temple

Imperial Council Masonic Relations Committee International

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 E. 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503

Harvey W. Smith	R. L. Allen
Henry C. Clausen	Chester C. Hodges
William E. Yeager, Sr.	John W. Preddy
G. Wilbur Bell	Paul L. Powers
Virgil G. Francis	Robert A. Hockstad
Samuel W. McIntosh	Renah F. Camalier
Charles E. Webber	Charles W. Emmett
Waldron C. Biggs	August C. Ullrich
L. Leland McDaniel	Percy C. Bolton
Carl A. Mitchell, Sr.	Wm. Wallace Youngson, Jr.
Irving E. Partridge	Benjamin J. Willis
Alfred M. Kramer	Myron K. Lingle
Walter E. Montgomery	Louis L. Williams
W. Henry Roberts	W. Clement Stone
Lee Lockwood	James Stanley Hoyt
Roy T. Lord	Paul C. Rodenhauser
Donald D. Boudeman	

Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple	James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple	George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple	George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
William G. MacKay, Aahmes Temple	J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple
George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple	
Cooper Holt, Al Menah Temple	

Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 928, Burlington, Vermont 05401

B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple	Robert Morrison, Islam Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple	George Bursach, Medinah Temple
Russell Hess, El Kahir Temple	

Transactions of Imperial Officers

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Chairman
Suite 1669, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Data Processing

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
Peter Val Preda Cairo Temple	Audley F. Mahaffey, Nile Temple
Maxon G. Sierk, Abdallah Temple	Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple	Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
Emory A. Daniel, Al Sihah Temple	John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple	A. Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
Donald W. Peirce, Medinah Temple	

Headquarters Building Management

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

National Headquarters Building

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple	

Time and Place

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Chairman
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple	Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371

Midwinter Meeting Arrangement

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple, Chairman
Albertsen Travel Service, 26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, California 94108
Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Chairman
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B.C., Canada

L. Glen Riley, Abba Temple	T. Patrick Henry, Rameses Temple
Joseph H. Spivey, Acca Temple	Paul R. Ireland, Rizzpah Temple
William J. Blank, Akdar Temple	Kenneth C. White, Scimitar Temple
Gordon Y. Boyd, Aladdin Temple	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple	Don C. Mentzer, Tadmor Temple
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple	Helvig M. Sorensen, Tebala Temple
George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple	Thomas H. Crisman, Tehama Temple
T. K. Stokes, Jr., Morocco Temple	Opie Wallace, Tehran Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple	P. H. S. Campbell, Wa-Wa Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple	Kenneth L. Svec, Zor Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 62413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple, Vice Chairman	Henry Z. Lang, Jr., Ismailia Temple
Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple	O. F. Barnette, Kosair Temple
Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
B. A. Higginbotham, Al Bedoo Temple	Tom Raum, Midian Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple	James W. Bigham, Sahara Temple
William A. Mordica, El Hasa Temple	Christopher A. Smith, Salaam Temple
V. Ben Williams, Gizeh Temple	Kenneth C. White, Scimitar Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Charles A. Drago, Sharon Temple
Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple	Miles J. Hansen, Tehran Temple

New Temple Building Committee

J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple, Chairman 700 Jackson St., P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601	
Edward L. Reames, Afifi Temple	James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Archie C. Swan, Arab Temple	Charles A. Wofford, Yaarab Temple
Earl B. Brehaut, Islam Temple	

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

Aubrey G. Graham, Khediva Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
R. E. Anderson, Khedive Temple

Necrology

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

Rev. Randall W. Larson, Afifi Temple, Imperial Chaplain
George H. Gordon, Khedive Temple

Imperial Officers Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Robert Neville, Medinah Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Special Events and Circus Advisory

A. Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
5121 Root River Parkway, Greenfield, Wisconsin 53228

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Alfred J. Meyer, Moolah Temple
Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple	Thomas M. Hodges, Orak Temple
William C. DeVry, Medinah Temple	Robert E. Parrish, Osiris Temple

Past Masters Committee

E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
400 Ponce De Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308

R. L. Allen, Al Chymia Temple	Robert C. Casey, Mahi Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Walter M. Woodburn, Nile Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple	William F. Booth, Pyramid Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	Squire T. Mair, Syria Temple
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple	John C. Coble, Yaarab Temple

Codification of Imperial Decisions

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Vice Chairman	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple
--	---

Public Relations

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
729 South Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

John H. Matlock, Calam Temple	Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple
Clyde Rush, El Korah Temple	Elliott B. Young, Mohammed Temple

Shrine Rooms

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052

Kenneth D. Smith, Salaam Temple, Vice Chairman	Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple
L. Douglas Delano, Acca Temple	Frank J. Smyth, Kazim Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
George M. Armor, Jr., Boumi Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple

Imperial Council Photography Committee

Robert Plunkett, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1030 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles, California

Robert Johnson, Aloha Temple
Bill Gorham, Bahia Temple

Arthur Weeks, Morocco Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple,
Vice Chairman
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple

Salary Study Committee

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Past Potentates Liaison Committee

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

E. J. Brookes, Al Azhar Temple, Vice
Chairman
Carl R. Mitchell, Sr., Palestine Temple,
Vice Chairman
Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple,
Secretary
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple
David R. Owens, Aloha Temple

Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple
William C. Exline, Isis Temple
Harold L. Gill, Kerbela Temple
George L. Stalker, Murat Temple
H. R. Fine, Tehran Temple
Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple
Jack L. Chambers, Yaarab Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Foreign Ceremonials

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple, Chairman
1100 University, Apt. 6A, Seattle, Wash. 98101

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple, Vice
Chairman
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple

George Taylor, Islam Temple
Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple

The Chairman and members of each committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the Chicago Session:

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§334.5 Audit. Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements

must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§335.16 Furnishing Election Results. A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§337.7 Audit. Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Attention is called to the Resolution of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that was adopted at the Chicago Session.

RESOLUTION

Be it resolved, by the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., that pursuant to the authority of Section 322.5 (e) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and the action of the members of Kismet Temple, the location of said Temple is transferred from Garden City, N Y. to New Hyde Park, New York, and the amendment to the Charter thereof is hereby ordered.

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Representatives for 15 years: Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple; Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple; Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple; J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple; James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple.

CHARTER GRANTED

Charter was presented to HADJI TEMPLE of Pensacola, Florida, granting authority to meet and work as a Temple.

ANNOTATIONS OF DECISIONS OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY, 1967-1968

These annotations will appear in the next printing of the By-Laws:

ARTICLE 25

§325.10 (a)

(1968 Proceedings. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.)

ARTICLE 26

§326.1

(1968 Proceedings. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.)

ARTICLE 34 & 37

§334.8 (d) and §337.6 (f)

(1968 Proceedings. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.)

ARTICLE 35

§335.2 (a)

(1968 Proceedings. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.)

§335.15

(1968 Proceedings. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.)

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION**

CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD	President
J. WORTH BAKER	1st Vice President
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
C. P. MACGREGOR.....	Assistant Secretary
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT.....	Member
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this General Orders to complete the record. The Secretary is Ex-Officio)

HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1969).....	Al Malaikah Temple
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213	
Area Code 213, 272-5246	
HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1970).....	Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110	
Area Code 314, 652-4300	
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1969).....	Tripoli Temple
Rt. 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
Area Code 516, 261-6619	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee (1969).....	Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108	
Area Code 617, 227-2131	
CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1970).....	Al Bedoo Temple
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101	
Area Code 406, 252-6681	
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1971).....	Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203	
Area Code 205, 254-3553	
MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1969).....	Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada	
Area Code 403, 263-3530	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1971).....	Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103	
Area Code 901, 526-5121	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Imperial Potentate (1969)..... Afifi Temple
 2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371
 Area Code 206, TH 5-1782
- J. WORTH BAKER, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1969)..... Murat Temple
 Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
 Area Code 317, 634-3700
- AUBREY G. GRAHAM, Imperial Chief Rabban (1969)..... Khedive Temple
 P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
 Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231
- THOMAS F. SEAY, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1969)..... Medinah Temple
 30 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602
 Area Code 312, CE 6-7060
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary..... Ararat Temple
 323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
 Area Code 312, 346-8323
- CLARENCE D. PHILLIPS, General Counsel..... Al Kader Temple
 807 Electric Bldg., Portland, Oregon 97205
 Area Code 503, 222-9821
- WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee Emeritus..... Osman Temple
 850 Arcade Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106
 Area Code 612, 776-8511
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus..... Crescent Temple
 1600 South Eads Street, Arlington, Va. 22202
 Area Code 703, 521-4796

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan, Chairman of the Board

General Counsel

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Auditor Emeritus

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Jurisprudence & Laws

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple, Chairman
 The Court House, Tacoma, Washington 98402

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple	Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

Investment Committee

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman (1969)
30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Illinois 60602

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple (1971)
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
(1970)
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
(1970)

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
(1969)
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
(1971)
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1969)

Sub-Committee on Oil Interests

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
Temple, Chairman
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple, Vice
Chairman
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple,
Secretary
Willard Classen, Islam Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Lyle W. Hammack, Al Kader Temple,
Vice Chairman

Wills & Gifts Committee

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple,
Vice Chairman
Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple,
Vice Chairman
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple,
Secretary
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple
William H. Massie, Rameses Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple
Thomas W. Reed, El Katif Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple,
Vice Chairman
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple

Professional Football Hall of Fame Coordinating Committee

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple
Willard Classen, Islam Temple
Yale Lary, Moslah Temple

James M. Cain, Nile Temple
R. E. "Peppy" Blount, Sharon Temple
Harry M. Morrow, Tadmor Temple

Shrine Football & Athletic Committee

Willard Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
484 Moore Road, Woodside, California 94062

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Gomer Jones, India Temple
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple
William C. Brown, Mahi Temple

Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple
Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple
Andrew Kerr, Syria Temple
Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple

FOLLOWING COMMITTEES APPOINTED JOINTLY BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, CHESTER A. HOGAN, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, HAROLD LLOYD:

Building & Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203	
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Vice Chairman	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple	Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple

Study Committee

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103	
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple	Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Carroll B. Larson, M.D.
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada	
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple	Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.
Sub-Committee on Nomenclature	Chief Surgeons Research Committee
Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman 9 Medical Court, Greenville, S. C.	Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.	Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.	George E. Scheer, M.D.
Edward A. Millar, M.D.	

Aurelia Akesson, RRL, Consultant

Advisory Committee for the St. Louis Unit Research

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman 5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110	
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Administrators Training Program

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706	
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple	

Special Committee on Hospital Evaluation

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115	
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple	Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.	

Recruiting of Patients

Walter M. Woodburn, Nile Temple, Chairman 1155 Broadway East, Seattle, Washington 98102	
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple	George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Hale Rollins, Gizeh Temple, Vice Chairman and Secretary	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Transportation of Patients

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman 149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052	
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Vice Chairman	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple
	Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple

APPOINTED BY HAROLD LLOYD, PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION:

Budget

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 01208
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Salary, Personnel & Retirement Fund

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman 5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Co-Trustees

Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

Attention is called to the amendment to the By-Laws of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation), that was adopted at the Chicago Session.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

\$507.4 (d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties: (1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the Secretary of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

1969 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Seattle, Washington, the week of June 29, 1969. The Director General is Aurie J. Thompson, 519 6th Avenue South, Seattle, Washington 98104. Telephone Area Code 206, MA 3-5060.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in Seattle as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Seattle, Washington. In accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, *and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith*, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1969 Session in Seattle, Washington.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Seattle, are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Seattle is contacted through the Director General, Aurie J. Thompson, 519 6th Avenue South, Seattle, Washington 98104. Telephone Area Code 206, MA 3-5060. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

Mrs. Hogan will accompany Imperial Potentate Hogan on his visitations unless notified otherwise. It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Imperial Recorder) as

far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples, chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. THIS IS NOT PROPER. No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CANNOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address Imperial Sir Lloyd in care of the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Order No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 16th day of September, A.D. 1968, and of the Order A.H. 1388.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

/s/ Chester A. Hogan
Imperial Potentate

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL*of the*

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

Series of 1968-1969

Office of the Imperial Potentate
Chicago, Illinois, October 4, 1968

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the 94th Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Chicago, Illinois, the Imperial Council adopted the report of the Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises which in part recommended the issuance of a General Order concerning Shrine tours and cruises. Pursuant to that action of the Imperial Council and the authority vested in me as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, I hereby issue this General Order for the government of subordinate temples and the nobility.

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall give notice in writing to the Imperial Recorder of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour.
2. No tour the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours, cruises, and pilgrimages.
3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.
4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour by supplemental air carrier, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tour shall clearly state the limits of liability of such carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each pas-

senger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 4th day of October, A.D., 1968, and of the Order A.H. 1388.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

CHESTER A. HOGAN
Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER No. 3
SERIES OF 1968-1969

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, MARCH 1, 1969

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

COMMUNICATION

The subject of communication between the Imperial Potentate and the Temple Potentate must be developed so that an open line is maintained to all Nobles of each Temple.

PATIENT RECRUITMENT

We have a great need for active interest and help from each Temple Potentate on this subject if we are to insure patients in the beds in our Units. We need more than 30% increase in hospital patients to utilize efficiently our present hospital facilities.

To date approximately two-thirds of all Temple Potentates have not named their Temple Chairman on the Patient Recruitment Committee, nor set the committee to work. We urge this be done at once and report to the Imperial Council office the name and address of the Chairman. The National Committee Chairman is Noble Walter Woodburn of Nile Temple in Seattle, Washington, and the Vice Chairman-Secretary is Noble Hale Rollins of Gizeh Temple in Vancouver, B. C., who want to make a good progress report at the next Imperial Council Session.

The Temple Committee Chairman should contact the crippled children agencies of city, county, state and government, as well as any other crippled children referral

agency to inspire them to refer crippled children to Shriners Hospitals. All Shriners should be alerted to be on the watch for patients for our hospitals. We can only keep our hospital full and working if each Noble and Temple will exert the proper interest and time to our charitable work.

MEMBERSHIP

This is a subject that must have the help of all Temple Officers and all Nobility. We will soon be in our Centennial year as a fraternal organization, and at that time we want to report a million active Shriners on the membership rolls. It is not too much to ask of each Noble that "Each One Bring One." This can be done by a Noble bringing a friend through Masonry to the Shrine, or by bringing in a Mason who is already eligible, or by getting one who is a Noble carrying a demit from his Temple to reaffiliate, or one who is suspended to reinstate to active membership.

It takes effort and this must flow from the Temple Potentate to his Nobles as inspiration to get the job done for his Shrine Temple. You are asked to organize your Nobles and get the job done. Let us know the name and address of your membership Chairman and we will send him information.

It is directed that this General Order No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of March, A.D., 1969, and of the Order A. H. 1388.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

CHESTER A. HOGAN

Chairman, Board of Directors

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 4
SERIES OF 1968-1969

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
Chicago, Illinois, March 1, 1969

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

It appearing that the interests of the several Temples and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

I. MOTOR VEHICLES

1. No Temple, nor any Unit of the Temple or Shrine Club in the jurisdiction of the Temple, shall acquire, use or sponsor the use of any motor vehicles, other than those of customary design and equipment, unless the written consent for such use has first been given by the Potentate of the Temple.

2. When motor vehicles of types, kinds and designs other than of customary design, or having thereon other than customary equipment, are being used by Shrine Temples, Units or Shrine Clubs in parades they shall maintain formation and be kept within the line of march and shall in no event be driven nearer than five feet of the curb or of onlookers observing the parade, provided, however, that this prohibition shall not apply to motorcycles driven by Nobles engaged in maintaining open streets or other policy duty. The throwing or handing of candy, nuts, souvenirs or other articles from motor vehicles is prohibited.

3. No person except Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall be permitted to ride in, or on any motor vehicle of other than customary type or design. No motor vehicle shall be driven into the lobby of any hotel or into any other building, or part of a building where motor vehicles are not customarily driven.

4. No motor vehicle of other than customary type or design shall be used or operated except with the permission of or under the direction of the Potentate. Temple Potentates are admonished that the cruising of these unorthodox motor vehicles, particularly at night, is not generally in the best interest of the Shrine.

II. LIABILITY INSURANCE

The Potentate of every Temple shall promptly investigate the insurance coverage maintained by his Temple and all Shrine Clubs under his jurisdiction, as well as by any holding corporations and affiliated corporations operating in conjunction with the Temple or said Shrine Clubs, and ascertain whether they have sufficient fire insurance and extended coverage insurance, against theft and public liability, surety bonds on persons handling funds of the Temple and its collateral activities, and any other types of insurance against risks on which the Temple or its units, clubs, or holding companies may be liable. In particular, the public liability policy should be broad enough to include INJURIES OCCURRING AT CEREMONIALS, injuries to members, guests, licensees or trespassers on Temple property, and injuries occurring to the public as a consequence of street parades and the like.

Based on the report of the Insurance Committee, all Temples are instructed to review their present insurance coverages and it is recommended that each Temple carry the following minimum of insurance.

A. A minimum of \$100,000/300,000 Comprehensive

Liability policy as primary coverage with the following Limits:

Comprehensive Liability

Limits: \$100,000/300,000 Bodily Injury

50,000 Property Damage

1,000/ 25,000 Medical Payments

100,000/300,000 Personal Injury

100,000/300,000 Liquor Law where indicated

25,000 Liquor Law Loss of Means of Support where indicated

25,000 Liquor Law Property Damage where indicated

25,000 Elevator Collision

100,000/300,000 Contractual

50,000 Contractual Property Damage

This is a Comprehensive General Liability and Property Damage policy which provides defense and indemnification for judgment for any negligent acts as a result of the existence or operations of all properties or employees. Provision should be made for such a policy to include coverage for contractual liability in connection with Construction programs, Broad Form personal injury, (libels, slander, defamation of character, mental anguish, assault and battery, wrongful eviction and entry, and invasion of privacy.) Provision should likewise be made for this policy to include coverage for products, non-ownership boat and aircraft liability and contingent liability of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

for activities of the Temple, including participation at Annual Imperial Council Sessions and Shrine Association functions.

- B. Auto Comprehensive Liability policy as primary minimum coverage with the following limits:

Auto Comprehensive Liability

Limits: \$100,000/300,000 Bodily Injury
 50,000 Property Damage
 5,000 Medical Payments Per Person

This policy should provide defense for Bodily Injury and Property Damage for limits shown on all owned, non-owned, leased or hired automobiles. In addition, provision should be made for Medical Payments' coverage for passengers, Medical expenses incurred for injuries resulting from an auto accident within one year of date of accident.

This policy should be endorsed to provide protection per State statute where, in an accident, our driver is not held responsible and the other driver does not have insurance.

- C. It is further suggested that every Temple investigate the so-called "Umbrella" Liability Coverage over and above your basic policies. You will find the cost very reasonable for substantial extra protection.

The term motor vehicle as used herein shall include, but not to the exclusion of, other types and kinds of such vehicles, all power-driven equipment such as scooters, break-aways, and all specially built and rebuilt vehicles; and so far as may be pertinent, to vehicles drawn by animals. This Order is issued as a safety measure and shall be applied as may best achieve that end. Temple Potentates are responsible for the compliance with this Order by his Temple, its Units, and by the Shrine Clubs and Nobles within its jurisdiction. Violations will be followed by disciplinary action.

Each Temple Potentate shall require the head of every Shrine Club, Unit or other Shrine organization under the jurisdiction of his Temple to be informed of these provisions and shall be responsible for strict compliance with them.

III. ILLEGAL LOTTERIES

The practice of raising funds in Temples by means of programs which were held to be illegal lotteries has greatly diminished. Only occasionally is there any resort to such methods of financing Shrine projects. Temple Potentates are directed to avoid and prevent all such illegal practices and to request a ruling whenever any doubt arises as to the legality of any proposed venture.

IV. PARTICIPATION IN SHRINE FUNCTIONS

Temple officers and Nobility are again reminded that the Imperial law provides that only Nobles shall participate in Shrine Parades. Females and female impersonators are prohibited from appearing in public functions of the Order. The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or engaging in activities which bring reproach upon the Order, is prohibited.

V. USE OF NAME

"SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address Imperial Sir Lloyd in care of the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

VI. SHRINE HOSPITAL GIFTS

Potentates and Records of Temples are directed to send prompt notice to the Imperial Recorder of all gifts or bequests of which they may obtain knowledge and which has been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and shall give full information as to all such gifts or bequests.

The required notice and information is necessary in order that full records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our charity.

VII. TEMPLE BY-LAWS

Your attention is directed to Section 331.5 of the Imperial By-Laws, which reads as follows:

"331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-Laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-Laws of any Temple, the By-Laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-Laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the Proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation."

All Temples, who have not already complied with the above provisions of the Imperial By-Laws, are requested to do so as soon as possible and to include in, change, delete, or add to present Temple By-Laws the provisions of the Imperial By-Laws revised as of July 12, 1968, including 1968 amendments adopted at the Imperial Session in Chicago, Illinois.

Temple By-Laws should be brought up-to-date and obsolete provisions should be deleted therefrom without delay so that Temple Officers and Nobles may be advised correctly as to their rights, duties, and obligations under the current applicable provisions of the Imperial Council and Temple By-Laws as revised and corrected.

It is suggested that a By-Laws Revision Committee be appointed by the Temple Potentate to review Temple By-Laws, make necessary conforming revisions in Temple By-Laws, and forward three copies of the new revised Temple by-laws to the Imperial Recorder at once as required under paragraph (c) of Section 331.5 of the Imperial By-Laws.

VIII. TEMPLE BUDGETS AND ACCOUNTING

NOTE SECTION 334.5 OF IMPERIAL LAW—Potentates, Recorders and Treasurers of Temples are required to see that the books of record and account are so kept as to conform to the Uniform Chart of Accounts published as an appendix to the 1968 Revision of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council. Temple budgets must be adopted and followed as required by the Imperial Council By-Laws.

Copies of complete Temple and affiliated organizations audit reports and the budget report must be sent to the Imperial Recorder's office.

IX. CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

NOTE SECTION 334.7 OF IMPERIAL LAW—Temples which desire to engage in construction programs, either of new buildings or of additions or improvements to existing structures, are reminded of the necessity of obtaining advance approval of the Imperial Potentate. No commitments are to be made or obligations incurred until this approval has been obtained.

X. PROTOCOL

Temple Potentates and Divan members should acquaint themselves with Shrine protocol practices and customs as are set forth in the Protocol section of the Imperial Council directory, and see to the observance thereof on all occasions, particularly upon the visitation of the Imperial Potentate.

XI. COMPLAINTS AND CORRESPONDENCE

In order that complaints and inquiries be efficiently handled in an orderly way, it is necessary to insist upon a compliance with Section 338.1 of the Imperial By-Laws, which provides:

"(a) Complaints and correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate."

It is directed that this General Order No. 4 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and the entire Order be made a part of the records of such Session.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of March, A.D., 1969, and of the Order A. H. 1388.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

(Secretary)

Imperial Recorder

CHESTER A. HOGAN

Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 5

SERIES 1968-1969

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE

May 26, 1969, Chicago, Illinois

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1969

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders
of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Seattle, Washington on the dates of July 1, 2, 3 and 4, 1969. The PUBLIC Opening Session will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel in Seattle, Washington at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, June 30, 1969. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL Opening will be held in the Olympic Hotel on Tuesday, July 1, 1969, after the finish of the Day Parade at 3:00 P.M. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, and 1:30 P.M. to 5:00 P.M. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session and each Representa-

tive attending will receive per diem for four days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held at 9:00 A.M. in the Opera House at the Seattle Center, Seattle, Washington. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Potentate at 9:15 A.M., a Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented for NOBLES AND THEIR LADIES. The election of other Imperial Officers will follow the pageant. At recess the Representatives will return to the Olympic Hotel.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the Ben Franklin, Camlin, Mayflower, Olympic, Roosevelt, Sorrento and Vance. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in several meeting rooms in the Olympic Hotel.

The Imperial Recorder's office will be in THE WILLIAMSBURG ROOM, MEZZANINE LEVEL of the OLYMPIC HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES ONLY IN CHECK ROOM, MEZZANINE LEVEL of the OLYMPIC HOTEL will open as follows:

Sunday, June 29	12:00 Noon to 6:00 P.M.
Monday, June 30	9:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
Tuesday, July 1	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Seattle.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, June 29, starting at 11:00 A.M. in the Scottish Rite Cathedral, 1155 Broadway E., conducted by Imperial Chaplain Randall W. Larson.

SHRINE CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

Shrine Convention Office Headquarters is located in the Olympic Hotel.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their Ladies will be held in the Exhibition Hall at the Seattle Center on Wednesday evening, July 2, at 8:00 P.M. Doors open at 7:00 P.M. Each Representative will receive two tickets for this banquet and tables will be reserved.

LUNCHEONS, etc.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the Spanish Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Exhibition Hall at the Seattle Center on Thursday, July 3, 1969, at 12:30 P.M. Doors open at 11:30 P.M. Admission will be by ticket only and tables will be reserved. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady.

Grandstand seat tickets for both parades will be in Representatives' envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program to be issued by the Convention Corporation.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Convention Mart" in the Spanish Lounge of the Olympic Hotel.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES of the Convention will be held at 3:00 P.M., Monday, June 30, 1969, in the Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel. This will include welcoming speeches, introduction of Imperial Officers and distinguished guests, etc. (Heretofore this has been after the parade on Tuesday but frequently because of lengthy parades, the Opening Ceremonies were held at the same time certain Temples were parading, hence Imperial Potentate Hogan decided to hold the **PUBLIC** Opening Ceremonies on Monday, when there would be no interference.)

OFFICIAL OPENING

THE OFFICIAL OPENING SERVICE of this Imperial Council Session will take place Tuesday, July 1, 1969, promptly at 3:00 P.M. in the Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel after the Day Parade.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham, Chairman of the Necrology Committee, P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1969 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

No nominations for Emeriti Representatives shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council Session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's office in the Williamsburg Room of the Olympic Hotel, will open on Friday morning, June 20, 1969. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 20, 1969.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 of ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 26, 1969.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the Opera House at the Seattle Center, immediately after his

election on Wednesday morning, July 2, at 9:15 A.M. All Nobles and their ladies are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there WILL be roll calls of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters with persons not on the committee unless at the direction of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

IOWA CORPORATION OFFICERS AND MEMBERS BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	President
J. WORTH BAKER.....	1st Vice President
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
*C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT.....	Member
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

*Deceased

General Counsel

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Auditor Emeritus

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Randall W. Larson, Afifi Temple

Jurisprudence & Laws

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple, Chairman
The Court House, Tacoma, Washington 98402

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Dispensations & Charters

George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple, Chairman
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Bruce Bowen, Kerak Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple	Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

Grievances & Appeals

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, Chairman
1310 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104

Neil B. Gray, Afifi Temple	Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple	George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2902 Soundview Drive, West, Tacoma, Washington 98466

Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple	Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Membership

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Vice Chairman	Willard Classen, Islam Temple
Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple, Vice Chairman	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
B. A. Higginbotham, Al Bedoo Temple	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Welland S. Horn, Cairo Temple	A. M. Thacker, Nemesis Temple
Maurice R. Richter, M.D., El Zaribah Temple	Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple
Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple	Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
	A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple
	L. F. "Bud" Johnson, Zuhrah Temple

Frank Land Memorial Breakfast

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Chairman
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman	William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple
Walter B. Malloreay, Almas Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple

DeMolay Study

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
R. L. "Tex" Callender, Arabia Temple
Albert P. Ruerat, Palestine Temple
Theodore H. Little, Calam Temple
Dr. Gordon F. Grant, Gizeh Temple

Charles L. Oxley, Hadi Temple
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple
Walter Bischoff, Medinah Temple
Audley F. Mahaffey, Nile Temple
Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
William Spector, Tigris Temple
Walter Helwig, Tripoli Temple

Imperial Council Masonic Relations Committee International

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 E. 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503

Harvey W. Smith
Henry C. Clausen
William E. Yeager, Sr.
G. Wilbur Bell
Virgil G. Francis
Samuel W. McIntosh
Charles E. Webber
Waldron C. Biggs
L. Leland McDaniel
Carl A. Mitchell, Sr.
Irving E. Partridge
Alfred M. Kramer
Walter E. Montgomery
W. Henry Roberts
Lee Lockwood
Roy T. Lord
Donald D. Boudeman

R. L. Allen
Chester C. Hodges
John W. Freddy
Paul L. Powers
Robert A. Hockstad
Renah F. Camalier
Charles W. Emmett
August C. Ullrich
Percy C. Bolton
Wm. Wallace Youngson, Jr.
Benjamin J. Willis
Myron K. Lingle
Louis L. Williams
W. Clement Stone
James Stanley Hoyt
Paul C. Rodenhauer

Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
William G. MacKay, Aahmes Temple
George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple
Cooper Holt, Al Menah Temple

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Russell Hess, El Kahir Temple

Robert Morrison, Islam Temple
George Bursach, Medinah Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Chairman
Suite 1669, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Data Processing

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Maxon G. Sierk, Abdallah Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
Emory A. Daniel, Al Sihah Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Donald W. Peirce, Medinah Temple

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
Audley F. Mahaffey, Nile Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple
Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple
A. Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple

Headquarters Building Management

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

National Headquarters Building

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple

Time and Place

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Chairman
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Ind. 47706

Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Earl J. Holcomb, Osman Temple
Edgar F. Kistler, Tangier Temple

Charles A. Wofford, Yaarab Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple
Earl Sachse, Zor Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Chairman
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B.C., Canada

L. Glen Riley, Abba Temple	Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple
Joseph H. Spivey, Acca Temple	Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple
William J. Blank, Akdar Temple	George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple
Gordon Y. Boyd, Aladdin Temple	Don C. Mentzer, Tadmor Temple
T. K. Stokes, Jr., Morocco Temple	Helvig M. Sorensen, Tebala Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple	Thomas H. Crisman, Tehama Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple	Opie Wallace, Tehran Temple
T. Patrick Henry, Rameses Temple	P. H. S. Campbell, Wa-Wa Temple
Paul R. Ireland, Rizzpah Temple	Kenneth L. Svec, Zor Temple
Kenneth C. White, Scimitar Temple	
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple	

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 62413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple, Vice Chairman	Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple
Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple	Henry Z. Lang, Jr., Ismailia Temple
Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple	O. F. Barnette, Kosair Temple
B. A. Higginbotham, Al Bedoo Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple	Tom Raum, Midian Temple
August C. Ullrich, Crescent Temple	James W. Bigham, Sahara Temple
William A. Mordica, El Hasa Temple	Kenneth C. White, Scimitar Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Miles J. Hansen, Tehran Temple

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 N. Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice Chairman	Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple	Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
Robert L. Bouschor, Ahmed Temple	Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple
Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple	Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple	Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
J. H. Jarrott, Jr., Alee Temple	Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	S. K. Briggs, Korein Temple
G. Byron Kight, Ali Ghan Temple	W. A. Spoonts, Maskat Temple
Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple	George Levy, Mecca Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple	J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple	Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
W. W. Watson, Araba Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple	Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
Ernest B. Duncan, Bedouin Temple	Leroy C. McCullum, Oark Temple
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple	W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple	Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple	Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
Elmer L. Gieske, El Riad Temple	A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple	A. Doty Bailey, Wahabi Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple	R. Herb Roberts, Wa-Wa Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple	E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple
	Francis M. Neil, Zorah Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

R. E. Anderson, Khedive Temple	Samuel Gordon, Mecca Temple
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Tilers

Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516

Keith A. Dunlap, Beni Kedem Temple
August C. Ullrich, Crescent Temple
James B. Scobell, Damascus Temple
James D. Mott, Egypt Temple
William C. Muchow, El Jebel Temple
Myles Newcomb, El Kahir Temple
Newton E. Wessman, El Riad Temple
Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple
George S. Terry, Hella Temple
C. Dale Lyon, Isis Temple

Roy K. McDaniel, Jaffa Temple
Earle G. Ridall, Kalurah Temple
Eldou V. Evensen, Kem Temple
William Woodrow Gentry, Kerbela Temple
Charles W. Davis, Khedive Temple
Paul L. Stier, Mizpah Temple
William R. Leal, Mocha Temple
Donald S. Oexle, Mohamed Temple
Charles H. White, Salaam Temple

Greeters and Reception

Neil D. Gray, Afifi Temple, Chairman
3814 Sixth Avenue, Tacoma, Wash. 98405

Robert M. Fraser, Aad Temple
Herbert L. Coney, Aahmes Temple
L. Glen Riley, Abba Temple
John H. Weidmann, Abdallah Temple
Herman A. Morris, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
John R. Bruland, Abou Saad Temple
William S. Brown, Abu Bekr Temple
Joseph H. Spivey, Acca Temple
E. L. Slade, Ahmed Temple

Harry I. Bise, Ainad Temple
William J. Blank, Akdar Temple
Gordon Y. Boyd, Aladdin Temple
Robert M. Fulton, Al Azhar Temple
Victor C. Stewart, Al Bahr Temple
B. A. Higginbotham, Al Bedoo Temple
Hiram D. Gray, Alcazar Temple
Issac M. Bilsky, Al Chymia Temple
Frank E. Fesler, Alea Temple
Stanley F. Maxwell, Aleppo Temple

Necrology

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

Rev. Randall W. Larson, Afifi Temple,
Imperial Chaplain

George H. Gordon, Khedive Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va. 23803

Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
John A. Walden, El Karubah Temple

Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Imperial Marshal
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
Deputy Imperial Marshal
Herbert N. Bernard, Jr., Aleppo Temple
R. W. Farris, Ararat Temple
Harold A. Carmichael, Cairo Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Walter Castro, Islam Temple
Frank W. Kellam, Khedive Temple

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Robert A. Joffe, Mecca Temple
Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Leslie Eastman, Nile Temple
Frederick Wingert, Salaam Temple
Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
Jack Gates, Tangier Temple
Paul Swab, Zembo Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vt. 05701

Robert A. Kaiser, Ismailia Temple
Howard L. Shaw, Kaaba Temple
J. K. Davis, Kalif Temple
Joe Sawyer, Karem Temple
Reginald C. D'Alton, Karnak Temple
Thomas S. Ely, Kazim Temple
Bernard C. Murden, Khedive Temple
Samuel Gordon, Mecca Temple
Warren H. Fake, Rajah Temple
T. Patrick Henry, Rameses Temple

Paul R. Ireland, Rizpah Temple
Thomas L. Roof, Sabbar Temple
Weir E. Roberson, Sahara Temple
Richard A. Schmidt, Jr., Salaam Temple
Gilbert R. Thomas, Saladin Temple
W. H. Walters, Scimitar Temple
Ervin E. Peterson, Sesostri Temple
W. Waldeck Burnett, Sharon Temple
Lloyd D. Beach, Sphinx Temple
Ed R. Higgins, Sudan Temple

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

W. Kendall Baker, Arabia Temple, Chairman
911 Sterling Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

James T. Fary, Bektash Temple
William L. Peele, Kena Temple
Clifford Brundage, Mecca Temple
Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple

Alfred J. B. Gray, Rameses Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
David A. Hogendorn, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
George Lewis Bailes, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Officers Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Robert Neville, Medinah Temple

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
William Buxton, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Special Events and Circus Advisory

A. Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
5121 Root River Parkway, Greenfield, Wisconsin 53228

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple
Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple
William C. DeVry, Medinah Temple

Alfred J. Meyer, Moolah Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Thomas M. Hodges, Orak Temple
Robert E. Parrish, Osiris Temple

New Temple Building Committee

J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple, Chairman
700 Jackson St., P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

Edward L. Reames, Afifi Temple
Archie C. Swan, Arab Temple
Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Charles A. Wofford, Yaarab Temple

Past Masters Committee

E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
400 Ponce De Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308

R. L. Allen, Al Chymia Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple

Robert C. Casey, Mahi Temple
Walter M. Woodburn, Nile Temple
William F. Booth, Pyramid Temple
Squire T. Mair, Syria Temple
John C. Coble, Yaarab Temple

Codification of Imperial Decisions

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Vice
Chairman

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Public Relations

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple

J. Warren McClure, Kem Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple

Shrine Rooms

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052

Kenneth D. Smith, Salaam Temple, Vice
Chairman

Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple
Frank J. Smyth, Kazim Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple

L. Douglas Delano, Acca Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
George M. Armor, Jr., Boumi Temple

Imperial Council Photography Committee

Robert Plunkett, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1030 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles, California

Robert Johnson, Aloha Temple
Bill Gorham, Bahia Temple

Arthur Weeks, Morocco Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple,
Vice Chairman
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple

Salary Study Committee

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Shrine Centennial Committee

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76110

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Vice
Chairman
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple

Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
R. L. "Bob" Thornton, Hella Temple
Charles Ringler, Moslah Temple
James Fry, Moslah Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple

Imperial Sessions Procedures Committee

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple, Chairman
519 6th Avenue South, Seattle, Wash. 98104

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Past Potentates Liaison Committee

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

E. J. Brookes, Al Azhar Temple, Vice Chairman	Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple
Carl R. Mitchell, Sr., Palestine Temple, Vice Chairman	William C. Exline, Isis Temple
Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Secretary	Harold L. Gill, Kerbela Temple
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple	George L. Stalker, Murat Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple	H. R. Fine, Tehran Temple
David R. Owens, Aloha Temple	Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple
	Jack L. Chambers, Yaarab Temple
	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Foreign Ceremonials

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple, Chairman
1100 University, Apt. 6A, Seattle, Wash. 98101

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple, Vice Chairman	George Taylor, Islam Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple	Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple

Personal Aides

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple, Vice Chairman
Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple
Basil Von Frank, Islam Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Special Aides

Carl R. Hogan, Affi Temple
Charles R. Hogan, Affi Temple
James Rooker, Affi Temple
Robert Brewer, Affi Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Charles "Bud" Dodge, Medinah Temple
Earl Hopkins, Medinah Temple
Charles W. Marshall, Medinah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman	James S. Hoyt, Luxor Temple
Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple, Vice Chairman	Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple	Dale Holmgren, Islam Temple
Max F. Feldner, Akdar Temple	William L. Peele, Kena Temple
Robert W. Sewell, Akdar Temple	Franklin A. Rush, Kena Temple
George C. Wilken, Al Bahr Temple	Edward A. Buckley, Kena Temple
Lee R. Shrout, Al Chymia Temple	William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, III, Aleppo Temple	Aubrey G. Graham, Jr., Khedive Temple
Frederick A. Spencer, Aleppo Temple	Harold L. Gill, Kerbela Temple
J. Carter Culley, Al Kaly Temple	Edward W. Halibi, Khedive Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple	Col. "Bud" Anderson, Korein Temple
Mike Shapiro, Al Malaikah Temple	Omar Carlyle Brock, Kosair Temple
Clarence A. Arata, Almas Temple	Charles T. Wakefield, Lu Lu Temple
Julius Cahn, Almas Temple	William C. Brown, Mahi Temple
Clarence H. Osthagen, Almas Temple	Joseph G. Moretti, Mahi Temple
Thomas G. Rodenhurst, Aloha Temple	Lawrence W. Strandquist, Medinah Temple
Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple	William H. "Jack" Dempsey, Medinah Temple
Harold Geisler, Antioch Temple	Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple
John R. Young, Araba Temple	Jack M. Kraft, Mohammed Temple
Lyle A. Payne, Araba Temple	I. L. Griffin, Morocco Temple
Loren H. Whan, Araba Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Dale J. Hilton, Araba Temple	Raymond Smith, Mount Sinai Temple
Orval Cost, Bahia Temple	Calvin C. Chang, Murat Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple	John Mickey, Murat Temple
M. L. "Jack" Horner, Ballut Abyad Temple	Gin Su, Nile Temple
Neil W. MacDermid, Beni Kedem Temple	Claude A. Brittingham, Nur Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Vertner L. Slade, Oleika Temple
J. Malcolm Williams, Cairo Temple	A. G. McGrannahan, Jr., Oleika Temple
Warren O. Williams, Egypt Temple	Ralph J. Mather, Osman Temple
Harold A. Coates, Sr., Egypt Temple	Samuel S. Bord, Oriental Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple	Robert J. Greenwood, Palestine Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple	Ronald Earl Wingerter, Salaam Temple
M. D. "Wally" Walrod, El Bekal Temple	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
Frederick A. Hurd, Hadji Temple	John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple
W. Marvin Watson, Hella Temple	H. R. "Bud" Fine, Tehran Temple
M. A. "Doc" Ehrhardt, El Karubah Temple	Raymond Lorch, Tripoli Temple
Harry Dennison, Gizeh Temple	James W. Newman, Yaarab Temple
	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple

IOWA CORPORATION**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS**

Thomas E. Lucas, a Past Potentate and a Representative of Al Chymia Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Sec. 325.2(a) of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

325.2 ELECTION

(a) *With the exception of the Recorder who shall be elected for a three year term of office*, the first 7 officers shall be elected annually by [ballot and] *a majority of the members present and voting and shall constitute the official Divan.*

Amend Sec. 325.14(b) of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

325.14 FILLING VACANCIES IN PARTICULAR OFFICES.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in Sec. 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed, *except as follows: If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder and occurs more than six months prior to the next annual meeting of the Temple, a special election shall be called to fill such vacancy. The time served during the calendar year when such election is held shall constitute a full year of the three year term of office of the Recorder.*

John D. Cochran, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, proposes the following:

Amend Sec. 325.2(a) of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

325.2 ELECTION

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. *Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.*

Peter Val Preda, Imperial Captain of the Guard, and Chairman of the Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee, proposes the following:

Amend Subsection (a) of Section 334.8, Article 34, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

334.8 INCORPORATION OF TEMPLES OR AFFILIATES.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, *and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute*, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; [and] (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; *and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.*

C. Edward Best, a Past Potentate and a Representative of Ben Ali Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Sec. 335.10 of Article 35 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

335.10 FEMALE ORGANIZATIONS.

(a) A Temple may not organize, *or* sponsor [or officially recognize in any way] a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, *or* sponsor [or officially recognize in any way] any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Helmuth H. Zadik, Potentate and Representative of Anezeh Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 335.12 of Article 35 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new matter italicized:

335.12 DEVIATION FROM RITUAL.

A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. *However, the Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated and used in such foreign languages as it may deem necessary to accommodate any ceremonial held in foreign countries. Such translation shall require approval of the Imperial Council, and any such translation after approval shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.*

Peter Val Preda, Imperial Captain of the Guard, and Chairman of the Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Committee, proposes the following:

Amend Subsection (c) of Section 337.6, Article 37, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

337.6 INCORPORATION OF SHRINE CLUB HOLDING COMPANY.

(c) (4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed [to the Hospitals] *to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children*. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Lawrence A. Schei, Representative to the Imperial Council and Potentate of Ben Ali Temple; and Theodore R. Paulus, Representative to the Imperial Council and Potentate of Hillah Temple propose the following:

ARTICLE 49

TEMPLES IN CALIFORNIA

Amend Sec. 449.4 of Article 49 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

449.4 BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, [Siskiyou], Glenn, Tehema, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, [Modoc], Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, *and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.*

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

ARTICLE 82

TEMPLES IN OREGON

Amend Sec. 482.2 of Article 82 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

482.2 HILLAH TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the State of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

John R. Wigglesworth, Representative to the Imperial Council and Potentate of Kena Temple, proposes the following:

ARTICLE 91

TEMPLES IN VIRGINIA

Amend Sec. 491.1 of Article 91 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

491.1 ACCA TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Clarke, Frederick, Warren, Page and Shenandoah, including the incorporated city of Winchester.

Amend Sec. 491.3 of Article 91 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

491.3 KENA TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the [following] counties of Fairfax, [and] Arlington, Prince William, Loudoun and Fauquier, [and] including the incorporated [city] cities of Alexandria, Falls Church and Fairfax.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Clarke, Frederick, Warren, Page and Shenandoah, including the incorporated city of Winchester.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD	President
J. WORTH BAKER	1st Vice President
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
*C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Assistant Secretary
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT.....	Member
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Jr. Past Imperial Potentate

*Deceased

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this General Orders to complete the record. The Secretary is Ex-Officio)

HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1969).....	Al Malaikah Temple P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213, Area Code 213, 272-5246
HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1970).....	Moolah Temple 5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110, Area Code 314, 652-4300
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1969).....	Tripoli Temple Rt. 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768, Area Code 516, 261-6619
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee (1969).....	Aleppo Temple 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass., 02108, Area Code 617, 227-2131
CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1970).....	Al Bedoo Temple c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101 Area Code 406, 252-6681
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1971).....	Zamora Temple 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203 Area Code 205, 254-3553
MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1969).....	Al Azhar Temple The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Area Code 403, 263-3530
GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1971).....	Al Chymia Temple 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103, Area Code 901, 526-5121
CHESTER A. HOGAN, Imperial Potentate (1969).....	Affi Temple 2708 E. Main Ave., Puyallup, Wash. 98371, Area Code 206, TH 5-1782-TH 5-5695
J. WORTH BAKER, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1969).....	Murat Temple Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204 Area Code 317, 634-3700

AUBREY G. GRAHAM, Imperial Chief Rabban (1969).....	Khedive Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Va. 23501, Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231	
THOMAS F. SEAY, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1969).....	Medinah Temple
30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60602, Area Code 312, CE 6-7060	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....	Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601, Area Code 312, 346-8323	
CLARENCE D. PHILLIPS, General Counsel.....	Al Kader Temple
807 Electric Bldg., Portland, Oregon 97205, Area Code 503, 222-9821	
*WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee Emeritus.....	Osman Temple
850 Arcade Street, St. Paul, Minn. 55106, Area Code 612, 776-8511	
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus.....	Crescent Temple
1600 S. Eads Street, Arlington, Va. 22202, Area Code 703, 521-4796	

*Deceased

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan, Chairman of the Board

General Counsel

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Auditor Emeritus

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Jurisprudence & Laws

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple, Chairman
The Court House, Tacoma, Washington 98402

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple	Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

Investment Committee

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman (1969)
30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Illinois 60602

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple (1971)	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple	(1969)
(1970)	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple	(1971)
(1970)	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1969)

Sub-Committee on Oil Interests

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
Temple, Chairman
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple, Vice
Chairman
Willard Classen, Islam Temple,
Secretary

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109
Lyle W. Hammack, Al Kader Temple,
Vice Chairman

Wills & Gifts Committee

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Vice Chairman	Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Vice Chairman	Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple
Allan M. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary	Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple
	William H. Massie, Rameses Temple
	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple
	Thomas W. Reed, El Katif Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Vice Chairman	Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple	Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
	John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple

Shrine Football & Athletic Committee

Willard Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
484 Moore Road, Woodside, California 94062

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	William C. Brown, Mahi Temple
Gomer Jones, India Temple	Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple	Robert C. Russell, Sesostri Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple	Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple

FOLLOWING COMMITTEES APPOINTED JOINTLY BY CHAIRMAN OF
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, CHESTER A. HOGAN, AND PRESIDENT
OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, HAROLD LLOYD.

Building & Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Vice Chairman	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple	Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple

Study Committee

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem
Temple
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem
Temple

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Sub-Committee on Nomenclature

Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S. C.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
Edward A. Millar, M.D.

Chief Surgeons Research Committee

Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
George E. Scheer, M.D.

Aurelia Akesson, RRL, Consultant

Advisory Committee for the St. Louis Unit Research

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem
Temple
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Administrators Training Program

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem
Temple

Special Committee on Hospital Evaluation

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem
Temple
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

Recruiting of Patients

Walter M. Woodburn, Nile Temple, Chairman
1155 Broadway East, Seattle, Washington 98102

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Hale Rollins, Gizeh Temple, Vice
Chairman and Secretary
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem
Temple
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Transportation of Patients

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman
 149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Vice Chairman	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple

APPOINTED BY HAROLD LLOYD, PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION:

Budget

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108	
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple	Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108	
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Salary, Personnel & Retirement Fund

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman 5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110	
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Co-Trustees

Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, July 1. The route of March, starting at Fourth and Marion, will proceed north on Fourth Avenue and go through the Seattle Center Coliseum and disband. The Reviewing Stand will be in the Seattle Center Coliseum.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 7:30 P.M. on Thursday, July 3. The route and dispersal area will be the same as the Day Parade.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in both Parades must be forward movements. This regulation will be enforced.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Aurie J. Thompson, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located in Room 231, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington 98111, Area Code 206, MU 2-5266 or MU 2-5267. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units

is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamor of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Seattle, Washington, may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Seattle, Washington will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers

of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Seattle, Washington, the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades**. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be in the Seattle Center Coliseum for the Day Parade and for the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, Uniformed Bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Seattle, Wash., it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple, to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Captain Lyle LaPointe. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the Convention Office at the Olympic Hotel. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Captain Lyle LaPointe the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Captain Lyle LaPointe for instructions, etc. on Monday, June 30, at 9:00 A.M. at his headquarters in the Olympic Hotel. Correspondence with Noble LaPointe prior to June should be addressed to Room 231, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash. 98111.

IMPORTANT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING POSSIBLE CRITICISM AT THE SEATTLE 1969 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, NO NUBIAN SLAVE COSTUMES OR BLACK-FACED CLOWNS, OR ANY SIMILAR COSTUME OR MAKE-UP, WILL BE PERMITTED IN PARADES, ON THE STREETS OR IN HOTELS OR OTHER PUBLIC PLACES IN SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Office.

Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
David H. Cochran, Nur Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

A request has been received from the Nobles of Boca Raton, Florida, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled JEDDAH in Boca Raton, Florida.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Huntsville, Alabama, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled CAHABA in Huntsville, Alabama.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The STUDY COMMITTEE will meet in the PACIFIC ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL on Sunday, June 22, at 9:00 A.M.

The INSURANCE COMMITTEE will meet in the EVERGREEN ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL on Sunday, June 22, at 3:00 P.M.

The BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE will meet in the EVERGREEN ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL on Monday, June 23, at 9:00 A.M.

A joint meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS and the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION, will be held in the PACIFIC-EVERGREEN ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL, Tuesday, June 24 through Friday, June 27, at 9:00 A.M.

The BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, and BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, IMPERIAL DIVAN, will meet in the PACIFIC-EVERGREEN ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL, Tuesday, June 24 through Friday, June 27, at 9:00 A.M.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the EMPIRE ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL, June 28 through July 4 at 10:00 A.M., except when Imperial Divan or Imperial Council are in session.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will start meeting in the COLONIAL ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL on Monday, June 30, at 10:00 A.M.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the REX ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL, June 30 through July 3, on call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the EMPIRE ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL, on Monday, June 30, at 10:00 A.M.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the QUEENS ROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL, June 30 through July 3, on call of the Chairman.

Other committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

**IMPORTANT MEETING OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES,
CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS**

On Friday, July 4, from 9:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of all Temples in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Imperial Potentate-Elect J. Worth Baker. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the BALLROOM of the OLYMPIC HOTEL and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

It is directed that a summary of this General Order No. 5 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 26th day of May, A.D., 1969 and of the Order, A. H. 1389.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

CHESTER A. HOGAN
Imperial Potentate

SUMMARY of General Order No. 5.

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

May 26, 1969

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the OLYMPIC HOTEL in the CITY OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, on July 1, 2, 3 and 4, 1969.

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

CHESTER A. HOGAN

Imperial Potentate
Chairman, Board of Directors

**APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED TEMPLE BY-LAWS
AND/OR AMENDMENTS THERETO**

- July 30, 1968. Hasan Temple. Amendment to Article VIII, Section 3 approved.
August 19, 1968. Tennessee Shrine Association. New By-laws approved.
August 28, 1968. Aloha Temple. Amendment to Article 10, Section 10-2 (a) approved.
September 10, 1968. Hadji Temple. New By-Laws approved.
September 14, 1968. Mocha Temple. New By-Laws approved.
September 27, 1968. Affi Temple. Amendments to Article II, Section 1; Article III, Section 2; Article VIII, Section 1; and Article VI, Section 4 approved.
September 27, 1968. Moslah Temple. New By-Laws approved.
October 22, 1968. Ali Ghan Temple. New By-Laws approved.
October 28, 1968. Tripoli Temple. New By-Laws approved.
October 30, 1968. Mizpah Temple. Amendment to Article 6, Section 3 approved.
October 30, 1968. Antioch Temple. New By-Laws approved.
November 26, 1968. Khiva Temple. Refurnishing payment resolution approved.
November 27, 1968. El Zaribah Temple. Amendment to Section 7-5 (a) (1) & (2); Section 6-3 (a) (14); Section 12-4; Section 13-16; and Section 15-10 approved.
January 3, 1969. El Karubah Temple. New By-Laws approved.
January 3, 1969. Irem Temple. New By-Laws approved.
January 15, 1969. El Mina Temple. Assessment Resolution approved.
January 31, 1969. Zenobia Temple. New By-Laws approved.
February 5, 1969. Zuhrah Temple. New By-Laws disapproved.
February 13, 1969. Sharon Temple. New By-Laws disapproved.

- March 10, 1969. Zuhrah Temple. New By-Laws resubmitted and approved.
 March 12, 1969. Kora Temple. New By-Laws approved.
 March 14, 1969. Rameses Temple. Amendment to Article VIII, Section 10 approved.
 March 24, 1969. Jaffa Temple. New By-Laws disapproved.
 April 19, 1969. Great Lakes Shrine Association. Amendments to Article III, Sections 2 & 8 and Article V, Sections 1 & 4 approved.
 May 10, 1969. Orak Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Section 3 approved.
 May 19, 1969. Khartum Temple. Amendment to Article 12, Sections 2 & 3; and delete Article 13 in its entirety approved.
 May 19, 1969. Abu Bekr Temple. Amendment to Article XII, Section 1 approved.

FOREIGN DISPENSATIONS

1968-1969

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purposes</i>
NILE February 9, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Sessions in Manila, Hong Kong, Taipei, Tokyo and Bangkok during the months of October and November, 1968. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.
AAHMES July 16, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session during the Fall in Germany. Aahmes Temple having received this dispensation for a Foreign Ceremonial, will be charged with the responsibility of administrating the affairs of the Shrine Club in the area for the Imperial Sir Hogan administrative year.
AAHMES July 27, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Sessions in Europe during the months of April and May, 1969. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction. Aahmes Temple having received this dispensation for a Foreign Ceremonial, will be charged with the responsibility of administrating the affairs of the Shrine Club in the area for the Imperial Sir Hogan administrative year.
AAHMES May 26, 1969	To Hold Cold Sands Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 14th day of June, 1969, in Naples, Italy. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction. Aahmes Temple having received this dispensation for a Foreign Ceremonial, will be charged with the responsibility of administrating the affairs of the Shrine Club in the area for the Imperial Sir Hogan administrative year. Aahmes Temple must have 3 Temple Officers in attendance at Ceremonial.
ZOR July 16, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 20th day of July, 1968, in Wisconsin Rapids, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
AINAD July 17, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 3rd day of August, 1968, in Centralia, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Illinois Temples.
ISMAILIA July 17, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 22nd day of August, 1968, at 8:00 P.M. in Mosque for the purpose of voting on Candidates who will receive their degree on August 24th in a joint ceremonial with Zem Zem Temple in Bradford, Pa.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purposes</i>
AL KADER July 17, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Friday, the 23rd of August, 1968, in Pendleton, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
AL KADER July 17, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 14th day of September, 1968, in Tillamook, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
OSIRIS July 17, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 6th day of September, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of September 13th, since you are taking your Units to the Sessions of the Mid-Atlantic Association in Atlantic City.
JAFFA July 17, 1968	To hold Fall Ceremonial on Saturday, the 7th day of September, 1968.
ANTIOCH July 17, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 14th day of September, 1968, in the City of Sidney, Shelby County, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Ohio Temples.
AINAD July 17, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 27th day of September, 1968, instead of Friday, the 20th day of September, as the Potentate and a number of Nobles will be on an European Tour at that time.
HADI July 17, 1968	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 3rd day of August, 1968, in French Lick, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Indiana Temples.
AL MALAIKAH July 18, 1968	To hold Ceremonial on the weekend of December 6, 7 & 8, 1968, at the Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nevada, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kerak Temple.
EL ZAGAL July 18, 1968	To hold Fall Ceremonial on Saturday, the 16th day of November, 1968, in Jamestown, N. D., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kem Temple.
SUDAN July 19, 1968	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 25th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of January 23rd.
SUDAN July 19, 1968	To hold Second Quarter Meeting on Saturday, the 24th day of May, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of May 22. Meeting to be held in Durham, N. C.
EL MINA July 23, 1968	To hold Special Called Session on Wednesday, the 30th day of July, 1968, for the purpose of electing candidates.
KERBELA July 23, 1968	To hold Summer Ceremonial on Saturday, the 14th day of September 1968, in Greeneville, Tenn., and to receive and vote on petitions.
KERBELA July 23, 1968	To hold Special Ceremonial on Saturday, the 12th day of October 1968, at Oak Ridge-Clinton, Tennessee Area, and to receive and vote on petitions.
TEHRAN July 25, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 5th day of September, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 20th day of September 1968, due to Potentate Jackson being on trip to Mediterranean.
ALOHA July 27, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 14th day of December, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Saturday, October 12, since the Potentate and Chief Rabban will be in Far East conducting ceremonials at Okinawa on October 12 and Guam on November 2.

*Date &
Temple**Purposes*

ALZAFAR
July 30, 1968

To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 3rd day of August, 1968 at Del Rio, Texas.

AL CHYMIA
July 30, 1968

To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 27th day of May, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Tuesday, May 14, so that Imperial Potentate Hogan can address the members of Temple.

TEHAMA
August 12, 1968

To hold Joint Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, the 23rd day of August, 1968, with Tangier and Sesostris Temples at the Scottish Rite Cathedral in Lincoln, Nebraska.

ARABA
August 12, 1968

To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 26th day of August, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of August 19th to coincide with visit of the Imperial Potentate.

JERUSALEM
August 12, 1968

To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 5th day of September instead of regularly scheduled date of September 11 since many Nobles of Temple will be on Hawaiian Tour sponsored by Jerusalem leaving New Orleans on September 9 and returning September 23.

MURAT
August 12, 1968

To hold Full Form Ceremonial on Saturday, the 14th day of September, 1968, in Muncie, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Indiana Temples.

TIGRIS
August 12, 1968

To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 16th day of September, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of September 18 to coincide with visit of the Imperial Potentate.

MOOLAH
August 12, 1968

To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 26th day of February, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of February 19.

YELDUZ
August 20, 1968

To cancel Stated Meeting scheduled for Thursday, the 5th day of September, 1968, so that Nobility can attend the Upper Midwest Session at Rapid City on September 5, 6 and 7.

DAMASCUS
August 20, 1968

To cancel Stated Meeting scheduled for Wednesday, the 4th day of September, 1968, because of the nearness of the Labor Day Holiday.

DAMASCUS
August 20, 1968

To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 9th day of October, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, October 2, because religious holidays would prevent a large number of Nobles from attending meeting.

AL MALAIKAH
August 22, 1968

To hold Quarterly Stated Meeting on Monday, the 7th day of October, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, October 14, due to the Annual California Grand Lodge F.&A.M. Session scheduled for the week of October 14.

LU LU
August 22, 1968

To hold Annual Meeting on Wednesday, the 8th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, January 1, since this latter date is New Year's Day, a national holiday.

ARABIA
August 23, 1968

To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 24th day of August, 1968, in Victoria, Texas, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from El Mina Temple.

Mt. SINAI
September 5, 1968

To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 18th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, January 17, in order that there be a larger turn-out.

ISLAM
September 9, 1968

To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 10th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, January 9, in order that Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan can be in attendance to officiate.

*Date &
Temple*

Purposes

OLEIKA September 9, 1968	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 28th day of September, 1968, in Frankfort, Kentucky, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all other Kentucky Temples.
EL MINA September 24, 1968	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 8th day of October, 1968, in Beaumont, Texas, rather than in Galveston as previously scheduled.
EL MINA September 24, 1968	To hold Special Called Session on Saturday, the 9th day of November, 1968, for the purpose of electing candidates for membership prior to the Fall Ceremonial.
ARABIA September 24, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 23rd day of November, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, November 18. This meeting to be held on the same date and at the same place where Fall Ceremonial will be held, location not yet determined.
ARARAT September 24, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 20th day of November, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, November 13, because of conflict in date with Circus.
ISMAILIA September 24, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 17th day of December, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, November 13, in order to be held in conjunction with a Cold Sands Ceremonial.
ALZAFAR September 25, 1968	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 2nd day of November, 1968, at Corpus Christi, Texas.
HADJI September 26, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 11th day of October, 1968, at 12:00 Noon.
HADJI September 26, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 12th day of October, 1968.
SYRIA October 2, 1968	To hold Annual Meeting on Wednesday, the 8th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, January 1, which is New Years Day.
TADMOR September 23, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 3rd day of October, 1968.
EL KARUBAH October 7, 1968	To hold Business Meeting on Saturday, the 19th day of October, 1968, in Monroe, La., for the purpose of balloting on Candidates followed by a Ceremonial. Proper Waiver of jurisdiction has been received from Jerusalem Temple.
ABOU BEN ADHEM October 10, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 30th day of November, 1968, the same date of Fall Ceremonial, since regularly scheduled date of Thursday, November 28th, is Thanksgiving Day.
ALCAZAR October 18, 1968	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 2nd day of November, 1968, in Troy, Alabama.
ANEZEH October 28, 1968	To hold Special Stated Session on Saturday, the 9th day of November, 1968, for the purpose of voting upon last-minute petitions and to also conduct Annual Ceremonial Session.
AKDAR October 28, 1968	To hold Annual Meeting on Thursday, the 9th day of January, 1969, beginning at 6:30 P.M. instead of the regularly scheduled time of 7:30 P.M.
MAHI November 1, 1968	To hold Annual Election on Thursday, the 9th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of January 2 since this latter date is too close to New Years Day.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purposes</i>
TEHAMA November 4, 1968	To hold Fall Ceremonial on Saturday, the 16th day of November, 1968, in the North Platte High School, North Platte, Nebraska.
EL KARUBAH November 6, 1968	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 23rd day of November, 1968, in Alexandria, La., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Jerusalem Temple. Ceremonial to be preceded by a business session for the purpose of balloting on Candidates to receive the degree.
EL ZARIBAH November 7, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 9th day of November, 1968, for the purpose of voting on Candidates and conferring the Short Form.
HILLAH November 13, 1968	To hold Stated Session on Saturday, the 7th day of November, 1968, preceding Ceremonial Session scheduled for later the same date, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, December 6, 1968. Change made for convenience of members of Hillah's Divan, a number of whom reside as far as 200 miles from the Temple and to accommodate advance preparations for Ceremonial Session, which is celebrating Hillah's 60th Anniversary.
EL ZARIBAH November 18, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 9th day of December, 1968, for the purpose of holding Fall Ceremonial.
SUEZ November 18, 1968	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 18th day of January, 1969, starting at 3:00 P.M., instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, January 20. Change in date requested so more members can attend meeting. Potentate's Ball and Installation Ceremony to be same day at 8:00 P.M.
KERBELA November 15, 1968	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 25th day of November, 1968, for the purpose of creating Francis Mearl Kennedy a Noble of the Shrine.
MAHI November 21, 1968	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 2nd day of December, 1968, for the purpose of obligating several Candidates by Short Form Ceremony, who were elected to take the degrees on Saturday, November 16, but were called out of town.
YELDUZ November 21, 1968	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 10th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, January 2, because of the latter date being so close to New Year's Day and a better attendance expected at the January 10th date.
EL MINA November 26, 1968	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 14th day of January, 1969, in Beaumont, Texas, rather than in Galveston.
SALAAM November 27, 1968	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 13th day of December, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, December 16, and also to obligate several Candidates, who due to business obligations, find it impossible to be present at Ceremonial on December 14.
KERAK December 2, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 18th day of December, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of December 25, which is Christmas Day.
KERAK December 2, 1968	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 6th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of January 22. Change in date made so that officers can be elected and installed and have balance of January in which to install Shrine Club Presidents around the State.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purposes</i>
KERBELA December 2, 1968	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 16th day of December, 1968, at Johnson City, Tennessee, to receive and vote on Candidates.
KERBELA December 2, 1968	To hold Special Session on Tuesday, the 31st day of December, 1968, in Kerbela Mosque for the purpose of receiving and voting on Candidates.
AL KORAN December 4, 1968	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 27th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of January 13.
MAHI December 5, 1968	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 16th day of December, 1968, for the purpose of obligating several elected Nobles in short form.
TADMOR December 9, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 11th day of February, 1969, instead of Friday, February 14, 1969, the regularly scheduled date.
HADI December 13, 1968	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 23rd day of December, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Tuesday, December 24, which is Christmas Eve.
SCIMITAR December 16, 1968	To hold Special Session on Friday, the 27th day of December, 1968, for the purpose of obligating 5 Candidates by Short Form.
AL CHYMIA December 16, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 5th day of February, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, February 12, due to conflict in date with opening of Circus.
MAHI December 16, 1968	To hold Monthly Meeting on Thursday, the 6th day of March, 1969, in Fort Pierce, Florida at Shrine Club for the purpose of renewing and re-stimulating interest in Mahi during 1969.
MAHI December 16, 1968	To hold Monthly Meeting on Thursday, the 1st day of May, 1969, in Fort Lauderdale, Florida at Shrine Club for the purpose of renewing and re-stimulating interest in Mahi during 1969.
SALAAM December 18, 1968	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, the 27th day of December, 1968.
ALHAMBRA December 19, 1968	To hold Special Called Meeting on Monday, the 30th day of December, 1968, for the purpose of inducting Charles Roscoe Cook who desires to become a member of the Temple during the administration of Potentate Timmons.
AL BEDOO January 2, 1969	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 18th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, January 16, due to conflict in date with other events in Billings and to insure greater attendance.
ALGERIA January 2, 1969	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 18th day of January, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date which falls on a Monday night in order that more members may attend.
AKDAR January 3, 1969	To hold Business Meeting on Thursday, the 27th day of February, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, February 13, in order to cooperate with the Tulsa Consistory which is having meeting on Feb. 13.
JERUSALEM January 7, 1969	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 5th day of February, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, February 12, 1969, because of Carnival activities in the city with street parade passing the Temple and hindering traffic.

*Date &
Temple**Purposes*

ABBA
January 15, 1969

To hold Special Session on either Monday or Tuesday, the 27th or 28th day of January, 1969, for the purpose of obligating Brothers Jacob Manuel Friedlander (Assigned to Vietnam) and Sam H. King Jr., (who is out of town much of the time, in poor health and just missed the last Ceremonial.

ALCAZAR
January 27, 1969

To hold Special Session on Friday, the 31st day of January, 1969, in Troy, Alabama, for the purpose of conducting short form ceremonial for Service Men.

AINAD
January 27, 1969

To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 14th day of March, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, March 21, 1969, as the Potentate and Divan wish to attend the Shrine Directors Meeting in Syracuse, N. Y.

ALI GHAN
January 30, 1969

To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 16th day of May, 1969, at the Masonic Temple in Hagerstown, Maryland, instead of Friday, the 21st day of March, 1969, as granted in dispensation of January 27, advising Nobility of change in location. Dispensation of January 27 is therefore being cancelled.

ALEE
January 30, 1969

To hold Quarterly Meeting on Monday, the 7th day of April, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, April 14, because of Mosque being used on this latter date by the County Commissioners of Georgia.

ZEMBO
January 31, 1969

To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 10th day of April, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, April 4, 1969, inasmuch as this latter date is Good Friday.

AL MENAH
February 11, 1969

To hold Regular Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 8th day of April, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Tuesday, April 15, 1969, since the Scottish Rite Bodies will utilize the same auditorium on this latter date for their Spring Reunion. Please notify the Nobility of this change in date.

SALAAM
February 17, 1969

To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 10th day of March, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, March 17.

EL MINA
February 20, 1969

To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 11th day of March, 1969, in Port Arthur, Texas, rather than in Galveston.

EL MINA
February 20, 1969

To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 8th day of April, 1969, in Beaumont, Texas, rather than in Galveston.

EL MINA
February 20, 1969

To hold Special Called Session on Saturday, the 3rd day of May, 1969, for the purpose of electing candidates for membership prior to the Spring Ceremonial.

EL MINA
February 20, 1969

To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 20th day of May, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Tuesday, May 13, in order to coincide with official visitation from the Imperial Potentate.

KHARTUM
February 25, 1969

To hold Ceremonial Session on Friday & Saturday, the 23rd and 24th days of May, 1969, at the Lakehead, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Mocha Temple.

ANSAR
February 25, 1969

To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 24th day of May, 1969, in Decatur, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Illinois Temples.

AAHMES
February 26, 1969

To hold Ceremonial Session on Friday and Saturday, the 13th and 14th days of June, 1969, at Lake Tahoe, Nevada, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kerak Temple.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purposes</i>
HADJI February 27, 1969	To hold Special Meeting on Thursday, the 10th day of April, 1969, at the Mosque for the purpose of voting on petitions.
HADJI February 27, 1969	To hold Ceremonial Session on Friday & Saturday, the 11th and 12th days of April, 1969, in Panama City.
TADMOR February 28, 1969	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 7th day of June, 1969, in the City of Canton, Stark County, State of Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Ohio Temples.
EL KALAH March 3, 1969	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 23rd day of April, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, April 16, 1969, since the Scottish Rite Reunion is slated for the 16th through 19th of April.
MEDINAH March 4, 1969	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 10th day of March, 1969, for the purpose of initiating Brother Samuel M. Poznanski in Short Form, since he was unable to be present at regular Ceremonial Session in November because of illness.
PHILAE March 4, 1969	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 29th day of March, 1969, for the purpose of conferring degrees in the Shrine on a few Brothers who will be in Halifax from Newfoundland which is 800 miles away.
MASKAT March 7, 1969	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 3rd day of June, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Tuesday, June 10, 1969, due to a conflict in date with the Texas Shrine Association Meeting.
ZENOBIA March 18, 1969	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 17th day of April, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of April 10th, due to conflict in date with annual Shrine Circus.
RIZPAH March 10, 1969	To hold Special Session on Thursday, the 20th day of March, 1969, for the purpose of administering the oath of a Shriner to Brother Hugh C. Robinson who is going to Viet Nam on March 23.
HADI April 2, 1969	To hold Business Meeting on Monday, the 14th day of April, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Tuesday, April 22, 1969.
AL KORAN April 9, 1969	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 7th day of June, 1969, in the City of Lorain, Lorain County, Ohio.
TEHAMA April 9, 1969	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 19th day of April, 1969, at the Masonic Temple in Alliance, Nebraska, providing waiver of jurisdiction is received from the other Nebraska Temples.
AL BAHR April 9, 1969	To hold Quarterly Stated Meeting on Friday, the 18th day of April, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of April 11.
SUEZ April 9, 1969	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 3rd day of May, 1969, at 2:00 P.M. in Sweetwater, Texas in connection with Spring Ceremonial being held there that same day. This will cancel Stated Meeting scheduled for May 19.
ANTIOCH April 9, 1969	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 26th day of July, 1969, in the City of Greenville, County Darke, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Ohio Temples.

*Date &
Temple**Purposes*SCIMITAR
April 10, 1969

To hold Special Session on Friday, the 9th day of May, 1969, for the purpose of initiating at least one candidate.

ALOHA
April 10, 1969

To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 19th day of July, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of July 12 due to attendance at Imperial Council Session.

KAABA
April 14, 1969

To hold Short Form Initiation Ceremony on Saturday, the 26th day of April, 1969, following Consistory at 9:30 P.M. for prospects who will be unable to attend Spring Ceremonial on May 17th.

DAMASCUS
April 28, 1969

To cancel Stated Meeting scheduled for Wednesday, the 7th day of May, 1969, and Stated Meeting scheduled for Wednesday, the 4th day of June, 1969, due to conflict with activities planned for Hot Sands Ceremonial to be held on Wednesday, May 28th, 1969.

EL ZARIBAH
May 1, 1969

To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 10th day of May, 1969, for the purpose of voting on and giving the short form to candidates.

EL ZAGAL
May 12, 1969

To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 24th day of May, 1969, in Bismarck, North Dakota, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kem Temple.

KOREIN
May 12, 1969

To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 6th day of June, 1969, in Casper, Wyoming, since Spring Ceremonial will be held the following day in Casper, thus eliminating excessive traveling by Nobility from Rawlins to Casper.

SYRIAN
May 12, 1969

To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 21st day of June, in Portsmouth, Scioto County, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.

ISMAILIA
May 12, 1969

To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 7th day of June, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, May 14, 1969, Meeting is to be held in conjunction with Hot Sands Ceremonial.

PHILAE
May 16, 1969

To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 24th day of May, 1969, in St. John's Newfoundland to initiate a few candidates who at present are living at the Argentia Naval Base but will be transferred before the end of the month.

ZEM ZEM
May 16, 1969

To hold Special Meeting on Tuesday, the 27th day of May, 1969, for the purpose of obligating David Lee Whiteman.

KORA
May 20, 1969

To hold Ceremonial-Field Day on Friday, the 13th day of June, 1969, in Gould Academy, Bethel, Maine, for the purpose of electing and voting on a permanent Recorder, and voting on and obligating candidate.

ALGERIA
May 20, 1969

To hold Spring Ceremonial Session on Friday and Saturday, the 6th and 7th days of June, 1969, in Great Falls, Montana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Al Bedoo and Bagdad Temples.

SALAAM
May 20, 1969

To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 13th day of June, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, June 19, 1969, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for June 14th Ceremonial; also, to obligate several candidates who due to business obligations find it impossible to be in attendance at Ceremonial.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purposes</i>
AL BAHR May 23, 1969	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 20th day of June, 1969, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 27th day of June, 1969, due to the fact that the Representatives will be on their way to Imperial Council Session in Seattle.
EL MINA May 23, 1969	To hold Special Session on Thursday, the 5th day of June, 1969, for the purpose of electing a candidate.
BEN ALI May 23, 1969	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Thursday, the 5th day of June, 1969, to create two candidates who because of advanced years could not attend Ceremonial on May 3 in Las Vegas, Nevada.
MOOLAH May 26, 1969	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 7th day of June, 1969, to create a number of candidates.
HADJI June 2, 1969	To hold Special Session on Thursday, the 12th day of June, 1969, for the purpose of voting on candidates.
EL-ZARIBAH June 2, 1969	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 14th day of June, 1969, in Flagstaff, Arizona.
TANGIER June 6, 1969	To hold Special Session on a date some time during the month of June, 1969 to give the short form to two candidates who because of illness were unable to attend Ceremonial on May 10.
EL JEBEL June 2, 1969	To hold Special Session on Wednesday, the 18th day of June, 1969, to create Billy Lee McKibbin.
ZA-GA-ZIG June 2, 1969	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 14th day of June, 1969, in Chariton, Iowa, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kaaba Temple.
YELDUZ June 20, 1969	To Cancel July Stated Meeting due to the fact that many of the Nobles will be out of town for the Fourth of July Holiday, and in attendance at the Imperial Council Session in Seattle.
SCIMITAR June 20, 1969	To Cancel July Stated Meeting which falls on July 4th, and August Stated Meeting because of low attendance in this hot month.

Now, Nobles, I understand that Past Imperial Potentate William H. Woodfield, Jr., is not with us and, therefore, at this time I would like to call on Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson, Jr. to give us the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

NOBLE ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. (Past Imperial Potentate): Imperial Potentate and Nobles, it has been stated that due to the absence of our beloved senior Past Imperial Potentate, I have been granted the privilege of presenting this report. (Reading)

To the members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the report of the Imperial Potentate, Chester A. Hogan, was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, budgets, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to Statutes and Laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws .
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers is glad to express sincere compliment to Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan and his gracious Lady, Helen, for their year of unselfish service to the Shrine. His contributions to Masonry and our organization throughout past years has meant much to a tranquil and most enjoyable year of administration in his own name as our leader.

Each of them have given unselfishly of themselves in the year's work now coming to a close, and the Shrine Diadem glows much brighter because of their efforts expended in our behalf. We enjoyed great gains forward in our Masonic relationships because of this grand exemplification of brotherhood.

He has enjoyed many special occasions during the year; included in the events are the Ceremonials in Germany and Egypt, where great showmanship in the lighted presentation of the Pyramids and the Sphinx were so graphically given.

Your Committee is glad to speak for the entire Imperial Council in extending in your name a warm and personal greeting to Imperial Sir Hogan with great appreciation for such valued service and with all good wishes for future years.

This report is respectfully submitted by the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, in whose behalf I now offer this report and would move for its adoption.

(At this point the gavel was tendered to Deputy Imperial Potentate Baker.)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER (Deputy Imperial Potentate): Nobles, you have heard the motion and the second. All in favor of adopting the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers indicate by saying "Aye," contrary by the same sign. It is so ordered.

(At this point, the gavel was again returned to the Imperial Potentate.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I would like to ask any having announcements to present them.

(Announcements as to various committee meetings ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Streight, who has a resolution.

NOBLE JACK STREIGHT: I wish to present the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, That this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session go on record in congratulating Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter of Calgary, Alberta, and his charming wife, Lillian, on their fiftieth Golden Wedding Anniversary and that the Imperial Recorder, by wire, express our heartiest congratulations of this assembled body."

I move the adoption of this Resolution.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, the motion to adopt the resolution was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I would like to recognize the Potentate from our new Temple at Pensacola, Potentate Ray H. Schmidt.

NOBLE RAY H. SCHMIDT (Potentate, Hadji Temple): Imperial Sir, Chester A. Hogan, and Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Potentates and Delegates and Members all: It is my pleasure to be able, as the baby Temple Potentate, to be the first to be recognized. You know, normally we are wagging the tail at the other end but this time we do have the honor of being able to make a presentation.

We were honored last year by having our Imperial Potentate make his first official visit to the world's most beautiful country, Hadji Country, and we did have a good time and we certainly enjoyed your visit. We were certainly appreciative of that honor and likewise the honor of having been able to have you in our home while you were there.

Now, at that time you expressed a wish for something you saw in my home and, therefore, it is now my pleasure to present to you this gift from Hadji Temple. I hope you will enjoy it and think of us often.

(Gift presentation and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Ray. Shall I open it?

(Cries of "Yes.")

NOBLE RAY H. SCHMIDT: Let me say, fellow Representatives, this is a bronze plaque indicating that Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan is a Thirty-Third Degree Honorary Member of the Southern Supreme Council, presented to him by Hadji Temple. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Noble Schmidt, may I thank you from the bottom of a grateful heart for this lovely gift. You can rest assured it will have a prominent place in my office where everybody can see it. Thank you very much and God bless you.

I would like to recognize Nobel John T. French.

NOBLE JOHN T. FRENCH (Chief Rabban, Zenobia Temple): Imperial Sir, I would like to announce that our Potentate had a heart attack in Spokane, Washington and he is in the Deaconess Hospital. This happened to him on Friday, on his way up here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We are certainly very sorry to hear about that. Will you please convey this message to our Imperial Recorder so that he can take the appropriate action.

While they are handling that matter, I would like to call on Noble Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, who has some instructions for all of you.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Tomorrow, as you know, is election day. I cannot tell you how to vote but I can tell you a few of the procedures we would like to have you follow.

First of all, as each of you registered, in your envelope you received a booklet of ballots. It is most important, Nobles, that you keep this with you at all times during the Sessions.

Tomorrow morning the meeting will reconvene at the Grand Opera House and following the election of the Imperial Potentate and the advancement of the other Imperial Officers, we will take the first secret ballot for Imperial Captain of the Guard. At that particular time, the Imperial Potentate will designate the ballot to be used and the ballot will be taken up immediately following the tabloid at the podium.

Now, usually, the election will follow at the very tail end of the morning session. We will then recess for lunch and reconvene in this room tomorrow afternoon. During the noon hour, the ballots will be tabulated and the report given you at that time.

It is important that you come back to this room as soon as you can following the luncheon hour so that should there be a need for a second ballot, you will be here to vote on that.

The way we will proceed to vote in this room is that the ballot boxes will be passed down the various aisles, through the various rows from the aisles, and you will vote from the position where seated. Then the votes will be picked up.

Tomorrow, possibly, it will be necessary to take the vote from the rear of the room. We don't know exactly what the locations of the aisles will be at the Opera House or how they will be used. We will be taking the first secret ballot tomorrow morning and it will be tabulated during the lunch hour.

Thank you very much. You will receive further instructions tomorrow as we take our ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Noble Oliver.

Are there any questions?

Tomorrow morning, at nine o'clock sharp, we reconvene at the Opera House over at the Civic Center and for those of you that do not have automobiles, you can catch the monorail, take it right out there. We will start our meeting promptly at nine o'clock.

Following the brief opening, we will have the election for Imperial Potentate and then we will recess, we will let the public in and have them likewise observe the Pageant that has been planned and then, following that, we will immediately go back into session. We will then elect all of the other Officers and take the first ballot on Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Are there any questions? If not, let me again remind you, please do not forget your ballot books.

I would now like to ask our Imperial Recorder if he has any special announcements.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I don't have anything special other than again to remind the Representatives that the election starts tomorrow at nine o'clock sharp at the Opera House. Again, don't forget your ballot books. Further, it only will take approximately five minutes to elect the Imperial Potentate and then the meeting will be open to the public, the ladies will be permitted to enter. Also, please don't forget, after you leave there, that you come back to the Spanish Ballroom for your luncheon. You also have the luncheon tickets in your envelopes and then, after the luncheon, you again return to this room for the next session and from there on out the balance of the sessions will be held in this room. Also, please don't forget that the Representatives are to sit in the red-backed chairs forward; the non-Representatives behind the wall in the back of the house, so that the Imperial Potentate can determine the ballot in relation to any question he may take a vote on.

Imperial Sir, I think that finishes all of the announcements except that I would like to move that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to send telegrams of greetings to the Past Imperial Potentates and the Emeritus Members who are absent from this meeting.

(The motion was severally made, seconded and unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Is there anything further on your desk George?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: That is all on the desk for today's session, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Very well, we are now recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you very much.

(The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-fifteen o'clock p.m. to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m., Wednesday, July 2, 1969 in the Opera House, Civic Center, Seattle, Washington.)

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1969 NINE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at the Opera House, Civic Center, Seattle, Washington, Wednesday, July 2, 1969, at 9:15 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles will you please take your seats so that we can get under way.

I now declare the Imperial Council in session.

At this time I will call on our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Larson, for the Invocation.

REVEREND LARSON: O God, our God, we are glad for another day, with its opportunities, with its privileges, with its responsibilities.

This day has many blessings, beauty and inspiration for us.

As we share together in the great Fraternity of Shrinedom, may our hearts thrive as men working together for the good of all mankind.

This morning we would ask for Thy wisdom, understanding, openness and acceptance as we seek to hear what each other is saying, communicate with one another and to touch the hearts of the Divine.

This morning we would pray and ask, in behalf of our Hospitals and our magnificent staff, Thy guidance so that all might be sensitive to your spirit as we seek to bring healing and health and happiness to children everywhere.

We trust that throughout the sessions of today that your name might be in our thoughts. These things we pray out of the deep concerns facing us in behalf of the welfare of all mankind. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Reverend Larson.

The next order of business will be electing the Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term. Therefore, at this time, I will recognize the Potentate of Murat Temple, Richard Hunt.

NOBLE RICHARD HUNT (Potentate, Murat Temple): Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles all: It is with a great deal of pleasure for the 18,000 members of Murat Temple that I would like to place in nomination a man with ideas. As a matter of fact, the man I am going to tell you about originated the Five Hundred Festival which, in thirty days in Indianapolis, has brought in some \$100 million.

I am sure this man will put forth his best efforts during the year 1969-1970 in the Office of Imperial Potentate for Shrinedom.

I would like to place in nomination my friend, Murat Temple's friend and your friend for the Office of Imperial Potentate—J. Worth Baker.

(Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize the Recorder from Murat Temple, Karl L. Friedrichs.

NOBLE KARL L. FRIEDRICHS: Imperial Potentate, hearing no further nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that our beloved Imperial Recorder be authorized to cast a unanimous ballot of this Assembly for J. Worth Baker for the Office of Imperial Potentate for the year 1969-1970. Thank you.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no further nominations, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is with a distinct pleasure that I cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council Session for J. Worth Baker as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, George.

Imperial Potentate-Elect, J. Worth Baker, do you accept?

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER (Imperial Potentate-Elect): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Imperial Representatives, my fellow Nobles and Friends: The last time there was an Imperial Session at Seattle was in 1936 and the Deputy Imperial Potentate did not accept. However, I am going to shock you, I am going to be a little different and I am going to accept. (Laughter and applause)

I might add that my heart is loaded with humility and gratitude. This is a great thrill for me. I appreciate the support and the friendship from all of you through the years and I will endeavor to serve my Office as best I can.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We will now recess for the purpose of the Imperial Potentate-Elect's Pageant. Therefore, at this time I would like to invite the public in and J. Worth Baker and Murat Temple will now take over. Let me announce, before doing so, that we will reconvene at eleven o'clock for the election of the balance of the Imperial Officers and, as you were informed yesterday, take the first ballot for Imperial Captain of the Guard.

(At this point, a recess ensued with the Murat Temple Band playing various numbers as the Hall was opened to the public and the various guests entered and assumed their respective seats.)

NOBLE RICHARD HUNT (Potentate, Murat Temple): Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives, Distinguished Guests and Ladies: It is a pleasure for Murat Temple to have one of its members elected the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. We, the "action" Temple of Shrinedom are proud to be here and I would like to thank the Host Temples for the fine time that we have had.

Now, for your pleasure, I would like to present "Murat Temple In Review."

Our first Unit I would like to present is the Murat Concert Band. It was organized in 1899 and it is presently celebrating its 70th year. I present to you Noble David Thrasher, its Conductor. (Applause)

Next I have the pleasure of presenting the Murat Arab Patrol—organized in 1903, it was the second uniformed patrol in all Shrinedom. Zuhrah Temple in Minneapolis

organized the first Arab Patrol. It is under the direction of Noble Robert Shelton, President and Jack Carbaugh, Captain.

(The Murat Arab Patrol passed in review across the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: We next present the Murat Gatling Gun Club, which became a Murat Unit in 1916, under the direction of Major Wes Kidwell.

(The Murat Gatling Gun Club passed in review across the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: In 1969 and 1970, whether you know it or not, you have a singing Imperial Potentate. The next Unit I would like to introduce is Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker's Unit, the Murat Chanters. This Unit was organized in 1918. The President of this Unit is Noble Keith Wilson and the Director is Noble Walter Shaw.

(The Murat Chanters passed in review across the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: The next Unit I would like to introduce is the Murat Oriental Band. Organized in 1941 it has as its President Noble Eugene Taylor.

(The Murat Oriental Band passed in review across the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: The next Unit I am going to introduce is near and dear to my heart because I happen to be one of them. I will have to apologize because these boys cannot march too well. (Laughter)

I now present to you the Murat Horse Patrol. It was organized in 1947, Noble Ira Williamson is President; Noble Walt Shelton is Parade Marshal and Noble Neil Placke is Drill Captain.

(The Murat Horse Patrol walked in review across the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: I would like to add that these boys brought twenty-eight horses almost 3,000 miles out here and a lot of them are now getting ready for the drill competition.

The next Unit, in order to belong to it, a Noble has to be more than six feet in height. I would also like to tell you that out in Las Vegas, at our Ceremonial in the Spring, they tore the whole town open. That, of course, is pretty hard to do in a place like that.

I present to you our Murat Highlanders. They were organized in 1951 and Noble Jake Weber is President.

(The Murat Highlanders passed in review across the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: I next present to you our Murat Reception Unit. This Unit was organized in 1950 and its President is Noble Garland Bryson.

(The Murat Reception Unit passed in review across the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: Our next Unit, the Murat Dramatic Cast, was organized in 1953 under the direction of Past Potentate A. Marshall Springer. Its President is Noble Robert Stone. They put on all the work because members of our Divan really don't have pretty good memories and could not do a good job anyway. (Laughter)

At any rate, I am happy to now present to you in review our Murat Dramatic Cast.

(The members of the Murat Dramatic Cast passed in review across the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: Our next Unit is the Murat Ceremonial Directors' Staff. This was organized as a Unit in 1941 and its present Chief Director is Noble Bennie Roberts and its President is Noble Robert Anderson. I told them some time back, in connection with our Las Vegas Ceremonial, that we would give them the largest class in Shrine-dom. They indicated to me that they could handle it, which they very well did.

I am happy to present to you the Murat Ceremonial Directors Staff.

(The members of the Murat Ceremonial Directors Staff passed in review across the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: Our next Unit is the Murat Police Club. This Unit was organized in 1944 and its President is Noble George Lee.

I might add they made their first appearance in the Parade at this Session, with eighteen new motorcycles.

I am happy to present to you the members of our Murat Police Club.

(The members of the Murat Police Club passed in review across the stage.)
(Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: In connection with our next Unit let me say, you know, that sometimes you have a fire to put out and, as a result, we have a Murat Firemen's Club. This Unit was organized in 1949 and is presently under the direction of Noble George Greenwalt.

(The members of the Murat Firemen's Club passed in review across the stage.)
(Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: We have two other Units that I would like to recognize but who are not out here.

The first of these is the Murat "Five Hundred" Club. They made their first appearance out here, brought nine of their race cars. However, the clutches came out of a couple of them. They are all working on them. They are all mechanics.

Noble Wally Greer is their President.

Now inasmuch as they are not here, let's give them all a hand anyway and we will tell them about it.

(Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: We have one other Unit, the Murat Flying Fezzes. The members of this Unit are all airplane pilots. I think there are two of us present here—Grand Master Bob Joyce and myself. Some of them fly Piper Cubs and your mountains, Imperial Sir, are a little high for those.

(Applause)

NOBLE HUNT: In 1970, Murat Temple of Indianapolis, will be the Host here at your Convention. For those of you who are interested, I might announce at this time that we picked up 1700 additional rooms and I will tell you how we did it. Therefore, if you are planning on attending, get your reservations in early.

We would now like to take this opportunity to show you a film about Indianapolis and our new Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker.

(There followed the showing of a film depicting Indianapolis and its surroundings and also various pictures of Noble J. Worth Baker's apartment and discussion between him and other distinguished Nobles. Following the conclusion of the film the curtain was drawn back, revealing the Murat Chanters, with Imperial Potentate-Elect Baker in the center, singing "Hey, Look Me Over," following which Imperial Potentate-Elect Baker approached the rostrum.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests: The man I am about to present needs very little introduction to you but I am nevertheless proud to present to you my good friend, the former Governor of Indiana, Noble Harold Handley. (Applause)

NOBLE HANDLEY (Former Governor, Indiana): Well, Bake, this is a great day for all of us. I could not help, in watching the film, getting such a tremendous pride out of it, not only in relation to our Temple, but also being a part of the great City of Indianapolis. We wanted to show you this film so that we could show all of the Nobles of North America present here just where they are coming next year.

Now, Bake, perhaps you already know, as the Potentate here tried to indicate, Murat Temple is well represented. In fact, we had several plane-loads full of people come out here, plus five semi-tractors and trucks to bring all the equipment and we do want you to know, in relation to these 726 Nobles and their Ladies who came out here, that this was done because they think highly of you and they likewise wanted to see this great investiture because they get the same pride you are getting out of it and which I know the other 18,000 Nobles of Murat Temple are sharing today.
(Applause)

I would also like to say that this is the first time a Republican has been asked to do anything since the inaugural and, as you can see, we are getting back into form here.
(Laughter)

I would also like to tell you one other thing—that I appreciate you taking me out of the category of just another Governor because one of my predecessors, many years

ago, after he went out of office, had a hard time finding a job and soon found himself having to go to the employment office asking for help.

After talking to the fellow, he said to my former predecessor, "Well, I don't know whether we can help you or not, you are a former Governor, you just can't do anything."

The gentleman replied, "Well, I'll take the next job that comes in on the telephone."

Well, the phone rang, the man in the employment office answered and, after a brief listening pause, said, "I am not certain we have anybody here who can answer that description." Whereupon, the former Governor, grabbed the phone, and said, "I'll take the job." The voice at the other end then said, "This is the zoo, one of our babboons out here died and we want somebody to get into a babboon skin and take his place so that we do not disappoint the public." Well, my predecessor said he would take the job.

He went out to the zoo, donned his costume and proceeded down the rear cage corridor heading for the babboon cage. He soon came to a door which he thought was the door to the cage, opened it, entered, and, much to his dismay, found himself in the lion's cage.

As the lion came toward him slowly, he started screaming for help. As the lion came closer he heard a voice saying "Shut up, you damn fool, do you think you're the only Governor in the zoo?" (Laughter)

Well, at any rate, Imperial Sir, we have up here the members of the Divan of your Temple and I would ask that you be so kind as to be seated with them for the present.

You know, all Shrinedom, I am sure, pays honor and homage to the man of every Temple who, because of time, dedication and loyalty required to get to the Temple and the Nobility, earns the respect and standing he deserves in each and every community. It is, of course, also the wife of every Potentate, as you all know, in Shrinedom, who has had to share her husband over a period of nine long years with we, the members of the A.A.O.N.M.S. After all, it is a nine-year stepladder to the top and, therefore, you have to be patient because it just takes time.

This reminds me of the checkout counters in these big grocery stores. I am sure many of you fellows have gone shopping in them and know what I mean.

Invariably, when you are ready to check out, you find only one of the checkout aisles open. This was the case with one individual standing in line. When he got to the line he found he was about half-way up the store. Finally, after the line had moved slowly, he yelled to the manager, "Open up another counter, we have a pregnant woman standing back here." The manager replied, "How long has she been in line?" to which the fellow replied, "Well, she wasn't this way when she got in line." (Laughter)

Well, that is our line. (Applause)

I would now like to introduce to you the members of the Divan and Past Potentates of Murat Temple.

The first fellow I would like to introduce is the Outer Guard, who is known around our town as "The Youngmobile from Oldsmobile." I am happy to present our Outer Guard, Robert P. Dellen. (Applause)

Our next Divan member is a member of the Oriental Band Unit, Captain of the Guard, Vice President of the Carlson Trucking Company, a Past Master of his Lodge and now present Secretary of his Lodge.

Somebody asked him how he keeps up with his business and with his Lodge work, especially being Secretary of the Lodge, being out with the Band and at the same time keeping his wife happy, to which he said that this reminded him of the story of the pastor down in Southern Indiana who was giving a sermon on creation.

He said: "The Lord made heaven and earth. The Lord was a little lonely, so he decided to fashion man. So he made Adam and after making him, he leaned him up against a fence to dry."

A fellow way in the back then got up and said, "Wait a minute, Pastor, did you say Adam was the first man?" The Pastor replied, "I did, brother."

"Then," asked the man, "who built the fence?" (Laughter) The Pastor thought for a couple of seconds and then he said, "Brother, those are the kind of questions that hurt religion." (Laughter)

Edward M. Evans, Captain of the Guard. (Applause)

A member of the Horse Patrol Unit and Marshal; Murat Temple's Representative to the Crippled Children's Hospital Burns Unit at Cincinnati and, in fact, this gentleman is a very great Republican. He says, in fact, that he has some very good Democratic friends, that singly they are fine but collectively they are a menace—the Marshal of Murat Temple, Lee B. Towmley. (Applause)

The next gentleman is our Second Ceremonial Master and is an investment banker. You know, these investment bankers, they all want to take a chance and speculate a little bit and they all follow the same pattern. It is something like the Australian bushman who wanted to buy a new boomerang but didn't know how to give the old one away. (Laughter) I am happy to present to you our investment banker and Second Ceremonial Master, Joe E. Woodfill. (Applause)

Our First Ceremonial Master, a member of the Chanters, is also a banker—with the Indiana National Bank of Indianapolis. I understand that things were quiet back there yesterday because they did not raise the interest rates. Getting a loan from him is about as impossible as the couple who got married—he was 98 and she was 96. They drove to the Greenbrier and spent their honeymoon getting out of the car. (Laughter)

Our First Ceremonial Master, Donald Edwards. (Applause)

Our next gentleman is Edwin K. Steers, a Past Potentate and Treasurer and also a former Attorney General of Indiana. He was here last night and had to leave to attend a very important meeting back in Indianapolis. He said, "Send my best regards to all." He wanted me to indicate he was very disappointed he could not be here. This reminds me of the woman who went back to the druggist, and said, "Do you mind if I change the rest of these pills for three dozen diapers?" It is that bad. (Laughter and applause.)

We next come to Illustrious Sir Karl L. Friedrichs, Recorder of Murat Temple and has been for the past thirty years. He is also a Past President of the Recorders Association of North America and we have had a gain every year in membership since Karl Friedrichs has been in this position. We at Murat think he is the best Recorder in all Shrinedom. Our good friend, Illustrious Karl Friedrichs, Recorder of Murat Temple. (Applause)

The next man I am about to introduce is our Oriental Guide. He is always interested in the welfare of his fellow man. He is a great fellow, a good friend of ours.

In fact, he has a great deal of compassion for people and started a new movement known as Nicotine Anonymous. When you get the urge for a cigarette, they will send over a guy who gets drunk with you. (Laughter) I give you our Oriental Guide, Richard B. Alexander. (Applause)

Here is another gentleman, a great fellow and a good friend of mine and good Republican. He belongs to the Arab Unit and is one of the toughest gin rummy players in the midwest and, of course, I know. He has not been lucky at the track and, of course, that is because they do not allow him to shuffle the horses. (Laughter)

I am happy to present to you our High Priest, John R. Barney. (Applause)

The next gentleman belongs to the Ceremonial Directors' Unit. He is also the Assistant Rabban. Years ago, when I first went into the Shrine, he gave me the Blackstone Degree. As you gentlemen know, he pulled me over the hot sands and I really didn't know he had so many tricks up his sleeve.

You know, he reminds me of the young fellow that went into the drugstore and said, "I've got a real hot date tonight and we are going to have a party. We are going to be all alone, her parents are going to the Ballet. I would like to make a little purchase." Well, the druggist winked at him, went to the back of the drugstore and soon came back with his purchase.

That night, after he had been presented to the girl's mother and father by the young girl, the mother said, "We are going to the Ballet tonight but I am sure you children don't want to go along, that you want to spend a night without the old folks around."

The boy replied, "I certainly would love to go to the Ballet." His girlfriend looked at him and said, "John, I didn't think you liked the Ballet?" To which he replied, "I don't and I didn't but I also didn't know your father was the druggist." (Laughter)

I am happy to present to you our Assistant Rabban, William I. Coons, Jr. (Applause)

The next gentleman I wish to present is our Chief Rabban, Noble C. Kyle Hughes. You know, every Chief Rabban is always impatient about getting into the top chair. However, as we all know, they have to take their time and they cannot be in a hurry. This reminds me of the story of the little boy who was watching television and saw one of these old-time films with Liz Taylor and Richard Burton, with him tearing at her blouse and saying to her, "I want what I want when I want it." A short time later he was alone with his little girlfriend and began saying the same thing—"I want what I want when I want it," after which she stopped him and said, "You'll get what I've got when I get it." (Laughter)

At any rate, our Chief Rabban, Brother C. Kyle Hughes. (Applause)

Now, for our last and most important introduction. You already have seen this gentleman. As you probably noticed, we were on that film together.

At any rate, here is one of the most energetic and dynamic young men ever to grace the Office of Potentate of Murat Shrine Temple. As you know, as has been told you, last Spring Murat Temple took to Las Vegas for a Ceremonial the largest class in its history, over 1369 candidates.

He is the Director General of the 1970 Imperial Council Session and also the largest Chevrolet dealer in Indianapolis and, in fact, the State of Indiana. He also owns a fleet of taxicabs in Indianapolis and I am sure he has learned, from being here and observing these taxicabs, how to charge us when we get back home. (Laughter)

Somebody said to Dick the other day, "Who carries your life insurance?" He replied, "I don't know, but when I go, they go." (Laughter)

I present to you our good friend, the Potentate of Murat Shrine Temple, Richard Hunt. (Rising applause.)

NOBLE HANDLEY: I now want to take a moment to introduce the Past Potentates of Murat Temple. They all belong to the same draft classification—4-X. This means "Don't call them up even if we are invaded." (Laughter)

The first of these gentlemen is Past Potentate Howard Foley, 1968. (Applause)

Past Potentate C. William Lantz, 1967. (Applause)

Past Potentate F. E. Thornburgh, 1966. (Applause)

Past Potentate Charles H. Ellis, 1965. (Applause)

I have saved this fellow for a few remarks coming up now. He is the former Mayor of Indianapolis, also a Republican and, further, all of you know he was the best Mayor that money could buy—he was a great Mayor. (Laughter) I am happy to present Past Potentate Charles H. Ellis, 1965. (Applause)

Here is another very unpredictable fellow, an individual with a great deal of energy. He has one bright spot in his otherwise speckled career. He was on the train not long ago and, of course, you can never tell what he is going to say. While riding along, a girl in the upper berth leaned over and said to him, "I am cold, will you get me a blanket." He asked, "Are you married?" She replied, "Oh, no." "Would you like to play married," he asked. She replied, "I'd love it." He then replied, "Well, then go get your own blanket." (Laughter)

I am happy to present Past Potentate Alex M. Clark, 1964. (Applause)

Past Potentate George Stalker, 1959. (Applause)

Past Potentate Cecil M. Byrne, 1955. (Applause)

Past Potentate Max A. Blackburn, 1949. (Applause)

Past Potentate William E. Bodenhamer, 1947. (Applause)

Past Potentate F. L. Tompkins, 1943. (Applause)

And now, as I read these names, I would ask they be escorted to the platform.

Illustrious Robert L. Van Dyke, 33; Executive Secretary of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Indianapolis; the largest Valley of Nobles in any Masonic Jurisdiction, with over 31,750 members. (Applause)

Illustrious John H. Jefferson, 33, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Indiana and Right Worshipful Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Indiana; Grand Prior of the Council of Deliberation, Scottish Rite District of Indiana and now the Imperial Chaplain. (Applause)

Illustrious W. Henry Roberts, 33; Active Member of the Supreme Council, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction; Past Deputy, District of Indiana, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite; Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Indiana and Active Member of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay. (Applause)

Illustrious Robert P. Joyce, 33, Past Most Wise Master of Indianapolis Chapter of the Rose Croix, Scottish Rite and now Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Indiana. (Applause)

Now, we have some important presentations to be made to you, Imperial Sir. If you will come forward to the microphone, I will call upon L. Parker Baker, who has a very important presentation to make to you, Imperial Sir.

NOBLE L. PARKER BAKER: Worth, several years ago, when you were twenty-one years old, you were made an Entered Apprentice and since that time you have worn the Purple of the Fraternity and your foot has stood on almost every rung of the ladder and you have received almost every shade of purple. In fact, I presented you with one of those shades a few years ago and was very happy to do so.

Today, I am real happy to present you with the deepest shade of purple ever, this beautiful Fez.

(Fez presentation and applause ensued.)

NOBLE HANDLEY: I would now like to present for another presentation Past Potentate Patterson of Al Malaikah Temple.

NOBLE PATTERSON: Imperial Sir, may I first congratulate you on your elevation and also present to you this swagger stick. This is one we have carried in the Al Malaikah Shrine Patrol and has gone with us everywhere.

The bands of the stick signify that you have a long and glorious career in Masonry.

On behalf of Al Malaikah Temple, I present you with this swagger stick and hope you carry it with you at all times and on many visitations.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: You know, for many years I have watched this presentation being made and I can assure you that this will be one of the cherished things I carry with me. Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE HANDLEY: I would now like to call to the podium Past Potentate Max Blackburn for a presentation.

NOBLE MAX BLACKBURN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Nobles all and Ladies: Just twenty years ago I had the privilege of appointing J. Worth Baker in the Line of Murat Temple and what a thrill it is for me to stand up here and see him elected the Imperial Potentate of the A.A.O.N.M.S.

Now, we have about 18,000 members and I know I speak for every member of our Temple when I say that our hearts are beating with pride to know that our own Worth Baker has been elevated to the highest office you can give to any man in Shrinedom, that of Imperial Potentate.

Now, I have a presentation to make. This is a Past Imperial Potentate's Fez and, of course, I know you are going to wear it with pride. Congratulations to you. (Applause)

NOBLE HANDLEY: I would now like to call on Past Potentate C. William Lantz.

NOBLE C. WILLIAM LANTZ: Governor, as usual, you got things screwed up. (Laughter)

NOBLE HANDLEY: Well, I'll tell you one thing—I'm a little bit like that cross-eyed discus thrower—he wasn't very good but he kept everybody alert. (Laughter)

NOBLE LANTZ: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to be out here with you today.

As you remember, back in 1946, when we went to the San Francisco Convention, Bake, Marian, Bob and Ruth and Jim, Bill, Tommy and Florence—we formed a little group called the “Dirty Dozen.” Now, after that, Bake became Potentate, Ellis became Potentate; I became Potentate; but we always stuck together.

Well, today it is a real pleasure to be with you. Come on out here, Bud. Bud is going to pin this pin on him. Bake, this is from the “Dirty Dozen.” Needless to say, we wish you a lot of success during the coming year and, of course, we will stand in back of you as we have in the past. (Applause)

NOBLE HANDLEY: And now, backing up a bit, our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, has a presentation.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this Imperial Council, Distinguished Guests and Ladies: I am grateful for the privilege to momentarily share the stage for the purpose of presenting to the Imperial Potentate-Elect the Imperial Potentate's Flag.

As leadership of the Shrine moves from the beautiful land of this great Northwest to the romantic banks of the Wabash River, may this banner of royal purple and pure gold continue to fly with great honor and dignity at the head of the ever-growing Army of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. May it reflect joy and happiness to you personally, Imperial Sir, as you lead this mighty phalanx of God's Nobility during your own year of Shrine leadership.

I congratulate you most sincerely. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Thank you very much, George. I assure you it will be flown high and proudly.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: And now, I have another little duty. I have a letter from Noble J. Edgar Hoover, the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at Washington, D. C., United States Department of Justice.

“Imperial Sir George, I am enclosing a letter to Mr. J. Worth Baker congratulating him on being installed as Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S. on July 2nd at the Seattle Central Opera House, Seattle, Washington. Your offer to deliver this letter to him personally is deeply appreciated.”

Now, the letter from the Director, who is not only a Shriner, an active Shriner himself, but also a member of the Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay and a very interested worker in the DeMolay program is as follows: This letter is dated July 2nd, to Mr. J. Worth Baker, Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S., Seattle Center Opera House, Seattle, Washington:

“Dear Imperial Sir:

“I would like to take this opportunity to congratulate you on being elevated to the position of Imperial Potentate. This honor is certainly an expression of your ability and a clear indication of the high esteem in which you are held. Please accept my very best wishes for every success during your tenure of office.

“Fraternally.”

And that is signed, “J. Edgar Hoover.”

It is a pleasure, Imperial Sir, for me to present this to you. (Applause)

NOBLE HANDLEY: I would like to recognize Past Potentate Cecil M. Byrne.

NOBLE CECIL M. BYRNE: Imperial Sir, I am indeed happy to be able to pinch-hit in presenting to you this American Flag which has been flown over the Capitol of the United States. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Thank you very much, Cecil.

I also wish to announce to all of you good people out there that this is the man that directed the whole tabloid that you viewed here this morning. (Applause)

NOBLE HANDLEY: I would now like to present back at the podium Potentate Richard Hunt.

NOBLE RICHARD HUNT: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me, on behalf of Murat Temple, to tell you that we have a 1969 Cadillac waiting on you. However, I would

like to say one thing and with no apologies to Peter Val Preda—that we of Murat Temple know they are all made out of Chevrolet parts. (Laughter) We have decided to go along with our philosophy—"You bring the best deal and we will beat it."

Therefore, in addition to the keys to the Cadillac, we have an alternative for you—we have a 1970 and 1971 Chevrolet Caprice if you would like them. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: You know, I have worked under a great teacher, Chester A. Hogan. The other evening he was presented with a choice of one of two lovely white dogs. Upon being asked which he wanted, he replied, "I will take both of them." Well, I will give you the same answer. (Applause)

NOBLE HANDLEY: And now, for the final presentation, your cousin, Tom Baker.

NOBLE TOM BAKER: Let me first say that this small group of Bakers here represents only a few of many, many relatives of our new Potentate. I know of no man prouder of his heritage than Worth Baker. Therefore, those who are here as representatives of those who are not, wish to present Worth with a token of family esteem.

I would like to read the inscription on this plaque if I may.

"To J. Worth Baker, the Imperial Potentate of the A.A.O.N.M.S., from your Baker relatives everywhere:

Accept this token as a tribute to your dedication and competence and as a symbol of affection and admiration. You have added honor and distinction to a proud family name. You have proven worthy and well-qualified."

(Presentation of plaque and applause ensued.)

I also want to mention one other thing—that I am a Baker from Baker's Corner. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Tom, that was very nice of you. I am so proud of that and I am proud to be a Baker. Thank you very much.

NOBLE HANDLEY: At this time I would like to recognize Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan and his Divan and also the Past Imperial Potentates. Will you all please stand. (Applause)

You know, Imperial Sir, I know how you feel going out of office because I went out of office as Governor and I lost a lot of these fringe benefits, I can tell you. (Laughter) Of course, I am trying to keep active as I know you will keep active and all of the Past Imperial Potentates are endeavoring to keep active because I am sure none of us want to be in the position of the fellow who went down into the furniture store in Southern Indiana and asked the proprietor, "Where's Elmer?" The proprietor replied, "Elmer doesn't work here any more." The man then asked, "Elmer surely must have left a vacancy." The proprietor replied, "Elmer didn't leave any vacancy."

Worth, I have some telegrams here that I do want to read to you. I am not going to read all of them but just a couple.

We have a wire from Senator Vance Hardke. (Applause) For you folks who are not from Indiana, he beat me in 1958. (Laughter)

We also have one from Congressman Rotterbush; from Congressman John Myers; from Andy Jacobs (Congressman) and from Bill Braley. These gentlemen all want to be remembered and send you their best wishes and congratulations.

I also have a wire here which I think is quite touching and I know you want to keep this:

"DEARIE, CONGRATULATIONS ON ACHIEVING YOUR HEART'S DESIRE. LOVE. MOTHER."

(Applause)

I also have a wire from the Mayor of Indianapolis:

"CONGRATULATIONS ON YOUR ELECTION AS IMPERIAL POTENTATE OF THE SHRINE OF NORTH AMERICA. THIS IS A GREAT HONOR FOR YOU AND FOR INDIANAPOLIS AND MYSELF AND WE ARE VERY HAPPY FOR OUR GREAT CITY AND VERY PROUD OF YOU."

This is signed by Richard G. Lugar, Mayor of Indianapolis. (Applause)

"CONGRATULATIONS UPON YOUR BEING ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE OF THE A.A.O.N.M.S. IN NORTH AMERICA AND ON BEHALF OF THE CITIZENS OF INDIANA AND MY OWN PERSONAL COURT, I WISH TO EXTEND TO YOU EVERY WISH FOR CONTINUED SUCCESS IN THE PROMOTION OF YOUR MOST WORTHWHILE CHARITY AND A SUCCESSFUL YEAR OF LEADERSHIP."

That is signed "Edgar D. Whitcomb, Governor of Indiana." (Applause)

Now, here is an award we would like to make and I will make it in behalf of the Governor. It is from the State of Indiana and indicates, by Certificate, that you are now entitled to sit in the teepee on the Wabash and drink firewater. (Applause)

Well, I think it is time now that we have a few words from our Imperial Sir. Oh, wait a moment. Thank you. Don't tell anybody or I'll never get that appointment. (Laughter)

"PLEASE ACCEPT MY WARM BEST WISHES AS YOU ARE ELEVATED TO THE PRESTIGIOUS POST OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE OF THE SHRINERS. I NEED NOT EXPAND ON YOUR QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS COVETED HONOR. YOUR PAST RECORD SPEAKS FOR ITSELF. YOUR LONG YEARS OF DEVOTION TO THE HIGHEST IDEALS OF SHRINEDOM, YOUR SELFLESS COMPASSION FOR THE LESS FORTUNATE AND YOUR ABILITY TO LEAD AND TO ACCOMPLISH HAVE ALL EARNED YOU THIS HONOR.

"CONGRATULATIONS AND MAY YOUR FLAME FURTHER ENRICH THE NATION WHICH SHRINERS SERVE SO WELL."

That is signed "Richard M. Nixon." (Applause)

I am sure I will never live that down.

Now, Worth, I am sure they would all like to hear a few words from you and you may want to introduce your family at the same time. Therefore, Imperial Sir, please take over. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Harold, first I want to thank you for taking from your busy life to come out here and make this long trek to Seattle and to do the wonderful job you did. (Applause)

I would like to introduce my family.

First there is my sister, Ruth Mary Roberts and her husband, Len. (Applause)

My sister, Dolores and Parker Baker. (Applause)

I am fortunate in having with me here today three families—my family that I just introduced, the family from Murat, and I am flattered beyond words that 726 of them came out here, the furthest trip we have made in many, many years and we broke all records insofar as numbers that came out. Therefore, I consider this a personal compliment. I had many people tell me they were coming just because I was going to be Imperial Potentate. I do appreciate it very much.

The other family is all of the Imperial Representatives and their Ladies and members of the Temples that are here. They are the ones who elected me and, certainly, their predecessors nine years ago, some of whom are still here, and we are likewise very grateful to them.

We hear a great deal out here in this area about "Hogan." They call it "Hogan's Country," "Hogan Weather," "Hogan People," "Hogan Music" and the night before last we wore our new blue jackets and these are called "Hogan Jackets." I am getting kind of fed up with this name of Hogan. (Laughter) Of course, you know that I am kidding because no Deputy Imperial Potentate has ever loved anyone more than I do Chic Hogan and I can tell you that. Well, at any rate, Chic, during the next year, I am going to try to update you for a while.

You know, some fifty years and twenty days ago Murat Temple, the Imperial Council, retired the other Hoosier who was Imperial Potentate and it may be, after I serve this year, that it may be that long or longer before we have another. (Laughter) I know, of course Indiana is going to have another Imperial Potentate within another two or three years, my other Indiana colleague, Henry Struby. They refer to the two of us as the "Hoosier Hot-Shots."

It has been a great experience working up through the Line through these years, certainly a lot more fun than grief. However, there have been some battles, most of them have been fun, particularly running around here these past few days, especially getting up early for breakfast meetings, working through the day in connection with meetings, having pictures taken with most of the Chief Rabbans and Potentates, etc. I promise you that after all of this I shall never forget the "Battle of Seattle."

I wish that you will all endeavor to come to Indianapolis next year for, as has been indicated to you, we will try to make you feel just as happy and welcome there as we have all felt here.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE HANDLEY: Now, ladies and gentlemen, I certainly want to thank all of you for coming this morning. I think it would be well if I were to present to you the producer of the show, Past Potentate Cecil Byrne. Will you step out here, please, Cecil. Let's give him a hand, I think he deserves it. (Applause)

I also wish to present our good friend, Ed Landis, who was Stage Director. (Applause)

Well, in closing, I think I would be very remiss if I did not say on behalf of Murat Temple that we certainly have appreciated and enjoyed the terrific hospitality of the three Host Temples out here. This is a most beautiful, majestic City. The sweep of the countryside is awe-inspiring. It is a beautiful, wonderful place to visit. It is a real thrill to be here and we of Murat Temple, Imperial Sir, thank you and your Host Temples for a most delightful stay in your fair City and we only hope that we can come close to matching your hospitality and the beauty of your City in Indianapolis next year.

Until next year, we will all be looking forward to seeing each one of you. Thank you very much. (Applause)

(The Pageant Ceremony was concluded with a selection by the Murat Temple Chanters.)

MORNING SESSION (Continued)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1969

11:30 O'CLOCK A. M.

The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was reconvened at 11:30 o'clock a.m., at the Opera House, Civic Center, Seattle, Washington, Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, will you please take your seats. I will now declare the Session from refreshment to labor. We are now once again in session.

We will now continue with the election of our Officers.

I will now recognize Potentate George H. Gordon of Khedive Temple.

NOBLE GEORGE H. GORDON (Potentate, Khedive Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives of this Imperial Council: In behalf of the Nobility of Khedive Temple I am honored and pleased to have the opportunity to place the name of our present Imperial Chief Rabban in nomination for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate—Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham.

If there are no further nominations, Imperial Sir, and it be your wish, Sir, I move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and a unanimous ballot be cast by Noble R. E. Anderson, Chief Rabban of Khedive Temple, in behalf of Imperial Sir Aubrey Graham to serve in the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

NOBLE R. E. ANDERSON (Khedive Temple): Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Delegates to this Imperial Council: It is indeed a pleasure and a personal honor for me to be accorded the privilege of casting a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the Shrine for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Just one moment. I will first ask if there is a second to the motion to close nominations and to cast a unanimous ballot.

(The motion to close nominations and cast a unanimous ballot was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now, Noble Anderson, you may cast the unanimous ballot.

(Whereupon, Noble Anderson again cast the unanimous ballot as indicated above.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Graham, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: I do accept with great humility and I am looking forward to serving under the great Baker as our new Imperial Potentate. We have been fortunate this year in having a great leader in Chester Hogan and I am sure we are going to have a great leader in J. Worth Baker.

I am very humble and grateful and thank you for the great confidence you have placed in me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabbah. I recognize Noble Robert W. Leonard.

NOBLE ROBERT W. LEONARD (Moslah Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobles all: It is indeed a pleasure for me to place the name of C. Victor Thornton in nomination for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabbah for the ensuing year.

Now, Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Potentate of Moslah Temple, James Childs, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Vic Thornton as Imperial Chief Rabbah.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE JAMES L. CHILDS (Potentate, Moslah Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles all: It is a pleasure for me, as Potentate of Moslah Temple, to cast a unanimous ballot for C. Victor Thornton for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabbah for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Victor Thornton, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Sir Chick and Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I do gratefully. We had arranged up here there would be no ballot taken if we could get by without it but I do appreciate the fact it was made. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now, for the election of Imperial Assistant Rabbah, I will recognize Noble Carl V. Bruce, Potentate, Hadi Temple.

NOBLE CARL V. BRUCE (Potentate, Hadi Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is indeed a pleasure as well as an honor to place in nomination Henry R. Struby, your present Imperial Oriental Guide, for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabbah.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that Noble Frank Tilford have the privilege of casting a unanimous ballot.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE FRANK H. TILFORD (Hadi Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: It is a pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Henry B. Struby for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabbah.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Struby, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir, Chick, and Imperial Representatives: I do accept. As indicated to you, I will be the second man from Indiana but I can guarantee you I will give you my best. Thank you so much for the honor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now, for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. I recognize Noble Ford Q. Elvidge.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I have the great pleasure of nominating Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter for the Imperial Office of High Priest and Prophet.

Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and nominations be declared closed and that the Illustrious Potentate of Salaam Temple be directed to cause a unanimous ballot to be declared for that Office.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE RICHARD A. SCHMIDT (Potentate, Salaam Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is with a great deal of pleasure and a great honor that I, for Salaam Temple and the Imperial Council, cast a unanimous ballot for our favorite son, Jacob A. Wingerter, for the position of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Wingerter, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JACOB A. WINGERTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with great humility that I accept this high office and I thank you from the bottom of my heart. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: For the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide I recognize Noble William R. Leal.

NOBLE WILLIAM R. LEAL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am the Potentate of Mocha Temple, London, Ontario, Canada.

It is indeed a real honor for the Canadian Temples to have one of their men on the Imperial Divan. Imperial Sir Jack Streight is now and will continue to make his contribution to the Imperial Divan. It is a real pleasure to place his name in nomination as the candidate for the position of Imperial Oriental Guide.

Hearing no other nominations, I ask that the ballot be closed, the rules suspended and that Past Potentate Bill Mattison of Arabia Temple cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Jack Streight.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE BILL MATTISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: It is significant that we from Texas extend a great hand to one of the great men from Canada, Jack Streight and, therefore, it is my pleasure and privilege to cast a unanimous ballot of this group for Jack Streight as Imperial Oriental Guide. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Jack Streight, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JACK STREIGHT: Imperial Potentate and Imperial Representatives and my fellow colleagues: Yesterday I tried to take over the gavel in a nice way. They told me this is the only way I am going to get that gavel and, therefore, I accept with pleasure and it is a privilege to be with you on this occasion and I hope I will have the further opportunity on many other occasions. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We next come to the Office of Imperial Treasurer and I will now recognize Noble Ralph F. Roussy of Tripoli Temple.

NOBLE RALPH F. ROUSSY (Potentate, Tripoli Temple): Imperial Sir Hogan, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobles all: It is a real honor for me and a privilege to present the name of Tripoli Temple's most famous Potentate and our Past Imperial Sir, Thomas W. Melham, for the Office of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

Hearing no other nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and a unanimous ballot be cast by Past Potentate Louis J. Best.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE LOUIS J. BEST: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobles all: It is indeed a pleasure and honor for me to cast the unanimous ballot for our Imperial Treasurer, Tom Melham, to serve you for another year. I hereby cast that ballot. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Thomas Melham, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I do accept with grateful appreciation for what I must assume is your continued confidence in me to serve as your Treasurer. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: For the Office of Imperial Recorder I now recognize W. Howard Millington.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Ninety-Fifth Imperial Session: I want to nominate for the position of Imperial Recorder of this august body a man who has served you some twenty-one years. I submit to you the name of George M. Saunders.

If there are no other nominations, I would move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that Past Potentate and Emeritus Recorder of India Temple, Les Swan, cast a unanimous ballot for the election of George M. Saunders.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried.)

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am again delighted to have the privilege of casting a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the election of George M. Saunders for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir George, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a pleasure to accept and I am genuinely grateful to each and every one of you for your continued confidence. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: For the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master, I will recognize Noble Marvin E. Monk, Jr.

NOBLE MARVIN E. MONK, JR.: (Potentate, Ararat Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council Session: It is a personal privilege to present to you and to nominate for the next Imperial First Ceremonial Master a Past Potentate of Ararat Temple, our mutual friend and great future Imperial Potentate-to-be, W. W. Bennett of Ararat Temple, Kansas City.

If there are no further nominations, I would ask that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, cast a unanimous ballot.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a genuine pleasure to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Woody Bennett for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Woody Bennett, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I do accept and I thank you a million for your continued support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: For the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master I recognize Noble Charles Mason.

NOBLE CHARLES MASON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: It is again my pleasure to propose the advancement up the ladder of our Imperial Divan of a very energetic and ambitious and accomplished man. I present the name of Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda to serve as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and Welland S. Horn, Potentate of Cairo Temple, cast the unanimous ballot.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE WELLAND S. HORN (Potentate, Cairo Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: It gives me a great deal of pleasure to have the honor of casting one unanimous ballot for our Noble of Cairo Temple, Peter Val Preda, for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PRED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: I do accept the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. It is a pleasure to serve you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We next proceed to the Office of Imperial Marshal and I now recognize Noble Roy Lord of Morocco Temple.

NOBLE ROY LORD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council: One year ago we stood on this stage in another city and asked that the Representatives select a man from the Deep South, inasmuch as our Imperial Potentate was from the Far West. The man we elected has served his apprenticeship well for one year and it is my pleasure at this time to again present his name for the Office of Imperial Marshal. It is therefore with great pleasure that I nominate Imperial Sir Harvey W. Smith for the Office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing term.

Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I move you, Sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and the Recorder of Sudan Temple, his friend of many years, cast a unanimous ballot for his election.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE NELSON B. BANKS (Sudan Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a great pleasure to have accorded me to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Harvey W. Smith to serve in the Office of Imperial Marshal for the coming year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Harvey, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY W. SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles here assembled: I sure do accept. I worked too hard to get this job to give it up now. (Laughter and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We have been advised by the Temples that the following are candidates for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard and Imperial Outer Guard. I will ask, as I call these names, that these candidates come to the rostrum:

Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Noble Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple.

Noble Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple.

Noble David H. Cochran, Nur Temple.

Noble Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple.

If there are any other candidates, please make yourselves known.

I will call upon our Imperial Recorder for some instructions.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I would like to explain that you are going to vote on Imperial Captain of the Guard now. We will draw from the Fez for position of nomination of the different candidates. I am informed that Noble Charles J. Claypool is only going to run for Imperial Outer Guard and so we have four individuals here running for Imperial Captain of the Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I am going to have the Imperial Recorder pull the numbers as to nominating speeches.

Further, I would like to inform the nominators that their speeches cannot exceed five minutes and that there will be no seconding speeches. (Applause)

I hope Noble Clyde Oliver is close by. Do you want to say something before we get going or wait until last?

Noble Oliver has indicated that he will wait.

(The drawing for nominating position then ensued.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The first one you have, Imperial Sir, is Noble Marvin Lane for Noble Fred R. Morrison.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will recognize Past Potentate Marvin Lane, who will be making the nomination for Fred Morrison.

NOBLE MARVIN LANE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session: The responsibility bestowed upon you as Representatives of your Temples demands that you select, and select well, the outstanding and best-qualified men for the awesome responsibilities of the Imperial Offices.

Moslem Temple of Detroit, Michigan presents and proposes to you, for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard, an exceptional man, who is well qualified by ability, tremendous vitality, wisdom, character and endowed with an untiring zeal to further our great Fraternity—Illustrious Past Potentate, Fred R. Morrison. Fred, last year, in his campaign for Imperial Outer Guard, received 219 votes and was the runner-up for that Office.

Fred has visited well over 100 of the 170 Temples in Shrinedom and has attended virtually every Shrine Association meeting.

Most of you have had an opportunity to meet our candidate and to evaluate his qualifications.

You have had the opportunity to be inspired by his vitality, enthusiasm and devotion to the Shrine and to feel the warmth of his personality.

Fred is a self-made and extremely successful businessman, being the founder and owner of the Morrison Carbonic Company and its subsidiaries.

He is a Past President of the Michigan Ice Cream Manufacturers Association; Past President of the Michigan Drug Travelers Association; Member of the Greater Detroit Board of Commerce; and a Member of the Wayne County Youth Council.

Fred started his Masonic affiliation as a member of DeMolay at the age of seventeen and is a life member of that organization. He was raised a Master Mason at twenty-one and has been an active Shriner for over twenty years. Fred is a member of both the York and Scottish Rite bodies and a member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

He has served and is serving his Temple as a member of the Finance Committee. He is of Scottish and Irish ancestry. He is fifty-four years old and has a charming wife and family. Both of his sons and son-in-law are Shriners. He is a member of the Lutheran Church.

Seldom, in a man's lifetime, does he have the opportunity to propose to his beloved organization the man in whom you, with true confidence, can place the responsibility of the high Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Imperial Sir, I now offer in nomination for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard, Moslem Temple's incomparable candidate—Illustrious Sir, Fred R. Morrison. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize for a nominating speech for Noble David H. Cochran, the Illustrious Potentate of Nur Temple, Noble Milton L. Draper.

NOBLE MILTON L. DRAPER (Potentate, Nur Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session: I am your 1969 Nur Temple Potentate of Delaware, the first State. It is my privilege and pleasure to present David Harvey Cochran as a candidate for our Imperial Divan.

We have the responsibility here at this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session to select two men to serve on our Imperial Divan, men who will, by normal progression, be elected Imperial Potentate in 1976 and 1977.

Dave Cochran is a self-made man. He was eleven years old when his father passed away. Thus he was called upon and accepted the added family responsibilities placed upon him by this untimely event. Still, he continued his efforts to obtain an education and, in 1948, became a registered professional engineer.

He has been employed by duPont since 1941 and is presently principal electrical estimator in their expansive engineering department. Also, he owns and operates a popular catering firm serving the northern Delaware area.

He is a member of both the York and Scottish Rite bodies.

He has served his Temple as Chairman of all major Committees and in all Divan Stations since he was appointed Second Ceremonial Master in 1962. He was one of the most diligent workers among the Nobles whose efforts resulted in Nur Temple being constituted in 1953.

He will be fifty-six years old on Friday, July 4th. About this hour, thirty-five years ago, he was being married to the charming Hazel Elizabeth Rigby in Mississippi.

They have one daughter and two sons, both of whom are Shriners—and eight grandchildren.

You have received a brochure giving his life history and his accomplishments. Time did not permit Noble Cochran to visit with all of you in your Oasis. However, you have had an opportunity to meet him since you arrived in Seattle. I can recommend him as worthy of your confidence.

It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of David Harvey Cochran, Past Potentate of Nur Temple from Delaware, the first State, for Imperial Captain of the Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize Potentate John R. Hendrickson of Zuhrah Temple, who will make the nomination for Warren F. Weck, Jr., for Imperial Captain of the Guard.

NOBLE JOHN R. HENDRICKSON (Potentate, Zuhrah Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Ninety-Fifth Session of the Imperial Council: It is a privilege and honor to place in nomination for your consideration Past Potentate Warren F. Weck, Jr. of Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis, Minnesota, the man from Minnesota, for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

I shall not take your time to recount his many qualifications for this important Office. This was done quite thoroughly at the Imperial Session in Chicago last year.

Since that time, Warren has traveled the width and breadth of the United States, visiting your various Temples and attending your Shrine Association meetings. Most, if not all of you, have met him personally and are in a far better position than I am in a short nominating speech to judge his qualifications for this important office.

Suffice it to say that in our opinion Warren embodies all of the qualifications that you would want to have in a man that you elect to Imperial Office.

He has served worthily and well in his Blue Lodge, in both the York and Scottish Rites and as a Past Potentate of Zuhrah Temple.

He is highly regarded in his home community and in his chosen profession.

His reputation, his ability and his integrity are above reproach.

He has led an exemplary home life.

I am proud to offer you my friend and the friend of everyone, the man from Minnesota, Warren F. Weck, Jr. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize Dr. James T. Brown of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri, who will nominate Dr. F. T. H'Doubler.

NOBLE (DR.) JAMES T. BROWN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I know that each of our well-qualified candidates have found the campaign trail to be exhilarating as well as exhausting but for my candidate it has been even more difficult. You see, being a celebrity in his own right he has had to fight larger and larger crowds wherever he has gone.

Seriously, in my own mind, he is a true celebrity. If fame be measured by success and accomplishments, then he is already famous; if character be measured by modesty, morals and devotion to God and family, then he is of the highest character; if success be measured by a wealth of accomplishments and friendships then he is truly a success. If a leader be measured by his ability to combine the talents of others with his own and promote the betterment of mankind, then he is a true leader. If graciousness, charity, intelligence, youth, energy and dedication describe an unusual man, then he is truly an unusual man.

Have I then painted a picture to you of a true celebrity? No, not at all. I have described to you a successful, dedicated leader of men—a man among men, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler.

Gentlemen, these are times of uncertainty—these are times of change and our Shrine leaders have seen that these dramatic changes are necessary if we are to continue the greatest philanthropy in the world and to operate our Hospitals to full capacity.

What better man can we select than one who is a member of the medical profession as well as a devoted Shriner. In Chicago, one year ago, the outgoing Potentate, just

prior to balloting, cautioned that we keep two things in mind—first, that we were voting for the good of the Shrine and, secondly, that we were voting for the good of the Colorado Corporation and our Hospitals.

Nobles, with this in mind, I place in nomination the name of a man to whom you can point with pride, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Are there any other nominations? If not, I would welcome someone moving that nominations be closed.

(Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that nominations be closed.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this point I will call upon Noble Clyde Oliver to give you instructions as to balloting.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives: In a few moments we will be voting and as I am making these few announcements, I would appreciate it very much if the members of the Elections Committee would assume their assigned stations. The Imperial Potentate, in a few moments will announce the ballot that will be used. Your ballots are numbered from 1 to 6.

There will be no other ballots counted other than the one declared to be used at that particular time.

Now, Imperial Sir Hogan would like to have me announce that Ballot Number 1 will be used. The Number 1 ballot is the yellow one.

Now, as you leave this theater, the members of the Elections Committee will await you at the head of each aisle. Do not use the exits on the sides. At the exits at the head of the aisle where you are seated there will be ballot boxes awaiting your pleasure. We ask that you cast your ballots there and then, during the luncheon hour, we will attempt to tabulate them and give you the results right after the reconvening of the Session.

As previously indicated, Ballot Number 1, the yellow ballot, will be used. We will tabulate them during the luncheon hour and report to you as the first order of business following the luncheon.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, may I have your attention.

We will reconvene in the Grand Ballroom at one-thirty. Also, luncheon will be served in the Spanish Ballroom. I hope you all have your tickets.

(At this point there was a brief pause while balloting on the various candidates ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now, is there anyone who has not balloted? If not, I will now declare the ballot box closed for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

We are now in recess until one-thirty p.m.

(The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 12:20 o'clock p.m., to reconvene at 1:30 o'clock p.m., Wednesday, July 2, 1969, in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington.)

AFTERNOON SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1969 ONE-FIFTY O'CLOCK P. M.

The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, July 2, 1969 at 1:50 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, will you kindly take your seats. We do want to end up a little early this afternoon and so I hope we can have some quiet so we can proceed with our business.

I am now calling the Session to order.

At this time I will call on the Chairman of the Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks Committee, Noble W. Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure I give you the results of the first ballot for the Office of Captain of the Guard.

There were a possibly 759 votes. 702 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice, 352. Vote distribution is as follows:

David H. Cochran	6
Dr. F. T. H'Doubler	55
Noble Warren F. Weck, Jr.	119
Noble Fred R. Morrison	522

(Cheers and Applause.)

NOBLE WARREN F. WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move that the ballot be unanimous for Noble Fred Morrison.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir, Noble Fred Morrison, do you accept?

NOBLE FRED MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles: Most of you know that I have lost my voice during the last couple of days but I am certainly not going to walk out of here without thanking the Nobility from Moslem Temple, my Divan, my Potentate for, believe me, without that Temple I would never be here.

I also want to thank Chuck Kaufman and Marv Lane for he did a marvelous job in nominating me. In fact, I wondered for a moment whom he was talking about. (Laughter)

However, gentlemen, from the bottom of my heart, I want to thank each and every one of you. You were wonderful to me during my campaign. You treated me just tremendously. To each and every one of you, I will promise you I will do my best to win the confidence you have placed in me.

Imperial Sir, you asked me a question—as to whether or not I would accept. Well, Imperial Sir, with a humble heart, I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, I think we will let Fred sit down, he is a little tired. (Laughter)

We are now going to vote for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard and as I call the names of the candidates, I want them to come to the rostrum.

Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. from Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri.

Noble David H. Cochran of Nur Temple.

Noble Warren F. Weck, Jr. from Zuhrah Temple.

Noble Charles J. Claypool from Antioch Temple.

Are there any other candidates?

We do have another candidate, Noble William H. Spector of Tigris Temple, Syracuse, New York.

(The above-mentioned Nobles approached the podium and drawing for position of nomination again ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, let me have your attention. At this time I will recognize Noble John R. Cooke, Jr. of Oleika Temple, who will make a nominating speech for Noble Charles J. Claypool.

NOBLE JOHN R. COOK, JR. (Potentate, Oleika Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Members of the Nobility: It is an extreme pleasure for me, on behalf of Oleika Temple and Antioch Temple, to present to you an outstanding Shriner for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard, Chuck Claypool.

He is a self-made man who, when in the seventh grade, went to work to help support his widowed mother and sister.

He was born in West Virginia and soon moved to Dayton, Ohio where, at the age of twenty-eight years, he formed his own company and was successful enough at the

age of forty-four to sell his company and to retire and to do the thing that he likes to do best—serve Shrinedom.

He is a member of the prerequisite bodies of the York and Scottish Rites, a member of the Cabiri, Royal Order of Jesters and, of course, a Past Potentate of his Temple, Antioch Temple.

He is a member of many other clubs and organizations such as the Elks, and attends the Baptist Church.

As Potentate he worked long and hard but before he became Potentate he was well aware of what Shrinedom meant to him and he worked tirelessly to the best of his ability in behalf of Shrinedom.

He has also been conscious of the needs of the Shrine Hospitals as well as the children and on one occasion I saw him raise enough money to purchase two television sets for the children at our Hospital just because he heard one of the youngsters say he would like to have a color television set.

As Potentate of Antioch Temple, he had one of the most successful years in the history of this Temple. In his year he achieved the biggest growth since the year 1947 and only eight Temples in all of Shrinedom have had such a similar growth.

He is a proven and able administrator and, at the same time, is always conscious of the needs of the Nobility and wants to see that they have a good time. He took them to the Imperial Council Session with one of the largest delegations and yet when he left office he turned over the biggest profit in the history of Antioch.

We are most impressed by the affection shown by the members of his own Temple for him. It is because of that warmth and the help that he and his lovely family have given to the Shrine that we heartily support him.

I know that you are not interested in statistics and so, as a result, I have tried to stay away from statistics. However, this man wants to devote his life to the things that he and we hope are dear to our hearts, Shrinedom, and I am sure he will do that. He will go anywhere to meet with Shriners.

Therefore, on behalf of Antioch Temple, it is an extreme pleasure and privilege for me to nominate Past Potentate Charles Claypool for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize the Potentate from Nur Temple, Potentate Draper, who will nominate David H. Cochran for Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE MILTON L. DRAPER: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session: I am sure it is not necessary for me to reiterate the words I used this morning in presenting and nominating our Past Potentate for the Office of Captain of the Guard.

It is a pleasure for me again to place in nomination the name of David Harvey Cochran as a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize the Assistant Rabban, Dr. Jim Brown, from Abou Ben Adhem Temple. He will nominate Dr. F. T. H'Doubler.

NOBLE (DR.) JAMES BROWN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: First may I take this opportunity to congratulate Imperial Sir Fred Morrison on his well-deserved victory. I say "well-deserved" for we found him always a gentleman during the campaign.

May I next express deep gratitude for Dr. H'Doubler and his staff for the confidence that you have shown in him on the first ballot. It exceeded our expectations and can only indicate that you as Representatives have a strong feeling for the fact that your Temples sent you here to make this great decision. It would also indicate to me that you recognize the full meaning of Shrinedom, an organization with a heart that has become truly so large and such a big business as to strongly demand the very best we have to offer.

May I tell you again that in Dr. H'Doubler we do have such a leader. He seeks not the honor of this position but simply the opportunity to serve. Gentlemen, seldom will we have the opportunity of ever casting a vote again for a man of his talents, willing to share them with us at a sacrifice of time and money.

Therefore, I take great pleasure in placing in nomination for Imperial Outer Guard a man to whom we can all point with pride, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I would now like to recognize the Illustrious Potentate from Nile Temple, Vernon Bell, who will nominate Potentate William Spector from Tigris Temple, Syracuse, New York.

NOBLE VERNON E. BELL (Potentate, Nile Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Imperial Representatives and Nobles all: It has been my privilege to have observed and known through the past year the work of one of our Illustrious Sirs. Through his work, he has advanced the cause of Masonry throughout North America by conducting the greatest Shrine Directors Association Convention ever held in Shrinedom. Through his efforts, all the Masonic Lodges, Scottish Rite, Knight Templar activities and Shrine activities have surged forward and brought the spirit of Masonry throughout his own whole area and throughout his own New York—Ontario Shrine Association. Every Temple of his Association have benefited by his work.

All of us who have seen this Illustrious Sir have known and witnessed his ability with children, crippled children and burns patients, as illustrated just as recently as last week, when in the midst of one of the great events of his Temple and this country, he left the Tenth Anniversary of the St. Lawrence Seaway Rededication Ceremony arrangements, which the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of Canada were attending to administer aid to a burned child.

His leadership and dedication of his Masonic efforts have gone over into his civic leadership.

He is a former President of the Manlius School Alumni, one of the foremost military prep schools in the United States, and a former member of its Board of Trustees.

In so serving his school, he became a guardian to two boys from South America, not only sponsoring these two young men through prep school, but also through college, where they have exemplified, since graduation, his character in carrying out his work in Venezuela, where one of them has now risen to Assistant Director of Sears in Venezuela, and the other one has become an official of the Venezuelan Transit Authority. He was Chairman of the Muscular Dystrophy Campaign in his area.

Through his civic work, he has brought credit to all of his Masonic affiliations.

In 1956, this Illustrious Sir demitted from his mother Temple, Zenobia of Toledo, Ohio and joined Tigris Temple of Syracuse, New York, where he has since become its Potentate.

One will realize it is an unusual privilege to place an active Potentate in nomination. However, I feel that the ability of this man should be brought before the Imperial Representatives of this Session.

I hereby place in nomination the name of William H. Spector, the Illustrious Potentate of Tigris Temple, Syracuse, New York, for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize Noble John R. Hendrickson, Potentate of Zuhrah Temple, who will nominate Noble Warren F. Weck, Jr. for Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE JOHN R. HENDRICKSON (Potentate, Zuhrah Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session: The Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard has now been filled and we too would like to take this opportunity to offer our sincere congratulations and best wishes to Imperial Sir Fred Morrison and to wish for him the most happiness and success as he serves the Imperial Council and proceeds up the line.

I also again take great pride and pleasure in placing into nomination the name of Past Potentate Warren F. Weck for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Are there other nominations? If not, I will entertain a motion to close nominations.

(Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried, that nominations be closed.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, before we proceed, I want to recognize Noble William H. Spector of Tigris Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. SPECTOR (Potentate, Tigris Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Delegates and Nobles all: I appreciate the honor bestowed upon me in having my name placed in nomination.

On January the 3rd I took an oath and obligation to serve as Potentate of Tigris Temple for the year 1969. I feel that I can observe the best traditions of Masonry, the best traditions of the Shrine by serving the Shrine for the rest of this year much better as Potentate of my Temple. However, I will see you next year. Therefore, at this time, I officially withdraw my name from nomination. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize Noble Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Imperial Potentate has designated that Ballot Number 2 be used for this election.

We will follow the same instructions as given you this morning.

(Whereupon balloting on the candidates ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now, is there anyone who has not balloted? I now hereby declare the ballot box closed for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Now, while they are counting the ballots, we will continue on with our business and, therefore, please let me have your attention.

(At this point, the election of Trustees, Directors and Officers for the Colorado Corporation ensued. See Colorado Proceedings.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I believe we have a couple of presentations. There are two individuals who have asked to make their presentation and so at this time I would like to recognize Noble Reginald D'Alton of Karnak Temple.

NOBLE REGINALD D'ALTON: Imperial Sir, Chic, Imperial Officers, Delegates and Nobles all: When Chic was at Montreal last March the party who does all of the lettering on our Honorary Membership Certificates was sick and therefore not available. Therefore, it was thought the best thing to do was to come down here to Seattle and make the presentation officially instead of doing it at a later date or sending it by mail.

Imperial Sir, Chic, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I present to you this Honorary Membership in Karnak Temple and I hope that in the future you will come back to see us again. We did, when you were in Montreal, give you all kinds of weather—sunshine, rain, snow and we know you had a great time up there.

Thank you very much for honoring us. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

I would next like to recognize Noble Marvin E. Monk, Jr., the Potentate of Ararat Temple.

NOBLE MARVIN E. MONK, JR. (Potentate, Ararat Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all: It is a great deal of pleasure that I have in making this presentation to our outgoing Imperial Sir.

Perhaps I might let you in on a word of explanation here.

On Monday, four of the Potentates, with many Nobles from various Temples, assembled on the deck of the U. S. Battleship Missouri and presented this to the Admiral in command of the Navy Yard. This is a distinctive presentation It is a Resolution.

Now, the significant point about this Resolution, honoring the service of the men on the Battleship Missouri, is that it was signed by the individual who was President of the United States at the time this Ship was given its critical service and, of course, that is none other than former President of the United States, Harry S. Truman.

Now, Imperial Sir, it is with a great deal of devotion and respect that we present this Resolution to you and also, at the same time, convey our congratulations to you on the wonderful year of service you have had.

(Presentation of Resolution and applause ensued.)

RESOLUTION PRESENTED TO IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN

WHEREAS: The U.S.S. Missouri was the mightiest battleship in combat during World War II; and

WHEREAS: The U.S.S. Missouri was the meeting place for the United States to accept the surrender of the Japanese Empire during World War II; and

WHEREAS: The Potentates of the Four Shrine Temples of Missouri believe that the Missouri was in her time the fightingest battleship the world has ever known; and

WHEREAS: The U.S.S. Missouri proudly bore the name of our State during the most important conflict in the history of the world;

IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED: That the Potentates of the Shrine Temples of Missouri, being mindful of the unparalleled contribution of officers and men of the Battleship Missouri to American Freedom and naval history, hereby express their profound and humble thanks for the heroism and unswerving devotion to duty shown by all patriotic Americans who served aboard her.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much, Noble Monk. This is presented to me by the four Temples in Missouri and, needless to say, fellow Nobles, I am deeply appreciative of this fine gesture on your part and this likewise shall have a place of honor for all to see. May I thank you all from the bottom of a grateful heart for the thought behind this beautiful certificate. I will always remember the wonderful Ceremonial we had down your way, all the candidates, what a good Ceremonial it was. I might add that my wife comes from Missouri and so we do have a soft spot in our hearts for Missouri.

Thank you, Nobles, again. (Applause)

Now, Nobles, if we may have your attention, I will call upon the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their reports.

NOBLE ELMER BROMLEY: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: Due to the fact that the Chairman of our Committee has a bad case of laryngitis, I am going to substitute for him.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Temple By-Laws approved and those disapproved pursuant to Section 331.2(e). These are as follows:

APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED TEMPLE BY-LAWS
AND/OR AMENDMENTS THERETO

July 30, 1968. Hasan Temple. Amendment to Article VIII, Section 3 approved.

August 19, 1968. Tennessee Shrine Association. New By-Laws approved.

August 28, 1968. Aloha Temple. Amendment to Article 10, Section 10-2 (a) approved.

September 10, 1968. Hadji Temple. New By-Laws approved.

September 14, 1968. Mocha Temple. New By-Laws approved.

September 27, 1968. Afifi Temple. Amendments to Article II, Section 1; Article III, Section 2; Article VIII, Section 1; and Article VI, Section 4 approved.

September 27, 1968. Moslah Temple. New By-Laws approved.

October 22, 1968. Ali Ghan Temple. New By-Laws approved.

October 28, 1968. Tripoli Temple. New By-Laws approved.

October 30, 1968. Mizpah Temple. Amendment to Article 6, Section 3 approved.

October 30, 1968. Antioch Temple. New By-Laws approved.

November 26, 1968. Khiva Temple. Refurnishing payment resolution approved.

November 27, 1968. El Zaribah Temple, Amendment to Section 7-5 (a) (1) & (2); Section 6-3, (a) (14); Section 12-4; Section 13-16; and Section 15-10 approved.

January 3, 1969. El Karubah Temple. New By-Laws approved.

January 3, 1969. Irem Temple. New By-Laws approved.

January 15, 1969. El Mina Temple. Assessment Resolution approved.

January 30, 1969. Zenobia Temple. New By-Laws approved.

February 5, 1969. Zuhrah Temple. New By-Laws disapproved.

February 13, 1969. Sharon Temple. New By-Laws disapproved.

March 10, 1969. Zuhrah Temple. New By-Laws resubmitted and approved.

March 12, 1969. Kora Temple. New By-Laws approved.

March 14, 1969. Rameses Temple. Amendment to Article VIII, Section 10 approved.

March 24, 1969. Jaffa Temple. New By-Laws disapproved.

April 19, 1969. Great Lakes Shrine Association. Amendments to Article III, Sections 2 & 8 and Article V, Sections 1 & 4 approved.

May 10, 1969. Orak Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Section 3 approved.

May 19, 1969. Khartum Temple. Amendment to Article 12, Sections 2 & 3; and delete Article 13 in its entirety approved.

May 19, 1969. Abu Bekr Temple. Amendment to Article XII, Section 1 approved.

NOBLE BROMLEY: Your Committee reports that there have been no objections to or appeals from the approval or disapproval of Temple By-Laws insofar as your Committee is informed; that it concurs in the approval or disapproval of Temple By-Laws as set out in this report and that it recommends that they and each of them be approved, ratified and confirmed.

In order to get the matter before this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session, I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE BROMLEY: I have a further report.

In the Call you will find two Amendments offered by one Thomas E. Lucas, a Past Potentate and a Representative of Al Chymia Temple. Now, he writes in and indicates it is his desire that these Amendments be withdrawn and not considered for any further action at this Session of the Imperial Council. He asks that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be so advised.

I don't think, Imperial Sir, that this requires any action.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: As I understand it, the Amendments will then be considered withdrawn.

NOBLE BROMLEY: Also, in the Call, there is an Amendment by John D. Cochran, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Committee report in relation to which is as follows:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by John D. Cochran, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, a proposal to amend Sec. 325.2 (a) of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said section will read as follows:

"325.2 ELECTION

"(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley

Wm. H. Knowlton

Warren L. Jones

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.

S. Ken Briggs
Robt. J. Turley
John D. Cochran

NOBLE BROMLEY: I might say a word of explanation seems to be in order because there was some confusion as to whether a person had to be a member of the Temple in order to run and this, of course, clarifies this point.

In order to get the matter before the Representatives and this Imperial Council session, I move, Imperial Sir, the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE ELMER BROMLEY: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Peter Val Preda, Imperial Captain of the Guard, and Chairman of the Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Committee, a proposal to amend subsection (c) of Sec. 337.6, Article 37, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"337.6 INCORPORATION OF SHRINE CLUB HOLDING COMPANY.
in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple
"(c) (4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Wm. H. Knowlton
Warren L. Jones
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
S. Ken Briggs
Robt. J. Turley
John D. Cochran

Imperial Sir, in order to get the matter before this Session of the Imperial Council, I move adoption of the report.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE ELMER BROMLEY: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Peter Val Preda, Imperial Captain of the Guard, and Chairman of the Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee, a proposal to amend Subsection (a) of Section 334.8, Article 34, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said section will read as follows:

"334.8 INCORPORATION OF TEMPLES OR AFFILIATES.

"(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings

thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Wm. H. Knowlton
Warren L. Jones
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
S. Ken Briggs
Robt. J. Turley
John D. Cochran

Imperial Sir, in order to bring this matter before the Representatives, I would move for the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: The Chair will now recognize Noble Knowlton, another member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I am reporting on the matter found in the Call, on page 14, under the heading of "Female Organizations."

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by C. Edward Best, a Past Potentate and a Representative of Ben Ali Temple, a proposal to amend Sec. 335.10 of Article 35 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"335.10 FEMALE ORGANIZATIONS.

"(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

"(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Wm. H. Knowlton
Warren L. Jones
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
S. Ken Briggs
Robt. J. Turley
John D. Cochran

Imperial Sir, in order to bring the matter before the Representatives, I would move the adoption of the report and the By-Laws.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: The Chair will now recognize Noble Briggs of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE S. KEN BRIGGS: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, I have the following report to present to you.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Helmuth H. Zadik, Potentate and Representative of Anezeh Temple, a proposal to amend Sec. 335.12 of Article 35 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"335.12 DEVIATION FROM RITUAL.

"A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. However, the Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated and used in such foreign languages as it may deem necessary to accommodate any ceremonial held in foreign countries. Such translation shall require approval of the Imperial Council, and any such translation after approval shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

**COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS**

Wm. H. Knowlton
Elmer P. Bromley
Warren L. Jones
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
S. Ken Briggs
Robt. J. Turley
John D. Cochran

Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, in order to put this matter before you, I would move for the adoption of the report of the Committee.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE S. KEN BRIGGS: Imperial Sir, I likewise have the following report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Constitution and By-Laws of the Florida Shrine Association.

The Committee reports that the same are in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws and this Association may be granted a charter by this Imperial Council

Respectfully submitted,

**COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS**

Elmer P. Bromley
Wm. H. Knowlton
Warren L. Jones
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
S. Ken Briggs
Robt. J. Turley
John D. Cochran

In order to get the matter before you, I move the adoption of the report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

(Cries of "What is it?")

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Just a moment, I will get you a further explanation. I will call upon our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Florida Association has asked for a charter to be issued from the Imperial Council so that they can set up a Shrine Association known as the Florida State Shrine Association. The Imperial Council has been asked to grant the Florida Temples the privilege of organizing a Shrine Association in their State and the Imperial Council, if you vote for it, will issue them such a charter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now do you all understand it?

(Cries of "Yes.")

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Very well, is there further discussion? If not, I will put the question.

(Whereupon, the motion to adopt the Committee report was then voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: The Chair will now recognize Noble Turley of the J&L Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Lawrence A. Schei, Representative to the Imperial Council and Potentate of Ben Ali Temple, and Theodore R. Paulus, Representative to the Imperial Council and Potentate of Hillah Temple, a proposal to amend Sec. 449.4 of Article 49 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"449.4 BEN ALI TEMPLE

"Has:

"(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa El Dorado Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

"(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple."

And also to amend Sec. 482.2 of Article 82 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"482.2 HILLAH TEMPLE

"Has:

"(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State of Oregon.

"(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the State of California lying north of 41° 45', North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Wm. H. Knowlton
Warren L. Jones
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
S. Ken Briggs
Robt. J. Turley
John D. Cochran

I move you, Imperial Sir, that this report and proposed amendment to the By-Laws be referred to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for their report in connection therewith.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: We next have a report from your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws with reference to a proposal to amend the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation referring to the jurisdictional lines in the State of Virginia.

Your Committee would like to report, Imperial Sir, the receipt of a letter dated July 2, 1969 addressed to the Imperial Recorder, which reads as follows:

"Dear Imperial Sir:

"We, the undersigned Representatives of Kena Temple, wish to withdraw the proposal as listed in General Orders Number 5 dated May 25, 1969 known as the Call for the Annual Session of 1969. This proposal is designated as Article Number 91, Temples in Virginia, Section 491.1 and 491.3.

"It is our wish that we concur with the suggestion of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee."

This letter is signed by the Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban and Past Potentate of Kena Temple, including the proposer of the amendment.

Imperial Sir, I move that the Session give its unanimous approval to withdrawal of the proposals.

(The motion to withdraw was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I would now like to recognize Noble Clyde Oliver. I am sure you would be interested in what he has to say.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: First ballot for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 759 votes. 733 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice, 367.

The votes were distributed as follows:

David H. Cochran	5
Charles Claypool	98
Dr. F. T. H'Doubler	129
Warren F. Weck, Jr.	499

(Cheers and Applause.)

NOBLE ~~F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.~~ *David H. Cochran* Imperial Sir, I would like to move that the vote be made unanimous for Noble Warren Weck. I will be back next year.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and carried.)

NOBLE CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, at this time I would like to thank everyone who supported me from the bottom of my heart and I also want to thank Antioch Temple and their Divan for working so hard. Thank you very much and I likewise will be back again next year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Noble Warren Weck, do you accept?

NOBLE WARREN F. WECK, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I do accept and I do want to thank you so much for the support and confidence which you have placed in me. I will do my best to serve you and all of the Delegates in connection with what the Shrine stands for.

Secondly, I would be very remiss if I did not thank the members of my Temple who have worked so hard for me during the last two years.

(Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time, Nobles, I would like to recognize Noble White from Nur Temple.

NOBLE WHITE: On behalf of the children in the Philadelphia Unit I would like to present you with this picture painted by one of the boys who really had a very disabling injury but he is going to try to walk.

(Presentation of picture and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I thank you from the bottom of a grateful heart for this wonderful painting. Please express my appreciation to the patients for this wonderful gift. Thank you very much. (Applause)

Now, we do have a number of distinguished guests at the Convention and may I present to you Noble and Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Scottish Rite, State of Washington, who has a few remarks he would like to make, Noble V. G. Francis.

NOBLE V. G. FRANCIS (Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, State of Washington, Southern Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite): Illustrious Sir—and I do use the term “Illustrious Sir” from the standpoint of the Scottish Rite as well, because Chic has proven to, I think, many, many people what it means to put Masonry in a position of working together in all its categories. He has been a terrific supporter of both the York and Scottish Rite

Therefore, in bringing greetings to you from our Grand Commander, Illustrious Luther A. Smith and the 575,000 Scottish Rite Masons of the Southern Jurisdiction, as a fellow Shriner, I challenge the Shrine, along with both the York and Scottish Rites, to take up the burden of being good Americans and give your service not only for those things which you hold dear in Masonry but in relation to those things we hold dear as American citizens.

Of course, we in the Scottish Rite often say that we hope that all Scottish Rite members may be Nobles and that all Nobles may be good Scottish Rite neighbors also.

Thank you very much for this privilege. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

Nobles, I would now like to have you give your attention to Most Worshipful Brother J. Guy Smith, Grand Master of Masons in Texas.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER J. GUY SMITH: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: I am indeed honored to have the privilege of attending this Session. It is with pleasure that I bring to you greetings from the Masons in Texas and all of the Nobles who could not be with you here. I am thoroughly enjoying this and my thanks to each and every one of you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

I would now like to recognize the Grand Master of Royal and Select Masters, State of Washington, Noble Cecil M. Ward.

NOBLE CECIL M. WARD: Imperial Potentate and Nobles of the Shrine: I would like to express to you the great pleasure we have had in having you with us in the State of Washington.

Speaking for my own organization and for all of the York Rite, I bring to you the special remarks to say that we hope you will enjoy yourselves and that you will be returning again some other time to see us.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Let me say, fellow Nobles, that Cecil Ward is a Past Grand Commander of the State of Washington; a Past Grand High Priest of Royal Archmasons of Washington; and probably also has a lot more titles that I cannot remember. Thank you very much. (Applause)

At this time I would like to recognize Noble Bob Turley of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It has been my pleasure, for some time now, to serve as a member of the Board of Governors

of your Cincinnati Shriners Hospital. The Imperial Potentate mentioned in his report yesterday the development of a serum at the Cincinnati Unit which we on the Cincinnati Board thought you would like to know about. Of course, our doctors published a report on this but, as you can well imagine, it is in medical language and beyond the comprehension of the average layman. Therefore, we asked that Dr. Bruce Mac-Millan, who is the Chief Surgeon at the Cincinnati Unit, write for presentation to you at this Session just a very brief report in layman's language. Therefore, what I shall read you is a doctor's best approach to layman's language.

I quote from his report. (Reading)

"Pseudomonis infections have been a serious problem for many years in patients with large thermal injuries. Until recently, approximately one out of every three patients with burn injuries of over twenty per cent have died as a result of invasive pseudomonis infection.

"During the past fourteen months pseudomonis vaccines have been developed and evaluated under the direction of J. Wesley Alexander, who is Associate Director of Research of the Cincinnati Unit in the Department of Surgery and the Shriners Burn Units in a group of sixty patients. In this group of patients, immunized by combined intradermal and subcutaneous or combined intradermal and intramuscular injections, only three who had sustained burns over twenty per cent of their total body surface died. Two of the patients were done early in their stay and were immunized with what is now considered to be suboptimal doses. The third patient died of a combined infection with another organism which was considered to be the cause of death.

"The success of this vaccine in reducing mortality in burned patients where pseudomonis has been a major cause of death in the Shriners Burns Institutes has stimulated further investigation of this vaccine to prevent complications from pseudomonis sepsis in patients who have leukemia, chronic respiratory diseases in children and severe battle injuries in the military service."

Now, let me tell you just this, which doesn't appear in the report—that our doctors are really more modest than you would think they would be. This appears to be the greatest breakthrough in burns therapy that has ever been developed. Further, it was done by a doctor in one of our Hospitals.

To give you an example, in the first forty patients that were tested, 40 per cent of those who did not receive the vaccine contracted pseudomonis infection. Thirty-five per cent of those who did not receive the vaccine died. Of those who received the vaccine, not one contracted pseudomonis infection. Five per cent or one of the twenty died from pseudomonis that had been contracted before he got to our Unit and before he got the vaccine.

I thought you would want to know about this and it is a great pleasure, in behalf of the Cincinnati Board, to report to you on the work that is being done by our Hospital there.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Bob, for a wonderful report and for bringing us up to date in relation to this matter.

May I thank all of you Nobles out there who worked so splendidly today. You have done a lot of work and cooperated and, as a result, we have accomplished quite a bit. Therefore, I wish to thank you for your wonderful cooperation.

I wish to announce that tonight at seven o'clock the Civic Center will be open for the purpose of entering the Banquet Hall. The Banquet will start promptly at eight o'clock. I am hopeful all of you are going to be there.

Tomorrow morning we will reconvene at ten o'clock. (Cheers and applause.)

I would at this point like to ask the Imperial Recorder if he has any announcements. I understand they have been taken care of.

Nobles, we are now in recess until ten o'clock tomorrow morning.

(The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 3:05 o'clock p.m., to reconvene at 10:00 o'clock a.m., Thursday, July 3, 1969, in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington.)

BANQUET SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1969
EIGHT O'CLOCK P. M.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet of the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was convened in the Civic Opera House, Civic Center, Seattle, Washington, Wednesday, July 2, 1969 at eight o'clock p.m.

(The Session was opened with the introduction by Director-General Aurie J. Thompson of the various civic and Masonic dignitaries, Past Imperial Potentates, Imperial Divan and their Ladies, with Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles and Ladies, may I have your attention.

At this time we will have the Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Randy Larson.

REVEREND LARSON: May we unite our hearts and our minds as we pray.

Tonight, O God, our hearts are filled with gratitude. We have been blessed exceedingly abundantly above all we can ask for or even think.

Tonight we are grateful to Thee for the men of the Shrine but specifically we give Thee thanks for our ladies. Also, for this year of achievement we are eternally grateful. For our Imperial Potentate and his lady, we are most happy. Tonight we have gathered here in honor of them and as we break bread together tonight we would ask that we would never forget those who are patients in our twenty-two Hospitals, the children with broken bones and burned bodies.

May we never forget those who are less fortunate than we are. For all of life's bounties and blessings we give Thee thanks. We likewise ask that blessing upon this food which nourishes our bodies and the fellowship which enriches our lives.

For all of this, in Thy gracious and glorious name, we pray. Amen.

(The serving of the banquet dinner ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles and Ladies: I am hopeful that all of you have had your food and dessert and so at this time I am going to ask everyone to stand while we have played our National Anthems—those of the United States, Canada and Mexico.

(The National Anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico were then played.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles and Ladies, the hour is getting late and we do have a program and a speaker. Therefore, if you want to visit, I hope you will do it quietly. Therefore, may I ask those of you who are talking loudly to cut your voices down just a little bit.

Nobles and Ladies, as long as we have talked about "Hogan's Country" for the last three days, may I at this time present to you the Hogan family. I would like to have them all stand so you can see them.

(The assembly applauded as the Hogan family arose.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Let me say, Nobles and Ladies, that they are small but they are mighty.

Now, I would like to pay tribute to a wonderful Noble who has worked his heart out for more than two years to get continuity to this wonderful Convention. We have nothing but compliments for his fine leadership and planning of this great Convention.

Therefore, I would like to introduce our Director-General of this great Convention, Past Potentate Aurie J. Thompson and his wife, Esther. (Applause)

Now, I am going to ask our Director-General to present to you the distinguished guests, Noble Aurie Thompson.

NOBLE AURIE J. THOMPSON (Director-General): Thank you, Imperial Sir. Actually, I am working under a little bit of a handicap. I borrowed some glasses. I dropped mine and broke them.

Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Governor and Mrs. Evans, Illustrious Honorable Mayors of our other Cities, Senator Jackson and you who are with us here tonight: We are so happy to have you here. I would now like to make these introductions and

I am sure you will enjoy seeing these people because they are a part of our great Shrine family.

First of all, Carl Rahn and Mrs. Rahn. Noble Rahn is a member of the National Board of Trustees of the Shriners organization. Will you please rise. (Applause)

Next we have Clarence Phillips and Mrs. Phillips. Noble Phillips is the General Legal Counsel for the Shrine of North America. (Applause)

Now, as you all know, we have three Temples who are co-hosts in relation to this Convention of ours. We hope that you have enjoyed what they have done for Shrine-dom during the past two weeks.

First of all I would like to present the Potentate of Affi Temple at Tacoma, Illustrious Sir, Neil B. Gray and his lovely wife. (Applause)

Next we have, from Nile Temple, Seattle, our Illustrious Potentate, Vernon Bell and his lovely wife. (Applause)

Next we have the Potentate of El Katif Temple, Spokane, Illustrious Potentate Ward J. Walker and Mrs. Walker. (Applause)

I would now like to present to you the Chief of the Seattle Fire Department and his lovely wife, Gordon Vickery. (Applause)

We also have with us tonight the Honorable Mayor of the City of Puyallup, Robert E. Brewer and his lovely wife. (Applause)

I would now like to present to you if I may, the Masons and dignitaries who are visiting with us here in Seattle.

First I wish to present a Noble who was Potentate of my Temple in 1912. He is ninety-two years of age. He has a tremendously keen mind. He is Intendant General, Dominion of Washington of the Red Cross of Constantine. I can give you many more Masonic titles but I would just like to have him stand up because he is really known here as "Mister Mason."

I present to you Noble Daniel B. Trefethen. (Applause)

Next we would like to have you greet the Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Washington, Anton L. Marek and Mrs. Marek. (Applause)

And now we have the Grand Master of Royal and Select Masters of the State of Washington, Cecil M. Ward and Mrs. Ward. (Applause)

We have with us now representing the Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, Henry Roberts and Mrs. Roberts. (Applause)

Also, one of our native sons, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General for the State of Washington, Southern Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, representing the Grand Commander, Virgil F. Francis and Mrs. Francis. (Applause)

We are also pleased to present to you Arnold H. Johnson and Mrs. Johnson. Arnold is Grand Commander of the Knights Templar of Washington State.

And now last but not by any means least, the number one man in the State of Washington, our Grand Master, Frank E. Ulin and Mrs. Ulin. (Rising applause.)

Now, Nobles and Ladies, as we go through this business of holding Conventions, working them out, planning them and so on, as you will note, there have been many people involved. I have been very fortunate to have with me a friend of mine for many long years who has been helping me and who has really been cordial in the things we have tried to do together. I have had a great Deputy Director-General and I would like to present him to you just to take a bow—Cecil B. Walrath. Before you applaud, let me say that he is presently the new Royal Director of the Royal Order of Jesters and also is leading the Red Cross of Constantine in their Court here in Seattle. I give you Cecil B. Walrath. (Applause)

I would also like to present to you at this time one of the great men in the City of Seattle, who has done so much and through his helpfulness we have been able to do so many of the things that are so important to the success of a Convention such as we have had here. Without the support of the City of Seattle, its various departments and especially from the Mayor's Office all the way down to the Police, we would

not have had the successful Convention we have had thus far. Their cooperation has been one of the best things we have had.

I would now like to present, if I may, and I am sure you will enjoy seeing the Honorable Mayor of the City of Seattle, Floyd Miller and his wonderful wife. (Applause)

Now, Imperial Sir, that concludes the list of our dignitaries tonight and I thank you for the privilege of introducing them.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Director-General.

I would like to now express to you and to the three host Temples of Washington—Affi, Nile and El Katif, who are hosting this Convention, our extreme appreciation for this great Convention. We likewise wish to thank all of the various committees that were involved. God bless you and thank you.

Now, it gives me extreme pleasure to present to you a former DeMolay, a Noble of Nile Temple, the Honorable Henry F. Jackson, United States Senator, and his wife, Helen. (Applause)

And now, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, it gives me great pleasure to present to you the Honorable Daniel J. Evans, Governor of the State of Washington, who will speak to us at this time. (Rising applause.)

THE HONORABLE DANIEL J. EVANS (Governor, State of Washington): Imperial Potentate, Chic Hogan; Delegates to this 1969 Shrine Convention: Ladies and Gentlemen: On behalf of the State of Washington, I do welcome all of you here to the City of Seattle and to your 1969 Convention. Chick, I don't know how fortunate we could have been, especially here in the City of Seattle, and this goes also to you, Mayor Miller, to have founded this City just thirty miles away from Puyallup. You helped put us on the map and we are thankful.

I remember the last time the Convention was held here in the City of Seattle, in 1936, at which time I was a young lad. I sat on the banks of the Canal and watched a water parade which I remember to this day. Now, thirty-three years have passed since that time and many things have taken place.

I have to say that in times of adversity and in a world where sometimes it seems that problems outnumber the population, it is a pleasure to see so many people in one place having a good time. (Applause) However, besides this good time and fun there is a good purpose. Many more Americans should be aware of the selfless acts of charity which have characterized the Shrine for nearly a century. Your contribution to the children of this country, to those afflicted with disease, with burns and with crippling injuries, is one of the truly moving experiences of our generation. Moreover, it stands as a great light in a time of significant darkness—a time when millions of Americans have become dissenters and millions more have become doubters.

However, it is really no act of convention hospitality that has brought me here today. When Chester Hogan asked me to deliver the keynote address, I accepted in the belief that here in this place we could explore together the problems of America.

I accepted not because you are the largest Convention ever to be held in Seattle—or in Washington—but because the Shrine has come to stand for the essence of the volunteer citizen; the man who plays hard but works harder—the man who believes in the tenets so clearly stated by one of your Past Imperial Potentates:

"Pleasure without intemperance.

"Hospitality without rudeness.

"And jollity without coarseness."

I accepted, therefore, not because of your numbers, which are impressive. I accepted because of the quality of your work, because of the dedication which you have brought to the task of service and because the spirit of charity which is the foundation of the Shrine is the same spirit which this Nation need for all of its citizens. (Applause)

We should not be deceived here in Seattle. You have come to this City from the far corners of a deeply troubled country, a country which stands in great peril even as we meet today. The conflict which consumes us, both at home and abroad, is a deadly one. It eats at the heart of America, a cancerous assault upon the fabric of an entire society.

And those who ignore the realities of the conflict, those who assign the troubles of a great Nation to the youth, to the Black, to the Hippies and the Yippies and the Leftists and the Rightists — miss a very fundamental point. (Applause)

For it is not the radicals and the militants who pose the greatest threat to America. It is the great silent majority, the people whom Vice President Agnew termed the "effete society" — the legions of affluent Americans who sit idly by while the Nation fights for its future.

I think it is about time that the citizens of this country began to take stock of themselves. I think it is about time that we stopped yelling "Law and Order" and "Victory at any cost" at the top of our lungs and began to assess our problems with candor and honesty. (Applause) I think it is about time we recognized that this democracy can survive violence and protest, but it cannot survive ignorance and war and poverty and, above all, the citizen who says, "Protect me, but don't involve me." (Applause)

If there is a tragedy in America today, it is not that of dissent. The tragedy is non-involvement, the feeling on the part of too many citizens that individual contribution is no longer necessary to the well-being of the Nation; that government owes not only a good life but a secure life to its prosperous citizenry and that, in return, the only thing the citizen owes to his country is the minding of his own business.

Now, I don't think many here today would question the fact that the United States is engaged in a difficult period of trial. Having conquered the frontier in a little short of two centuries, we now find ourselves confronting the difficult and devious problems of rapid urbanization. However, these are part of the reality of Twentieth Century America and they touch each citizen more deeply than we realize. For there is no escape from reality; there is no refuge apart from the Nation's urgent problems. It is the primary test of America to find itself again, to undertake new and bold steps which will secure in this century a reasonable and renewed hope for liberty, peace and personal happiness. (Applause)

History is strewn with the wreckage of society which proved unable to cope with the demands of change. At some point in time, at some indefinable place, each in turn lost the confidence of its citizens and was consumed by the unalterable course of progress.

We have been fortunate in our country. We have been fortunate that the fabric of our open society has been resilient enough to absorb the punishment of a devastating war in Vietnam and an emerging rebellion at home. And now, as we stand at one of the significant crossroads in our own brief history, it is imperative that the people of this Nation do not lose faith in themselves and in their government.

The danger we face is not disinterest alone — that slackness of spirit and vagueness of purpose which can bring a nation to its knees more swiftly than armed legions. We face an equal danger from the hardening of conflicting attitudes into rigid postures from which there is no retreat. The right distrusts the left, the black the white, the rich the poor, the farmer the city dweller, until we reach the point where communication, much less compromise, is impossible.

And, finally, to all of this we must add the latent danger posed by the widening cleavage between the institutional America and the individual America. It is characterized by a declining trust in the institutions of our society and a growing feeling that the individual is a helpless victim of a system beyond repair.

Also, it is no small coincidence that, in many ways, the feeling of futility on the part of our older citizens is no more or no less than the frustration expressed by our youth.

And so we are engaged in a time of trial, the testing of a great Nation and a remarkable people. There is much to fear but there is also much to hope for. Much of that hope resides in the willingness of the average American to overcome this momentary paralysis of national purpose. It resides in the ability, not of large institutions but of individual citizens to respond to the needs of their country, to proclaim by deed and by personal commitment the genesis of a new order for a new time in history.

In his book, "American Individualism," Herbert Hoover wrote:

"We can agree at once that intelligence, character, courage and the divine spark of the human soul are alone the property of individuals. They do not lie in agreements, in organizations, in institutions, in masses or in groups.

They abide alone in the human heart."

I believe that there are many here today who can subscribe to Mr. Hoover's philosophy. There are millions more throughout the country whose dedication, whose abilities and whose commitment, once mobilized, could once again become the driving force in the longstanding American revolution.

But we have allowed ourselves to become the victims of individual isolationism. We have, all of us, lost sight of revolutionary America. We have lost sight of the Nation which, born in conflict, survived by courage and by its willingness to take up the mantle of a changing society. We see the problems of a complex society today but we fail to remember that chaos and conflict have been with us since the beginning. I think it is vital that before we become too rigid, before we are consumed by false fears and deepening hostilities, before we pass final judgment on an entire generation, I think it is vital that we regain our perspective.

Now, there is absolutely no defense for violence but neither is there a defense for ignorance. And those who would tear this country apart in the streets do no greater disservice than those who withdraw from responsibility in the face of adversity. It is not enough to be against violence, against dissent and against anarchy. The future cannot be secured by a rear-guard opposition to the excesses of change. It can only be secured through the rededication of every citizen to the principles of devotion, self-sacrifice and service which have characterized this Nation for the better part of two centuries. (Applause)

During your visit to Seattle I ask all of you to look around and see a City, an urban area, in great need of service from its citizens. I ask you to see not just the facade of a growing commercial center but the agony of growth which we are now experiencing. There is greatness, yes, but it is tinged with the shadow of neglect. We have ghettos and decayed buildings. We have pollution and a rising crime rate. We have young children too hungry to learn and too ill to care. We have teenagers who have been dragged into the terrible world of drug addiction. We have freeways clogged with rush-hour traffic and streets where it is unsafe at night. It is the face of all American cities and the face of America itself.

But, most of all, we have a need — a need for the great resources which exist in the hearts and in the hands of the average citizen. The resources of education, of manual skill, of healing, of teaching, of opening new worlds of hope to old words of frustration.

It is not possible for government alone to bear this burden; nor is it possible for business enterprise. It is only possible with the help of the individual, the man or woman who recognizes the ills of our society and says not "Why did it happen" but "What can I do." The man or woman who recognizes that there is no nobility in selfrighteousness and no protection in self-delusion.

I have seen in this City a man devote virtually every hour of his free time to handicapped children. I have seen him stand before a panel of visiting Governors and plead courageously for help. I have seen him win that support he so desperately needed.

I have seen a black citizen implore the Nation's leaders to invest their hard-earned dollars in a new capitalism, to offer to the minority citizen one decent chance at becoming part of the action. I have seen him rise to become an Assistant Secretary of Labor in the Nixon administration, a man dedicated not to self-pity but to the sweat equity principle he has so eloquently championed.

I have seen a group of young university students contribute endless hours of tutoring time so that a handful of minority children might have a better opportunity to gain that education we all too often lay down as the first cost of equality.

These are not unusually gifted men but they are dedicated men. They have stared into the face of disability, of deprivation, of ignorance and poverty and they have been moved to action — not by the influence of money or by the direction of government or by the pursuit of personal recognition — no, they have volunteered their services as individuals and as citizens. I doubt very much if any one of these people

have lost faith in America. They may weep silently over violence and destruction; they may voice quietly a concern over the safety and security of their families; but they have stepped forward and volunteered their services nevertheless — and each of us owes them a debt of gratitude that can never be paid in money but only in kind.

And so I come before you, all of you, to ask that when this Shrine Convention is done, each of you return to your cities and your communities with a new sense of purpose and a new, personal dedication to the needs of America. No organization is better equipped; no organization has a greater reservoir of talent; no collection of individuals has demonstrated greater concern than the members of the Shrine. (Applause)

I hope you share with me the belief that we need today a restoration of that spirit which so largely created and sustained this Nation throughout its history — that spirit of community, of dedication, of sacrifice for the common weal and of service to our fellow men which has given meaning to the words and strength to the laws of our land.

There is still another ingredient to the maintenance of greatness and that is the preservation of the spirit of individual service. If we lose that spark, that deep charitable instinct, that deep commitment to a common cause; if we choose instead to pursue only the sterile goal of national self-indulgence, then we shall have lost the substance of a national purpose which countless millions dared to build and millions more died to preserve.

I believe strongly that the charitable instinct is still alive in this country. I believe strongly that there still exists a great reservoir of compassion, a great desire among the people to serve in any way they can.

The real challenge lies in mobilizing the great core of volunteer citizens who wait silently in every community. It lies in reminding them that America was built on a foundation of generosity toward need and courage in the face of adversity.

So this Nation may be a Nation in trouble, yes, but not a Nation beyond hope. There is no anguish so great, no frustration so deep, no cynicism so permanent, that the citizens of this country, once aroused, cannot overcome it.

Dwight D. Eisenhower placed great stock in the fact that he came from the "Heartland of America." It helped him to see through the cynicism which grew from doubt and the dissent which rose up from the ashes of disillusionment. To the day he died, General Eisenhower held firm to his deep-rooted faith in the inherent goodness of the average American — the American who would not quit his country in anger nor desert it in time of need.

Eisenhower said this:

"There is nothing wrong with America that the faith, love of freedom, intelligence and energy of her citizens cannot cure."

This may be a strange-sounding manifesto for the heavy laden American of an urban and a nuclear age but it contains for each of us a reminder that from the individual comes the strength of this country and from individual commitment comes the hope of each new generation.

Let those who must, dissent, but let the rest of us remember that by our positive action and by that alone will come the resolution of the American dilemma. A great nation cannot remain great if its people stand silent in criticism; it cannot remain great if its people succumb to fear and labor a false patriotism. It can only remain great if its people become involved and restore to nationhood a clear sense of individual commitment and purpose.

That is our challenge. That is your challenge. To set aside the agony of adversity and take up the challenge of hope and to rekindle in every American the faith that from his works a nation can survive.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Governor Evans, for a wonderful address.

If I may, I would like to introduce to the Nobility and Ladies, your lovely wife, Nancy. Let's give her a hand. (Applause)

Now, we have something of a great deal of interest to all the Temples, the presentation of the Outstanding Shriner of the Year Award. I will say "The outstanding Shriner of all time." Therefore, at this time, I would like to announce to you the man that has been selected for this year, Noble and Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd. (Rising applause.)

Imperial Sir, Harold, you are the most dedicated Mason and Shriner, insofar as I am concerned, in the world. You have done more for our children's hospitals, for our wills and gifts and you know, Harold, as Chairman of our National Board, you give all of your time to Shrinedom.

Therefore, Harold, in behalf of myself, as your Imperial Potentate, your Imperial Officers and Shrinedom in general, I present you with this beautiful plaque.

(Presentation of Plaque and applause ensued.)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Illustrious Potentates and Past Potentates, Nobles, Ladies and Gentlemen: I heard Chic say something to the effect "I am going to make you like me from now on." (Laughter) However, when this came about, I was truly surprised. I don't know what I can say under these circumstances because, after all, what can you say when you are given a big, beautiful thing like this from an organization you dearly love.

Of course, you say that you are very, very flattered; you are deeply proud and, after all, in order to accept something like this you must do it with a great deal of humility because in this marvelous organization of ours right here in this room there are so many men that are certainly deserving of what this indicates, the "Shriner of the Year." Therefore, I certainly accept with deep humility.

A lot of people have said to me, "Harold, you do a lot of work for the Shrine, don't you?" I have said "No, I don't do a lot of work for the Shrine, I put in a lot of time and I give a lot of effort but, on the other hand, I have a definition of work.

After all, if you are doing something and you wish you were doing something else, then that is work. However, in relation to the Shrine, what little I contribute, I do not consider work."

At this point, if I may be permitted to do so, Imperial Sir, I would like to give a little suggestion of advice to our Imperial Potentate-Elect, J. Worth Baker. This has to do with worry. He is just taking on a job and he is going to have a lot of problems. He is going to have quite a few worries. However, I am sure that if he performs as outstanding as Chic has during the past year, he will need have no fear. As we all know, Chic has had a tremendous year. Every place he has gone they have loved him. He has done a magnificent piece of work for this organization. He has given the organization great leadership during the past year and is now entitled to rest on his laurels.

There is the story they tell about the fellow who had nothing but worries. He worried about his personal affairs, about his business, about his taxes and so on. Someone then asked him one day, "Why don't you get someone to worry for you?" He asked, "Can I do that?" His friend said, "Sure, advertise for that individual." Well, he did and the advertisement turned up a man and in the interview he was told, "Now, look, if you take this job you have to take all of my worries. I don't want to have any worries at all." The fellow indicated he would do it. The fellow hiring this man then said, "Well, you are hired."

The fellow that was just hired then stopped a moment and said, "Just a moment, I have one question. What's my salary going to be?"

"Well, that's your first worry," said the employer. (Laughter)

I want all of you to know that I will cherish this always and I am very indebted to all of you and thank you from the bottom of my heart. Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Harold. You certainly were deserving of that honor.

Now, at this time I would like to present to you the El Katif Temple Chanters under the direction of J. Walter Nelson, who will take over and perform for you and boy, you will really enjoy it. Therefore, I would now like to turn the balance of the program over to Director Nelson and ask him to take over at this time.

(At this point, the planned program of entertainment, under the direction of Director Nelson of the El Katif Chanters, concluded the Banquet Session.)

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1969
TEN-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, Thursday, July 3, 1969 at 10:10 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: The meeting will now come to order. If you will take your seats, Nobles, I believe we are ready to get under way.

I would first ask that you all stand for the Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Larson.

REVEREND LARSON: O God, our God, as we begin a new day, we are grateful to Thee for the opportunities we accept each day as a continuation of your mercy. You have been good to us and we have been abundantly blessed in the midst of our fun and the transactions we undergo here which further continue the cause of Shrinedom in this world. You have been our constant companion.

Before we begin the business of the day, we would pause for truly that pause that refreshes, revitalizes and invigorates. We would ask that we might have your continued concern as we seek to further the cause of Shrinedom and the Nobles of our Fraternity. May we ever be mindful of the children whom we serve.

All this we pray in your blessed name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now call on the Imperial Recorder who has some announcements to make.

(Noble George M. Saunders announced receipt of several letters from various members in attendance at the Convention.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, George.

Now, Nobles, again I ask that we have decorum and, further, if all of you will pay attention I am sure, in turn, you will understand what we are trying to do up here at the front.

At this time I would like to recognize Noble Earl Sachse.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE (Zor Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs: Yesterday, you heard the report of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on some proposed legislation. The motion was that the report of the Committee be accepted. In other words, they said amendments were in proper form and not in conflict. We did not actually vote on the amendment.

I would like at this time, Imperial Sir, to move the adoption of the amendment on page 13 to Section 325.2 on Elections as proposed by Judge Cochran, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I move adoption, Imperial Sir.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: You have heard the motion, which is to adopt Section 325.2 as proposed by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Is there any discussion? If not, I will put the question.

(Whereupon, the motion to adopt the amendment to Section 325.2 was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, let me also indicate that 325.2 at the bottom of the page, the bottom of page 13 in the Call, refers only to the italicized language. This has nothing to do with the Recorder. It indicates that candidates for elective office in the Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple and this is all. The other amendment, as you will recall, had been withdrawn.

I would also like to call your attention to Section 334.8 at the top of page 14 of the Call, on incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.

I move an amendment to that amendment by adding the words, at the end of the next to the last line, striking the words "Shriners for Crippled Children" so that it would read—"In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after

payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temples or the Hospitals."

The reason for this Amendment, Representatives, is that in Section 101 of the Code, Hospitals is defined as meaning "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation." Therefore, we have the situation here where, when the word "Hospitals" is used, it can only have that meaning. This language, therefore, would prove superfluous and I move the amendment to the Amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We have an amendment to the Amendment which has been seconded. Is there further discussion? If not, I will put the question.

(The amendment to the Amendment as above proposed was then voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, I now move the adoption of the Amendment as amended, to Section 334.8.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Now, Imperial Sir, I would like to have the Representatives skip over to the next page, to page number 15 of the Call. There is a similar provision, Section 337.6, having to do with incorporation of Shrine Club holding companies.

I move this Amendment be amended by striking the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" and inserting the word "the" before the word "Temple," so that it would read—"shall be conveyed to the Hospitals or the Temple."

I move the adoption of the amendment to the Amendment, Imperial Sir.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried.)

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: I now move adoption of the Amendment to Section 337.6 as amended.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no further discussion, was voted upon and carried.)

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: With regard to the amendment pertaining to deviation from the Ritual, Section 335.12, I move that it be amended to read as follows. This will not make any material change in it but it breaks it into two sentences and simply this language:

"The Imperial Council may authorize the Ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a Ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation."

I have talked to Past Imperial Potentate Barney Collins and he assures me that they will not be presenting anything on this until next year. However, I would move for the adoption of the amendment.

(The amendment was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: You have heard the amendment as proposed, which has been seconded. Is there discussion? If not, I will put the question.

(The motion to adopt the amendment was then voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, I now move adoption of the Amendment as amended.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, there is a further amendment to 335.10 in relation to female organizations.

The bracketed material is the material to be stricken, which would take out the words "(or officially recognize in any way)." Therefore, a Temple may not organize or sponsor a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

I have no enthusiasm about the Amendment and so I am not going to move adoption. I would move rejection of that Amendment to the By-Laws unless somebody has something to say to support it.

NOBLE C. EDWARD BEST (Ben Ali Temple): Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives, I am the proposer of this Amendment and I certainly have something to say in support of it.

I have a point of order. If you will have the stenographer read the record you will see that the Amendment was adopted yesterday. It was presented in connection with the report of the Committee and the adoption of the Amendment was voted favorably.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Since there appears to be some discrepancy here and inasmuch as the reporter has the notes up in his room, I would suggest that we hold back on this until the first item of business this afternoon. This will give us an opportunity to again review the record with respect to it.

NOBLE C. EDWARD BEST: I will be happy to wait until that time, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now call upon a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Past Potentate Robert Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am pleased to bring you the report of the Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises. (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

On June 11, the Associated Press reported:

"Thousands of tourists face possible cancellation of their trips because they may have unwittingly booked passage on illegal charter flights in Europe, according to Civil Aeronautics Board officials.

"We have rumors that there might be as many as 300 Charters leaving out of California this year to Europe which have aspects of illegality about them," according to CAB Member John G. Adams.

"We hear rumors that as many as 100,000 persons may be moving on such flights who really ought not to be moving under a true interpretation of Charter regulations," he added."

The story goes on to cite cancellation of 42 Charters involving three of the largest and best known supplemental air carriers. It was this year, too, that saw charter tourists stranded in both Hawaii and Mexico when the tour operator which had taken them there went bankrupt and could not bring them back. This is not to say that Shrine-sponsored tours and cruises must be abandoned; but to underline your Committee's concern that all proper safeguards be taken to avoid any such misadventures.

Pursuant to General Order No. 2, Series of 1968-1969, and during Imperial Sir Hogan's Administration, sixty-seven Temples notified the Imperial Recorder of their plans to sponsor tours outside the North American Continent. We have information which suggests that at least twenty-four other Temples sponsored such tours without having complied with General Order No. 2. In addition, tours have been sponsored by many Shrine Clubs. Thousands of Shriners and their families have enjoyed these activities. In fact, the Shrine continues to comprise a major segment of air tour traffic. Such is the magnitude of the subject which has been assigned to us.

As this Committee reported to you at the Washington Session, Shrine tours are almost invariably accomplished as either "Group Affinity" Charters or "Inclusive Tour" Charters, the latter of which were legitimized by Congress shortly after the conclusion of our last Session. The Civil Aeronautics Board regulates both types, but applies different regulation to each. There have been no substantial changes in the regulations since our last report. We cannot too strongly emphasize our anxiety that every Temple which undertakes to sponsor a tour be certain that there is no violation of any CAB regulation in connection with its undertaking. Violation can lead to civil or criminal penalties, or both.

Protection of our Temples against financial loss has been another area for your Committee's concern. Of course, tour funds are to be handled and accounted for by

Temple Officers and employees just as are other Temple monies. Attention is therefore directed to Section 334.2 of the Imperial By-Laws and to General Order No. 4, Series of 1968-1969, both of which refer to the bonding of persons who handle Shrine monies.

Several criteria may be used to select a tour operator. Three of them are financial stability, integrity, and experience in handling group movement of tourists. Any prospective tour operator may be asked for references; which, of course, are worthless unless checked. The CAB will answer inquiries concerning the tour operators as to which it has information; and it has information concerning any tour operator which has applied for authority to operate Inclusive Tour Charters.

In addition to the wise selection of a tour operator, other measures may well be taken to protect the Temple. For instance, a Temple need not enter into an agreement by which it guarantees a minimum number of tour participants. Such an agreement may leave the Temple in the sad plight of having to pay for empty seats and vacant hotel rooms. Arrangements with a responsible tour operator may be made to retain all monies collected until invoiced at time of tour departure, or even to escrow the funds until the tour returns. Performance bonds can be required of tour operators. The CAB does not permit disclaimers of liability by operators of Inclusive Tour Charters; and the favorable bargaining position of the Shrine may furnish our Temples with a wedge by which they can induce operators of their "Group Affinity" Charters to make no such disclaimers. Furthermore, at least one tour operator will furnish — upon request — a letter by which it agrees to indemnify the Temple against any loss. In this connection, the value of such indemnification depends upon both the financial responsibility of the tour operator and the terms of the letter.

A Temple should see that it is protected against liability occasioned by accident or misadventure. Again, attention is invited to General Order No. 4, Series of 1968-1969. Inasmuch as the CAB requires supplemental air carriers to carry liability insurance with limits of only \$75,000 per seat and that for only three-fourths of the fixed seats per aircraft, steps should be taken to procure "excess coverage." This, too, can be had upon request from certain tour operators which will furnish a certificate naming the Temple as an "additional insured."

Travel accident policies are available for tour participants. These may be purchased either individually or in group plans. Some tour operators are now making so-called "vacation insurance plans" available to persons utilizing their services. These policies cover baggage loss up to a stated maximum amount, hospitalization costs for sickness or accident enroute, and even the cost of individually ticketed returns. Most of them provide accidental death benefits. Obviously, it is important to understand the character and extent of insurance coverage offered.

Our subject is not exhausted by this report — nor could it be. We invite you to review the reports of this Committee made at the Ninety-Third and Ninety-Fourth Sessions held at Washington and Chicago, respectively. We reiterate and underscore our admonition that each Temple planning to sponsor a Shrine Tour consult with its legal and insurance counsel — before commitments are made, and not after damage is done or losses sustained.

Finally, we recommend:

(1) That the Imperial Council continue its established policy of furnishing information and advice concerning Shrine Tours, but of assuming neither control of nor responsibility for them.

(2) That the Imperial Council publish and distribute a pamphlet or handbook of information and advice for the use of Temples and Temple officers proposing to sponsor Shrine Tours.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
J. Worth Baker
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight
William G. MacKay
Cooper Holt

James T. Singley
J. Edgar Bowron
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
George W. Kranich, Jr.
William H. Knowlton

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Do I hear a second?

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: It has been moved and seconded that the report as presented by Noble Turley be adopted. Is there any discussion? If not, I will put the question.

(The motion to adopt the report was then voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, in order to keep the record straight, since I heard no negative votes on the previous By-Law changes voted upon, I declare them adopted by a unanimous vote. I say this so that we may have it properly in our record.

At this time I am going to take the privilege of introducing to you the Grand Master of the State of Washington, Most Worshipful Brother Frank Ulin. (Rising applause.)

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER FRANK ULIN (Grand Master, State of Washington): Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Now, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to say, as a Noble, it is my extreme pleasure to be here and to meet with the rest of the Nobles.

I have been invited here as a representative of the 62,000 Blue Lodge Masons in the Grand Jurisdiction of Washington and Alaska. I would like to say that what I have seen accomplished here, the decorum and the well-mannered sessions, well, I know that the people in this State and especially in the Seattle area are going to say, when we all leave here as Shriners, that they were real glad that we came, that you conducted yourselves as gentlemen. They are also going to say that they are sorry you are leaving and, if I can speak for them, I know they are going to say that they will certainly welcome you back or welcome us back.

Actually, this is my first attendance at a session such as this and, you know, we have our little Grand Lodge Sessions which encompass probably 12 to 1500 people here in this State. We think this is something but, Nobles, the logistics of the Imperial Session constantly amaze me, especially to realize the planning and the labor that has gone into a Session such as this in order to get it going, to hold it together, to make it work. These people involved are certainly entitled to our appreciation and I know that Nile Temple and the Temples in the State of Washington have certainly gone out of their way to be of service.

I am reminded of a little saying—"Never have so many been obligated to so few for so much." This is what it amounts to here. We owe all of our Brethren a tremendous vote of thanks for putting on this Session.

Brethren, I do not want to take your time but I can say, I am sure, for the 62,000 Blue Lodge Masons in this Grand Jurisdiction, that we are real proud of the Shrine and I am satisfied that things have gone along real good. It has been my pleasure to be here as a personal guest of your Imperial Potentate, who, as you well already know, is a tremendous person. It has been my privilege to know and work with him. I admire and respect him. I know of what he is doing and what he has done and what he wants to do.

It has been my distinct pleasure and privilege to be with you at this Session. Thank you very much. (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: It is also a pleasure to present to you the Grand Master of Masons of Florida, Most Worshipful Brother Harvey Webb.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HARVEY WEBB (Grand Master, Florida): Thank you, Imperial Sir.

You know, I had the pleasure of visiting down in Florida just a few weeks ago but looking over this group of Nobles and Brethren it reminds me of going to Heaven—I see so many here I didn't expect to see. (Laughter)

Brethren, let me bring you greetings from the 76,000 Masons from the State of Florida. We are looking forward to seeing you in our Sunshine State in 1971. We are going to try to do everything humanly possible to make you enjoy your stay in Florida.

Let me tell you a little story and maybe you can have that determination. I visited my old uncle Joe up in South Georgia, in the land of milk and honey one time. (Laughter) When I arrived, I was surprised at where he lived. He lived down in the river bottom and he had his home built on 8-foot stilts. I arrived there late in the afternoon and, as I started to make myself comfortable, it started pouring down rain and it just rained all night long. The next morning I got up and looked out the window and all I could see was just nothing but water everywhere.

While looking out the window I saw this hat coming down the stream. It was coming along just like that (indicating) — going downstream a bit and then, turning around and coming back upstream, then again turning around and going back downstream, back and forth. I called my Aunt Sarah, pointed out the hat to her and said, "Can you tell me what that is?"

"Sure," she replied, "you don't know? Well, that's your Uncle Joe because he said yesterday, before the rain came, that he was going to mow the lawn come Hell or high water." (Laughter and applause.)

Therefore, my Brethren, in Florida we are going to try to have the determination of old Uncle Joe when you come to Florida because at that time we are going to show you a real good time.

You know, I would like to mention Blue Lodge Masonry for just a moment and say to you Nobles and urge each and every one of you to walk ten feet tall down the streets of whatever community you may be from. In other words, let your light so shine that your neighbors would also like to become a member of the Fraternity.

As you all know, without Blue Lodge Mason we would not have any more Shriners and, please bear that in mind, Brethren.

I would like to leave you with that little thought. In other words, if you were on trial for being a Mason, would there be enough evidence to convict you?

Thank you very much. (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, it is also my extreme pleasure to again present to you the Grand Master of Masons of Massachusetts, Worshipful Brother Herbert H. Jaynes.

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HERBERT H. JAYNES (Grand Master, Massachusetts): Imperial Potentate, Members of the Imperial Divan, Distinguished Members of the various Masonic bodies represented here on the stage and Representatives: I am so happy to stand before this Imperial Session of the Shrine of North America as the Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts and to greet you as the representative of the 126,000 Masons in the Jurisdiction of Massachusetts.

My Brothers, I am happy to greet you particularly because I want you to know of the close relationship which exists between the Symbolic Lodge Masons of Massachusetts and the two Shrine Temples in the Jurisdiction of Massachusetts.

I am a proud member of Aleppo Temple. We are proud, in Aleppo Temple, of the many connections of our Symbolic Members with the Shrine. We are also aware of the pre-eminence in Shrinedom of your Past Imperial Potentate Judge Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. He doesn't think I know where he is sitting but in a room I can always sense where the Judge is sitting — right over there. (Applause)

Let me just tell you this and I will let you continue with your Session.

Only two or three short weeks ago, Aleppo Temple, sparked by our Illustrious Potentate, Stanley Maxwell by Judge Gardiner Wilson, Jr., arranged for a splendid all-Masonic festival in Boston Gardens. That affair was held on one of the hottest and stickiest nights of the year — that is, hot and sticky for Boston. Perhaps in the State of Florida it would have been a balmy evening. (Laughter) Also, to you men, by the way, who are natives of this area, perhaps you do not know what either of us are talking about. (Laughter) In other words, you have glorious weather here. As I rode proudly as the Grand Master in the parade on Tuesday and carried on some little banter with the many hordes of people along the sidewalks, I learned

there were many from the Atlantic Coast who had come here to live and who had sold their round-trip ticket when they got here. They urged me to do the same. (Laughter) Well, when I think of what may be facing me as Grand Master when I get back, having left there something over a week ago, I am also inclined to stay. (Laughter)

Well, that is a long paranthetic bit of phrasing in between a part of a sentence I started three minutes ago. (Laughter) However, I should pick that up at exactly this point—that the festival included a display of the strength of the Scottish Rite in Massachusetts, of the York Rite in Massachusetts, of the Symbolic Lodges in Massachusetts and of the Order of DeMolay in Massachusetts, and through it all and overlaying it all was shown the great strength of Aleppo Temple and Shrinedom in our State. This was a splendid thing that Aleppo Temple did for Masonry in Massachusetts. They did it with a view to the celebration of the fifteenth anniversary of the Order of the DeMolay and we are just tremendously wrapped up in my State in the work of the Order of DeMolay. We are convinced that this is a great piece of work that the Masons are doing.

I refuse, of course, to say that it is a work taken on because of our selfish interests in the young men as the years go by. I don't view it as that at all, although I am sure it will be a valued by-product. It is for the time being, for the here and now, an important contribution to the welfare of our country that we make when we support the Order of DeMolay. (Applause) Come what may, we shall have done our duty as Masons by the efforts that we have put in regarding this splendid work.

Therefore, our Symbolic Masonry, our Scottish Rite Masonry, our York Rite Masonry, our Order of DeMolay and the Order of the Mystic Shrine are all working together harmoniously in love, peace and unity in our State of Massachusetts. I wish for all of them, as I do for all of you, that it may be said when we do lay our working tools down that "He lived such a life and was such a man that if everyone lived a life such as his own and every man a man like him, this world would be God's paradise."

Again, thank you for these brief few moments that I have spent up here with you and for your recognition of the Grand Master of Masons of Massachusetts. (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

I would now like to present to you the Grand Master of Indiana, Worshipful Brother Robert P. Joyce. Let's give him a Masonic welcome as he comes up from the audience. (Applause)

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER ROBERT P. JOYCE (Grand Master, Indiana): Worshipful Sir, Worshipful Sirs and Nobles all: Those who have preceded me here have said better than I can say the thought that must be in the hearts of every Grand Master of every Grand Jurisdiction and that is the furtherance of Freemasonry and the working together harmoniously of Freemasonry and Shrinedom.

We had the pleasure just now of hearing Grand Master Jaynes, the last of the three speakers who preceded me, speaking upon a subject of great importance, especially the matter of DeMolay, and one of the things in Indiana that we are attempting to do is help in this regard. As a matter of fact, we have just doubled our per capita which goes to the support of our Masonic Homes with their over 450 guests. We have had some opposition but not too much.

However, there has been this theme in our mind—let's place a greater value upon our Masonry. Let's not argue about the doubling of our per capita because it is still small enough for all of us.

Let's also remember that in a couple of years we will be celebrating the two hundredth anniversary of our independence, American Independence, which began in 1770 in Massachusetts. Let's remember also the words of the historian, Toynbe, who said that the average life of the average great culture of civilization has been just two hundred years.

We heard the Governor of the State of Washington last evening describe some of the problems we have and the dangers we are facing every day in all parts of our country. Therefore, realizing all this, let us place a greater value upon Masonry, re-

membering that Freemasonry and freedom are very much alike — neither is free to begin with.

Let's also remember the words of Tom Payne just two hundred years ago when he said, "What we buy too cheaply we esteem too lightly."

If we can remember those things as we go back to our homes and go out on the streets and take our Freemasonry out of our Temples and put them into practice in our everyday life, I believe we will do the job that we have to do as Masons. I am sure, by so doing, we will earn the respect of our fellow citizens as we come down the line toward the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of our Independence — one Nation, intact and stronger than before.

Indiana, of course, will be your host next year. Of course, I will not be the Grand Master but it will be my great pleasure to be with those who come and visit us in Indianapolis and I will be looking forward to a renewal of the many friendships we have made here.

I thank you for all your hospitality and we will do our very best to return that hospitality with a bonus.

Thank you again. (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Are there any other Grand Masters sitting out in the audience? If there are, I would like to invite you to the rostrum for recognition.

Now, while we are waiting for others to come up, I would like to present to you Past Potentate G. Wilbur Bell, of Ansar Temple, representing the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment. Will you please give Wilbur a nice hand as he steps up here to the rostrum. (Rising applause.)

NOBLE G. WILBUR BELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles all: May I just quickly say to you — thank you for the recognition you have extended to the Knights Templar of the United States.

May I say to you also, Imperial Sir, that every Officer of the Grand Encampment is a Noble and we are proud of it. (Applause)

On behalf of the 400,000 Knights Templar of the United States, may I wish for each of you continued success, prosperity and may God bless all of you in the wonderful work you are doing.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

I would now like to recognize the Grand Master of Rhode Island, Worshipful Brother Albert W. Abramson.

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER ALBERT W. ABRAMSON (Grand Master, Rhode Island): Imperial Sir and Fellow Nobles: It is a real pleasure and a privilege for me, as Grand Master of Masons for probably one of the smallest Jurisdictions in this great country of ours, probably one of the smallest Jurisdictions with the longest titles — The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Rhode Island and Province Plantations — to be present here at this Session to see some of my fellow Nobles. I was told that it would be an extreme privilege and a pleasure to be presented at various Grand Lodges as I traveled throughout the Grand Jurisdiction and I can assure you, Brethren, that this will probably be the highlight of my year.

You have heard previous speakers emphasizing DeMolay. This, of course, is in the hearts of all Masons of Rhode Island and we are very proud and happy to have from out of the State the Grand Master of DeMolay last year, who is also a Past Grand Master of Masons in Rhode Island.

It is also very gratifying to me to be asked to be here at this Session. I am here, as is our Potentate of Palestine Temple, Roger Williams. I am sure everybody here knows Roger. He happens to be a member of my own Blue Lodge and I am very happy and proud of this Illustrious Potentate.

Once again, my fellow Nobles, though Rhode Island is small, if you ever get the opportunity to visit with us, we will certainly extend the hand of friendship and welcome to each and every one of you. I certainly hope that you come out to the East Coast and sample some of our New England weather. There is an old saying that if you don't like the weather, wait around a moment and it will satisfy you.

Imperial Sir, thank you for the courtesies of this grand Convention. (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

Now, Nobles, if you will give me your attention, we will carry on.

At this time I will recognize Imperial Sir Henry Struby, the National Chairman of DeMolay.

NOBLE HENRY STRUBY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to preface my remarks by saying I received 135 letters from Recorders around the country telling me about their activities. I have turned these letters over to our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders. Of course, this is going to be valuable information for us to follow up.

I intend to have a report back at the mid-winter meeting. Further, these Recorders deserve a vote of thanks from myself and the Committee for their response to this call that we had for this information.

Imperial Sir Hogan's platform was to have each Temple help organize and support a DeMolay Chapter. From July 1, 1968 to July 1, 1969, there were 65 new DeMolay Chapters instituted. While the Shrine naturally does not claim credit for all of these new Chapters, we have always been ready to assist in their organization, along with the other Masonic bodies.

In some Jurisdictions there were Chapters started which the Shrine did not even know about but, regardless of who gets the credit, we have just that many more prospective Masons and Shriners.

My sincere thanks to Rich Harkins, to George Saunders, to my entire Committee and all the hard-working Recorders for their cooperation and help. DeMolay is surely on the go.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I would like to move for the acceptance of this report on DeMolay.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now, I would like to call on our Imperial Potentate-Elect, J. Worth Baker, who is Chairman of the Time and Place Committee.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir and Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, dignitaries and fellow Representatives: I wish to call on another individual but before I do this let me say that I served as Master of my Lodge since I have been in the Imperial Line. I have had the happy pleasure of sharing the honor of presiding over the Master Masons with our Grand Master, Bob Joyce, a couple of years ago and everything that the Grand Masters have said, I simply want to say "Amen" to. I sincerely mean this.

Now, I want to get into this matter of "Time and Place" and first of all I am going to call on the Chief Rabban of Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Nobles Hughes.

NOBLE C. K. HUGHES (Murat Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and all my Brethren: After hearing these gentlemen speak, these Present and Past Grand Masters, I rather feel like the son of the sultan who inherited his father's harem—he knew what to do but he didn't know where to start. (Laughter)

There is a possibility that I might be elected, come January, as Potentate of Murat Temple. I would like to take this opportunity to welcome all of you to the home of the "Five Hundred."

Now, a lot of people ask—What does Indianapolis have beside the 500? Well, we have scratched our heads many times and I might say to you that we do have a lot of other things that I think you folks will be interested in.

The movie that you saw yesterday morning, I am sure, gave you an idea of what we might have to offer. However, we will be delighted to have you in Indianapolis next year.

We have been looking forward very much to the year that J. Worth Baker will be Imperial Potentate and now that he is, we are delighted.

We have a lot to offer, chiefly Hoosier hospitality. Therefore, we would like to

extend to all of you the right hand of fellowship and greetings and ask you to be with us in Indianapolis in July of next year.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Thank you very much.

I now would like to call on our Deputy Imperial Potentate-elect, Aubrey Graham.

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Thank you very much.

J. Worth Baker (Imperial Potentate Elect); Imperial Sir Hogan, Fellow Imperial Officers and Representatives: I would like this morning to make an official announcement as to the location of the 1971 Shrine Convention. I might also indicate to you that in the course of my survey I considered six cities, all in relation to what I thought was to the best advantage of Shrinedom in North America.

I am aware of the fact that we have many good cities in which to hold a Convention such as, for instance, we have had here in Seattle, where the hospitality has certainly been tremendous.

After giving serious thought to this matter and consulting many people — Nobles, Representatives — I believe I speak for the majority of Representatives and the majority of Nobles in the Shrine of North America in the site I have selected.

I am going to tell you what it is right now. Of course, I am sure that many of you already know what it is. However, I am going to bring a man up here from Mahi Temple of Miami, Florida. I have checked him out from top to bottom and vice-versa and I can say to you I have never met a more personable man. This Noble will be the Illustrious Potentate of Mahi Temple during my reign, or at least during a part of my reign as Imperial Potentate.

This man knows everybody in the State of Florida and in the City of Miami, the City of Miami Beach and the greater Miami area. I might also say that I made three visitations to this area and I met everybody from the lowest to the highest. He knows everybody. I also asked him about the Governorship and he replied, "Well, we will have elections just before your Convention starts but both of them are my buddies and we cannot lose on a situation of that kind."

I was assured by the press, radio and everybody in the City that we were most welcome. Therefore, I would like at this time for Joe Moretti, Assistant Rabban of Mahi Temple, and my Director-General, to come forward and briefly tell you something about the place he knows quite a bit about.

NOBLE J. MORETTI (Mahi Temple): Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobles: As I stand before you today representing the great Temple of Mahi from the Oasis of Miami, I feel that this is the most glorious moment of my life, for it is indeed an honor to be privileged to extend to each of you, the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America, an invitation to attend the Ninety-Seventh Imperial Council Session in the greater Miami area in 1971.

On behalf of the Nobles of the State of Florida and the Cities of Miami and Miami Beach, I want to extend at this time to Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham and his Time and Place Committee my sincere thanks for selecting the greater Miami area for the 1971 Convention site and also for allowing me the honor to extend this invitation.

Imperial Sir, I am indeed grateful to you for this honor.

The great State of Florida's history is filled with both romance and tragedy. We have lost people not only to every other state in the Union but almost every country in the world. Of course, our cities in Florida are expanding at a very rapid rate with only one purpose in mind — that being for your enjoyment, comfort and pleasure.

You will have as your hosts the Temples of Florida — Morocco Temple of Jacksonville, who boasts of having most of the Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of Masons of Florida; Bahia, in the beautiful City of Orlando, better known as the subsidiary area of the George Cochran industries; and then, way out at Pensacola, sometimes called the largest sandtrap in the world, we have Hadii Temple, our baby Temple, this being the only Temple that has only one living Past Potentate. (Laughter)

We then come down to Egypt Temple, which is a very unique Temple in that it has a Potentate, my good friend and cousin Jimmy Mott, who has as his relatives every Shriner in North America because they are all his cousins. Then, at Fort Myers we have Araba Temple, who just sits there as silent as the Sphinx, knowing that

someday you Nobles, many of you in your twilight years, will head that way and spend the rest of your life on the beautiful shores of the Gulf of Mexico.

Then, of course, we have your host Temple, Mahi, whose jurisdiction extends from Vera Beach on the north to Key West on the south — 300 miles.

Our Convention facilities are world-renowned. In addition to a tremendous number of luxury hotels, each designed with glamour, convenience and architectural beauty for man to conceive, we have scores of meeting rooms and also a tremendous air-conditioned Convention Hall, where you and your ladies will sit in cool comfort while the Day Parade and Night Parade passes you by. We also have the magnificence of the Fountainbleau Hotel overlooking the crystal blue waters of the Atlantic, with its more than 1200 rooms. This Hotel has been selected as the 1971 Convention Headquarters. The management and the staff extend to each of you their warm and enthusiastic welcome and are standing by ready to serve all of you.

For sports we have a beautiful Marine Stadium, where you can watch boat racing. We have skuba diving, swimming, boating, deep sea fishing, horse racing, dog racing or, on the other hand, you may enjoy a game of golf at one or more than thirty golf courses around the Miami area.

We have also planned excursions for your ladies to such places as Nassau, Freeport, Jamaica, Puerto Rico or Caracas, Venezuela either before or after the Session.

Further, you may enjoy night life in all of its splendor with a festive atmosphere that will transcend all imagination.

Further, our weather is ideal. It almost never rains there in June or July. Our temperature has never been known to record above 93° or below 32°. (Laughter) Of course, I don't say it hasn't done that but it has never been reported.

Likewise, many of our restaurants are world-famous and have served many of our Nation's epicureans and gourmets. All of them are standing by ready to serve you.

I am sure that many of you here today will find something in our area that you have never eaten before.

I don't know, Imperial Sir, whether I should take a bow or apologize. Those of you who will be driving may view the famous Bush Gardens at Tampa, the Silver Springs of Ocala or the Cypress Gardens at Winterhaven as well as the vast Everglades. But, Nobles, best of all, in the cool of the evening, while the golden sun slowly sinks over the vast and mysterious Everglades (Laughter) you and your ladies may gaze at the reflection of myriads of harbor boat lights while listening to strains of beautiful music. (Laughter) Overhead a galaxy of stars and a silver harvest moon will slowly appear and give evidence of the beauty and glory of life for the people of Miami as this troubled world passes by.

Thank you very much. (Cheers and applause.)

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: You know, that sounds like that place called "Heaven" that one of the Grand Masters talked about just a few moments ago. (Laughter) Of course, if he doesn't live up to that, then he had better go down there and get that trip to the moon they are going to have shortly.

Now, with all of that, he did not give you the date. The date of the 1971 Convention has been set as the week of June 27, 1971.

Thank you so very much, Nobles.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Nobles, I am certain that on the platform there is only one man who knows where the next Imperial Council Session will be. I know I don't and I don't think the rest of our group know. However, he knows and he is going to tell us about it at this moment — C. Victor Thornton, the newly-elected Imperial Chife Rabban, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth.

NOBLE C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Potentate Hogan, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: First, in order to make the last act legal, I move that in 1971 we go to Miami Beach.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and unanimously carried.)

NOBLE C. VICTOR THORNTON: Now then, fellow Nobles, it is going to take two men to tell you where we are going in 1972 and I would like to call on them at this time.

The first of these gentlemen is Jim Childs, Potentate of my own Temple, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth. The other is George Terry, Potentate of Hella Temple.

NOBLE JAMES L. CHILDS (Moslah Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles all: I am Jim Childs, Potentate of Moslah Temple.

NOBLE GEORGE TERRY (Hella Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Potentates and my Fellow Representatives: I am George Terry, Potentate of Hella Temple.

NOBLE JAMES L. CHILDS: Let me first say that in spite of the fact there are two of us up here, this will be very short and sweet. (Cheers and applause.)

In 1972, the Shrine will celebrate its centennial and we are here to invite you to the great State of Texas where we plan to have the greatest Imperial Council Session in all of history. We have the space, we have the rooms, we have plenty of good Texas hospitality to go with it.

Won't you all join us in the sister cities of Fort Worth and Dallas, July 17-21, 1972, for the best time you ever had.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE MCCLURE (Hella Temple): Imperial Sir, I am George McClure, Chief Rabban of Hella Temple.

I would like to move you, Sir, that we hold the Imperial Council Session in 1972 in the Fort Worth-Dallas area.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Now, fellow Nobles, in the event you are interested as to where we may go in 1973, I will now present to you my fellow Hoosier, Henry Struby, our new Imperial Assistant Rabban-Elect.

NOBLE HENRY STRUBY: Imperial Sir Baker, Representatives: I won't talk but one minute.

I would merely like to introduce to you Charles A. Wofford, Potentate from the great Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia.

NOBLE CHARLES A. WOFFORD (Yaarab Temple): Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I appreciated very much listening to the two men from Texas. However, I have been sitting over there listening to those long-winded speeches so long that I am sweating. I know all of you are sweating in about the same way.

In 1973, with the concurrence of every other Georgian, we invite the Imperial Council Session to come to Atlanta, Georgia, the gateway of the South. Also, if you get into trouble, we have all the help we need. In fact, we have a real fine Judge there on the City Bench. He is the High Priest and Prophet of Yaarab Temple at this time.

At any rate, Nobles, we are going to guarantee you the finest time that you have ever had. The last Imperial meeting at Atlanta was in 1914. I just barely can remember it. It was held three months before I was born. (Laughter)

I banded around the streets and looked at some of the characters there in 1914 and I want to tell you now that, certainly, we are not going to be like Zsa Zsa Gabor's seventh husband, who said, "I know what is expected of me but I don't know how to make it interesting."

We are certainly going to make it interesting for you in 1974. (Applause)

NOBLE STRUBY: For your information, I guess you realize that Charlie will not be Potentate that year but he intends to help us.

I would like to move acceptance of the report for the Convention to be held at Atlanta, Georgia, the week of July 7th, I believe—the 4th of July coming in the middle of the week, in the year 1973.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Incidentally, Charlie is a shy, reticent and unassuming sort of young man. He should have told you that he likewise is a Judge in Atlanta. (Laughter)

At this point I want to recognize Imperial Sir Jake Wingerter.

NOBLE JACOB WINGERTER: Imperial Sirs and Representatives: At the present time I am not quite ready to give you my Convention date. However, I have been talking with several folks about this and I should like to leave a little thought with you.

When we were in Chicago last year, the bank clearings were some \$300 million more because we were there than the same time the year before. The political conventions received in Miami some \$850,000 and in Chicago the Democrats got \$950,000.

I have several things that I am thinking about. One concerns hospitality for the Shriners, the facilities provided for them and also what is the best profit for the Shrine. We are working towards that end and we assure you we will come up with something real good for you folks to approve in the not-too-distant future.

Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, this is the report of the Time and Place Committee and I now move for its acceptance.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, at this time we are going to have a report on the Imperial Council Publication Contest. I am going to ask our Public Relations Director, Bob Sconce, to come up here and assist me in the presentation of these Awards.

The Human Interest Award, a new Award this year, goes to Araba Temple of Fort Myers, Florida. They have only 1,543 members. The Editor of their publication is Noble John E. Warren. Will the Potentate come forward and accept this. Unfortunately, I might add that the Award for the Editor was broken in shipment and we will send that one to you later. However, we have this one to present to you, Illustrious Sir, for your outstanding work and we thank you and God bless you.

(Presentation of Award and picture-taking ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: May I say, Nobles, that this is just one way in which we endeavor to express our appreciation to the Shrine Temples and to their Editors for their fine support throughout the year. Temple publications are most important to us in keeping the Imperial Shrine information in front of our Nobles. The more news our magazines carry about Imperial Shrine activities, the stronger will be our over-all program.

In our arrangement this year, the newspapers have been separated from the magazines and in the judging we now have three classes, with Awards to a Temple in relation to a rotating trophy—in other words, you win it three years in a row and it is yours. There is also an individual trophy that goes to the Editor for permanent possession.

Now, we have Award number two. This applies to Class C, Temples with 2,500 members or less.

The first of these, pertaining to newspapers, goes to Khartum Temple of Winnipeg. The Award for magazines goes to Kena Temple of Alexandria, Virginia.

Therefore, at this point, I would like to have the Potentate of Khartum Temple, to the rostrum and receive these Awards, one which goes to the Temple and the other to the Editor. You did a nice job. God bless you and here you are, sir.

(Presentation of Awards and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I would now like to have the Potentate of Kena Temple come to the podium.

(Whereupon, the presentation in relation to the magazine award was made to the Potentate of Kena Temple.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We next proceed to the Class B Temples, Temples having a membership from 2500 to 7500 members.

For newspapers, the Award goes to El Katif Temple of Spokane. The Potentate of this Temple is Ward J. Walker.

(The Award was presented to the Illustrious Potentate.)

NOBLE WARD WALKER (El Katif Temple): This is a real thrill. We picked a real

good man for our Editor. He worked hard and I am real proud to be able to take this back with us. Thank you very much. It is certainly a pleasure. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: With regard to Class B, magazines, the winner is El Zaribah Temple of Phoenix, Arizona. I will ask the Illustrious Potentates of this Temple to present himself at the podium.

(Whereupon, the Awards were presented to the Illustrious Potentate of El Zaribah Temple.) (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN G. CABLE (El Zaribah Temple): Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

We are very proud of this Award and we will take it back to the Temple and show it off again. I might add that we won it two years ago and we will be back again next year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We next go to the Class A Temples, those having a membership of 7500 members or more.

For the magazines, the Award goes to Medinah Temple of Chicago. Where is George Wilson? Do you have your Editor with you?

(The plaque presentation to the Potentate and Editor ensued.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now, with regard to newspapers, the Award goes to Syria Temple of Pittsburgh.

(Whereupon, the newspaper Award was presented to the Potentate of Syria Temple.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I believe this completes our publication contest awards.

Now, we will get on with our business and I am going to call on Past Potentate, Past Grand Master, Past everything in Masonry, the Chairman of our Grievance and Appeals Committee, Ford Q. Elvidge of Nile Temple, to make his report.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir, this report is not as yet signed by all members of the Committee but it will be very shortly. Also, let me indicate that all members of the Committee are in accord with the report.

(Noble Elvidge then read the report as follows:)

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals begs leave to report that no matter has been submitted to it for its consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, Chairman
Neil B. Gray, Afifi Temple
John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple
Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I would now like to call upon Noble J. Edgar Bowron of Zamorah Temple for the report on Codification of Imperial Decisions.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The purpose of this Committee is to publish an up-to-date Digest of Rulings and Decisions to replace that published in 1952, which is now in large part obsolete. This

will require a thorough editing of the earlier work as well as the compilation, digesting, classification, and indexing of all Imperial Rulings and Decisions rendered since its publication.

Our esteemed and valued member, Illustrious Sir Warren L. Jones, has accomplished much of this work; and your Committee is pleased to report the progress he has made. The task is one, however, which could not be completed in the time thus far available.

Therefore, we recommend the continuation of this effort to provide the Temples and their officers with a contemporary Digest of Rulings and Decisions in order that they need not search through the Proceedings of all of the previous Imperial Council Sessions for answers to many of the problems which vex them.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Jack L. Streight, Vice Chairman
J. Edgar Bowron
Warren L. Jones

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I would like to recognize the Chairman, Noble George H. Kellogg, of the Dispensation and Charters Committee.

NOBLE GEORGE H. KELLOGG: (Reading)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to the Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters wishes to report that the petitions for dispensation to form new Temples in the States of Florida and Alabama have been withdrawn. Your Committee advises, therefore, that no further action is necessary at this time.

Respectfully submitted,
George H. Kellogg, Chairman
Harvey B. Leggee
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Ray T. Reynolds
Bruce Bowen
Randolf R. Thomas
Karl L. Friedrichs

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: You have heard the motion, which is to adopt the report. Is there discussion? If not, I will put the question.

(The motion to adopt the report was then voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I believe this would be a good point at which to recess for luncheon. However, before we do, I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

(Brief announcements by Noble George M. Saunders ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We will now recess until one-thirty p.m. See you then.

(The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 11:40 a.m. to reconvene in the Grand Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel at 1:30 o'clock p.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1969
ONE-FORTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Grand Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, Thursday, July 3, 1969 at 1:40 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, let me have your attention. I would like to call this session to order.

At this time I am going to call upon Imperial Sir Aubrey Graham, Chairman of the Necrology Committee, for the ceremony at this time.

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: (Reading) Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session: We are gathered here to pay sincere tribute of respect and affection to the passing of our distinguished dead since the last Session.

The service will be opened with the assistance of Nile Temple Chanters.

It is with deep sorrow and regret that I place the names of the following Illustrious Nobles on our Record:

CHARLES PEARSON MacGREGOR

Imperial Assistant Rabban

January 8, 1897

December 5, 1968

"Fading away like stars of Morning
Losing their light in the Glorious Sun
So do we pass from the Earth and its toiling
Only remembered by what we have done."

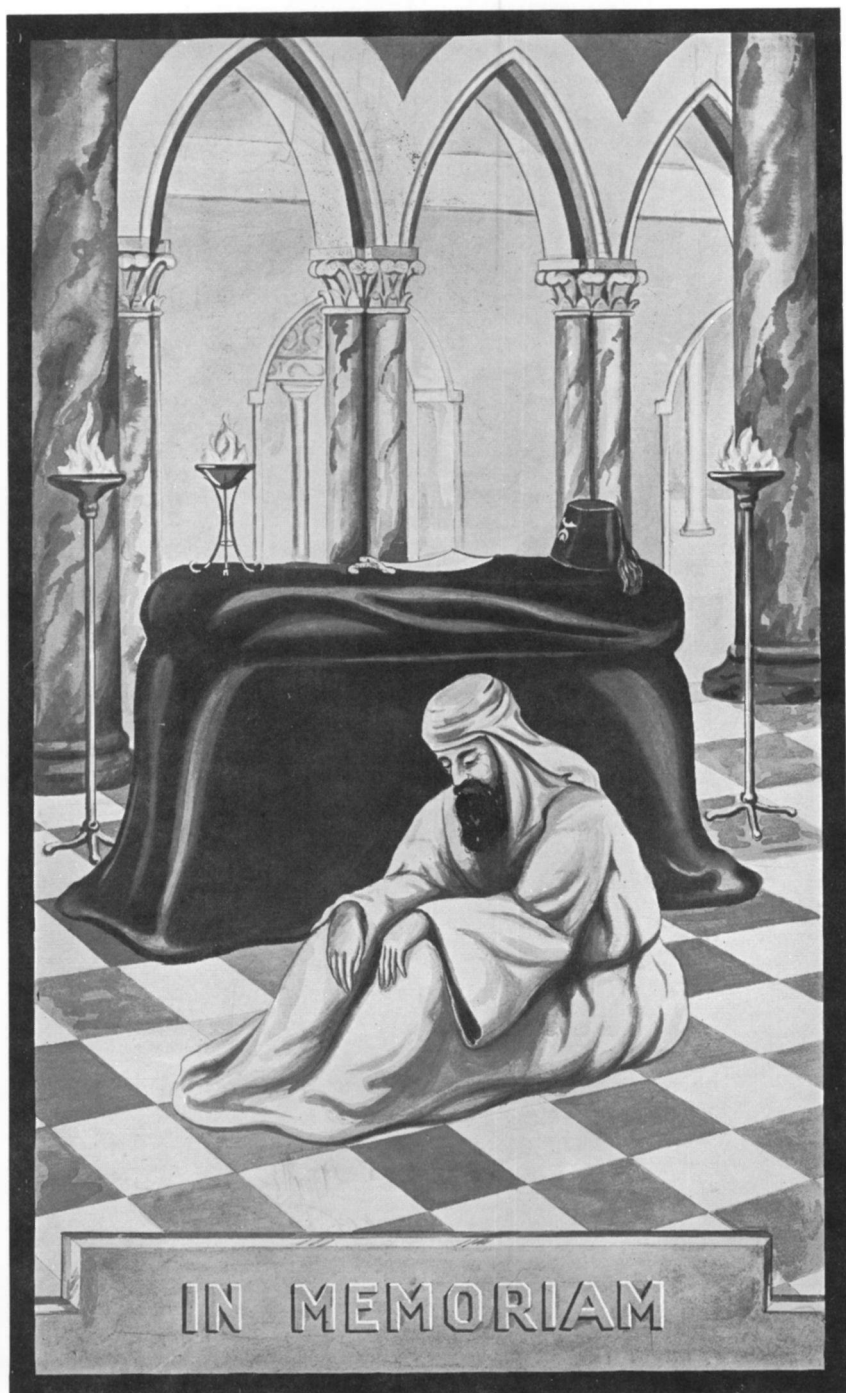
Imperial Sir C. P. MacGregor so affectionately called "Chic" by his host of friends throughout all Shrinedom was born in Elderslie Township, Bruce County, Chesley, Ontario, Canada, January 8, 1897. He attended the University of Toronto, served in the Royal Canadian Air Force, and entered the radio industry when it was in its "Swaddling Clothes." In 1929 he founded the nationally famous C. P. MacGregor Recording Studios and his industrial success saga is nothing short of "fabulous." His studios produced phonograph records and radio programs.

During World War II he supplied 90% of the radio entertainment heard overseas by the Armed Forces. He produced the first Red Cross Show from Hollywood with Lawrence Olivier, Vivien Leigh, Ronald Coleman and others which produced funds for the Red Cross of over a million dollars. He developed the largest-listened-to radio show in the world, telling people around the world about the American way of life. His broadcasts went out over more than a thousand stations.

He has long been active in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and many other philanthropic services such as - Crippled Children and Adults for Los Angeles County; Director of the State Board of Crippled Children; Chairman of the Salvation Army Advisory Board of Southern California; Vice President of the State Advisory Board of the Salvation Army; Metropolitan Board; YMCA; Publicity Committee for Cancer Drive; National Board, Public Relations, Boy Scouts; Sponsor of various youth activities, including those of DeMolay and Job's Daughters. These are only a few of his endeavors of benevolence.

He was Chairman of the Board of Regents of the California College of Medicine from which he was awarded an Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws. He was Past President of the Los Angeles Rotary Club, and a Past District Governor of Rotary International.

He married the lovely Mildred Meadows of Kansas City, Missouri. He was a Noble of unusual accomplishments, vision and integrity with a heart full of love for humanity. He was President of the Masonic Press Club of Southern California. The Order of DeMolay invested him with the Honorary Legion of Honor. He was raised a Master Mason in 1925. He was a member of York and Scottish Rites of Masonry, and was coroneted a 33° Honorary by the Southern Supreme Council, Scottish Rite.



IN MEMORIAM

A Noble of Al Malaikah Temple and he served as Illustrious Potentate of 1958. He was elected Imperial Outer Guard at the 1963 Imperial Council Session and advanced each year since to the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

His untimely passing leaves a great void in the lives of his charming wife, Mildred, his sister, Mrs. Myrtle Cavell, and his brother Frank, as well as in that of all of his friends and co-workers in the vineyards of Masonry and Shrinedom. We are, however, richly blest with the time we were associated with him.

The Imperial Council extends its sincere condolences to his loved ones and to our Imperial Family member, Mildred, goes our love and affection throughout all future time.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

"Grieve not because a little while
Our loved ones tread a greener sod
For soon we too shall see their smiles
And with them touch the hands of God."

WALTER GUSTAVE SEEGER

Trustee Emeritus

COLORADO CORPORATION

Past President, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Past Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

March 8, 1886

January 6, 1969

"Day by day our numbers lessen
Year by year they slip away
To the unknown land far distant,
In the realm of endless day.
Some have left us in the morning,
Some at noon time took their flight,
Some in evening twilight shadows,
Some in darkness of the night.
We shall miss them — ever miss them,
Miss their hand clasps, words of cheer,
Miss their happy smiles of welcome,
That we knew when they were here."

Illustrious Sir Walter Gustave Seeger, who managed enterprises ranging from Whirlpool Corporation through the St. Paul baseball club to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, died in Miller Hospital, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Mr. Seeger, 82, of 2165 Lower St. Dennis Road, had entered the hospital October 14 for treatment of a heart ailment. He died there about 7:15 P.M. of a coronary thrombosis, according to relatives.

He had crowded multiple careers as industrialist, sportsman, civic leader and philanthropist into his long life.

Mr. Seeger was born March 8, 1886 in St. Paul. He got a job as a metalworker in his father's icebox factory in 1907 and became president of Seeger Refrigerator Company in 1938. A parallel can be found in his later service as director of Great Northern Railway Co. He had worked as a second hand for the road as a boy.

The family firm — a pioneer of electric refrigerators in the 1920's — merged with Whirlpool Corporation in 1955. Mr. Seeger served as Board Chairman from 1955 to January 1, 1958. He retired as a Whirlpool Director last summer.

Mr. Seeger's interest in sports began when he was a youth. He was an active hockey player for Dayton's Bluff, and he managed an amateur hockey team, the Chinooks, in 1909-10.

He may be more familiar to St. Paul sports fans as president of the St. Paul Saints from 1934 to 1952. His move to build a baseball stadium to replace Lexington Park culminated in construction of Midway Stadium.

In the field of charity, Mr. Seeger took part in the Greater St. Paul Community Chest and Council from its founding in 1920. It gave him an honorary membership on its Board of Directors in 1959.

He became a trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in 1932 and was elected President and Chairman of its Board of Trustees in 1962.

Among honors that came to Mr. Seeger in recent years were the 1962 Citizen of the Year award from Unico, a St. Paul civic organization, and the St. Paul Area Chamber of Commerce's Great Living St. Paulite Award in 1964.

Mr. Seeger held directorships on the boards of many companies, including Northwestern National Bank of St. Paul, Northern Federal Savings & Loan Association, Gould National Batteries Inc., Anchor Casualty Co., Empire National Bank, Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. and the Masonic Cancer Relief Committee of Minnesota, Inc.

Mr. Seeger's first wife, the former Nellie Ienza Luse, died in 1955. He married Mrs. Florence A. Carlton, the widow of a Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. president ten years ago.

Survivors include his widow, Florence; three daughters, Mrs. John D. (Dorothy) Tearse, Tucson, Arizona; Mrs. Robert M. (Miriam) Reay, St. Paul; and Mrs. Robert M. (Helen) Wolterstorff, La Jolla, California; two step-daughters, Mrs. Henri (Dorothy) Foussard and Mrs. William (Jean) Whitaker, and three sisters, Mrs. C. A. Muesel, Mrs. L. W. Korfhage and Mrs. Harry Lovering, all of St. Paul, 11 grandchildren, and 10 great-grandchildren.

His wealth of friendships in the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children extend heartfelt sympathy in this great loss to his loved ones and his host of friends, and with this we acknowledge his many years of service to our cause for crippled children and his valued friendship for our Order.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

"He made his friends by being one,
And on his friendship all relied.
In every deed that need be done
He made the Golden Rule his guide.
His friendly presence brought good cheer
That made the day seem wondrous fair,
His daily living so sincere,
Made others love him everywhere."

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: I would like to ask that the Recorder, inasmuch as we have a long list of other distinguished Nobles of the Imperial Council that have passed on, rather than having me read this long list, it be made a part of the record of this Imperial Council Session. If there is no objection, this will be done.

(Whereupon, the following deaths are also made a part of the record:)

AAD TEMPLE, DULUTH, MINNESOTA

Henry R. W. Knudsen, Past Potentate — Died November 21, 1968.

Joseph H. Jordan, Past Potentate — Died March 27, 1969.

ABDALLAH TEMPLE, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Oscar N. Shelton, Potentate 1956 — Died October 30, 1968.

A. Clayton Dial, Potentate 1962 — Died December 19, 1968.

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

William J. Craig, Potentate 1928 — Died March 17, 1969.

AHMED TEMPLE, MARQUETTE, MICHIGAN

John D. Morrison, Past Potentate — Died August 1, 1968.

- AKDAR TEMPLE, TULSA, OKLAHOMA
James T. Forster, Potentate 1929 — Died October 29, 1968.
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE
U. K. Whaley, Potentate 1957 — Died October 26, 1968.
- AL KADER TEMPLE, PORTLAND, OREGON
Kenneth B. Hall, Past Potentate
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
K. O. Dean (Second Ceremonial Master) — Died May 3, 1969.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
Hugh Robertson, Past Potentate — Died September 21, 1968.
Charles Cornelius, Past Potentate — Died December 26, 1968.
Thomas Doss, Past Potentate — Died May 4, 1969.
- ALOHA TEMPLE, HONOLULU, HAWAII
Lawrence McCully Judd, Past Potentate
- ANSAR TEMPLE, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
Frank Andrew Bridge, Potentate 1950 — Died July 30, 1968.
- CRESCENT TEMPLE, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
Dr. Ernest F. Purcell, Potentate 1942-43 — Died February 24, 1969.
- EGYPT TEMPLE, TAMPA, FLORIDA
W. Bruce Kerr, Potentate 1965 — Died December 23, 1968.
James W. Warren, Potentate 1942 — Died February 14, 1969.
John S. Richards (Assistant Rabban) — Died April 12, 1969.
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, SAGINAW, MICHIGAN
Alfred Eckert, Potentate 1938 — Died February 29, 1968.
Marvin L. Davis, Potentate 1948 — Died July 17, 1968.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA
Ainslee Grady, Potentate 1950 — Died December 31, 1968.
- HASAN TEMPLE, ALBANY, GEORGIA
J. O. Smith (Treasurer) — Died November 23, 1968.
- HELLA TEMPLE, DALLAS, TEXAS
John Cochran Harris, Potentate 1933 — Died September 6, 1968.
Henry Sam Miller, Potentate 1940 — Died December 14, 1968.
- IREM TEMPLE, WILKES-BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA
H. Merritt Hughes, Past Potentate — Died November 15, 1968.
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE, BUFFALO, NEW YORK
Edward A. Rath, Sr., Potentate 1964 — Died October 28, 1968.
- KAZIM TEMPLE, ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Walter F. Crueger, Potentate 1952 — Died October 15, 1968.
D. Marvin Penny, Potentate 1958 — Died November 11, 1968.
- KISMET TEMPLE, NEW HYDE PARK, L.I., NEW YORK
Frederick L. Kopff, Potentate 1939 — Died February 28, 1969.
- KOSAIR TEMPLE, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
Carl Oglesby, Potentate 1954 — Died January 4, 1969.
Bertram H. Straus, Potentate 1919 — Died January 6, 1969.
Lewis A. Southwick, Potentate 1952 — Died February 3, 1969.
- MEDINAH TEMPLE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Joseph A. Downey, Potentate 1948 — Died January 18, 1969
James W. Hilton, Potentate 1958 — Died February 24, 1969.
- MIRZA TEMPLE, PITTSBURG, KANSAS
Martin Mehrle, Potentate 1938 — Died January 27, 1969.

MIZPAH TEMPLE, FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

John A. Palmer, Potentate 1947 – Died November 13, 1968.

David H. Hostetter, Potentate 1962 – Died April 14, 1969.

Verne V. Mitchell, Potentate 1950 – Died June 23, 1968.

MOCHA TEMPLE, LONDON, CANADA

Norman McClung, Potentate 1946 – Died August 16, 1968.

Thomas M. Fawkes, Potentate 1927 – Died May 21, 1969.

MURAT TEMPLE, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Lloyd Claycombe, Potentate 1939 – Died May 7, 1969.

NAJA TEMPLE, DEADWOOD, SOUTH DAKOTA

Philip Dyer, Past Potentate – Died September 5, 1968.

R. B. Rowbotham, Past Potentate – Died October 20, 1968.

OASIS TEMPLE, CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Ralph K. Robinson, Past Potentate – Died January 14, 1969.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Southern Jurisdiction – Died November 22, 1968.

ORAK TEMPLE, HAMMOND, INDIANA

Arthur Roy See, Potentate 1929 – Died April 25, 1969.

Owen W. Sandstrom, Potentate 1961 – Died May 20, 1969.

SYRIAN TEMPLE, CINCINNATI, OHIO

William L. Louder, Potentate 1949 – Died April 22, 1969.

ZEMBO TEMPLE, HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Robert M. Spicer, Potentate 1947 – Died July 27, 1968.

NOBLE AUBREY GRAHAM: At this time I would like to call on the Reverend Randall W. Larson, Imperial Chaplain, to offer the prayer.

REVEREND RANDALL W. LARSON: Nobles, we are on holy ground. Let me suggest that you remain seated during the prayer. After the prayer, the Nile Chanters will continue in prayer as they lead us in singing the prayer our Master taught us.

Let us pray.

O God, we feel as though we are on holy ground. We pay tribute to two of our Illustrious Shriners. We would go beyond their names to the host of other Shriners who no longer travel this earthly trek with us – those who have been reborn out of time and space into the Spirit's realm. Their lives have richly and abundantly blessed us. Many have blazed the trail before us and made it possible for us to come to this hour.

We would not alone give Thee thanks for their lives; we would witness to the fact that we too are human beings; we too are frail and that one day we too shall be reborn out of time and space.

Here in this sacred moment we would confess that which is basic unto our fellowship. We admit and confess we belong to you and that we are never outside your tender and loving care. In the moments that we are together now are those times when we would lift before Thee families and friends of each Shriner, those who no longer know the touch of the hand and the sound of the voice that is still. We know you will comfort them, bring peace and understanding and vision and purpose once again to their lives.

And now, we would commend to Thee our beloved departed ones. May we continue to live our lives with nobleness as Master Masons and Shriners, carrying the torch high for the good life Thou hast given us. May we always witness the truth that we know in this great Fraternity of the Shrine. We would pray these things in the name of Him who has light, life and love and who brings liberty to all mankind. Amen.

(At this point the Nile Temple Chanters sang "The Lord's Prayer," followed by "Taps" being sounded by Buglers from Nile Temple.)

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: I would like to thank the Reverend Randall W. Larson, Imperial Chaplain, and the Nile Temple Chanters and Buglers for their excellent services they have rendered on this occasion.

Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Necrology Committee and I move its acceptance.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I am going to ask the Illustrious Potentate of Nile Temple to escort one of the great Shriners of all time to the podium. Illustrious Potentate Vernon Bell, would you be kind enough to bring to the rostrum our good friend whom you will introduce when he comes up.

NOBLE VERNON BELL (Potentate, Nile Temple): Nobles and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session, may I take this opportunity to present to you a Past Potentate of Nile Temple in the year 1912. He is only 92-plus years. I present to you Noble Daniel B. Trefethen. (Applause)

Dan, do you want to say a few words to these assembled Representatives?

NOBLE DANIEL B. TREFETHEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and members of this great Order: I want to say that what Masonry and particularly Shrinedom has meant to me would take a day and a half. Therefore, I will never begin. However, I would like to tell you in the one moment I am allowed one story.

Two years ago I did not know that people over age sixty-five had any troubles. I was a good Shriner, living as a Shriner.

I was walking along the street one day when a gentleman stopped me and said "Hello Dan."

As I stopped to say "Hello," I saw his Shrine button. I said to him, "I have not seen you at our meetings on Thursdays." He replied, "No, I did not come because I cannot afford it. I am a retired captain. I have an income of \$290 but I have to pay now a great deal to Medicare."

I then asked him what he did, to which he replied, "I stay in bed twenty hours a day. I go downtown four hours a day and eat and look in the windows."

I then asked him, "Where are your friends, where is your family?" He replied, "I have no family, I have no friends because they have all died."

I then asked, "What are you doing for yourself?" He replied, "Well, as I said, I stay in bed twenty hours a day and then I come downtown for four hours. Also, I have cataracts in my eyes and I cannot see very well."

I replied, "You mean to tell me that a good Shriner does not contact his fellow members and ask them to come around?" He replied, "No, Dan, I'll never ask favors."

Well, I immediately got in touch with the blind secretary and they sent a greeter up there for every day to read the news to him. I also got different members to visit him every day. Also, during that interval, we found that he had not cataracts but cancer and the day before he died he said, "God bless you, Dan, God bless you."

Now, I want you to take that to your Temples. I know there are many other Shriners in the same situation. They don't need money; they are lonely, they are ignored, they are forgotten. I also want you to indicate to your Temples that we, in our case at Nile Temple, have 450 members signed up for the purpose of seeing that none of our members are forever lonely again.

Thank God for the Shrine and thank God for the help of the Temples.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, for this privilege. (Rising applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much, Dan. I am quite certain that Dan Trefethen is probably the Dean of all Past Potentates in Shrinedom everywhere in the world. May I say he is a tremendous inspiration to all of us here who know him. He is very active in the Red Cross of Constantine. He is likewise an active Shriner and never misses a meeting. He tries to take care of we old guys. May God bless you, Dan, and, of course, needless to say, we are glad you are here and that you passed this little tribute on to the rest of us for this brief period allowed you to speak before this Imperial Council Session. Again, Dan, God bless you. (Applause)

Now, this morning we listened to a great number of the Grand Masters of the different States and due to the absence of the Grand Master of Nebraska, it is my

privilege at this time to recognize him, Most Worshipful Brother Hugh W. Eisenhart. May we hear from you at this time, Most Worshipful Sir.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HUGH W. EISENHART (Grand Master, Nebraska): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and my Fellow "Turtles:" (Laughter)

On behalf of the Masons in the great State of Nebraska and the Nobles of our Temples, I bring you greetings from Nebraska. It is an honor and a privilege to be here before the Imperial Council on this occasion.

My heart is so full that I wish I would be given the opportunity to speak for you and to you about Blue Lodge Masonry because, naturally, that is my first love, although I do have a great admiration for the Shrine. I do think you have a tremendous program and I think probably you have something that we are missing in the Blue Lodges and that is an object of charity that binds all of you together to a greater extent.

As you all know, we are working in great competition today to get our members out to meetings and to be active. We are competing with television, with the drive-in movie, the bowling alleys and what have you.

In our State, we are attempting to get the Worshipful Masters to develop something on their trestleboard for their meetings.

Now, if I may only leave this one plea with you — may I ask that each of you who are the leaders in Shrinedom today return to your Temples and offer your services and your cooperation to the Masters of your Blue Lodges because therein lies the source of our future Nobles and, as you know, our Blue Lodges are having a battle to keep the source of your membership coming. Therefore, may I present that plea to you — that you go back and offer your Blue Lodge Masters your cooperation and your service. Also, in connection with these Shriners that have not been to a Blue Lodge meeting for many, many years, please go back and attend and take part, you will enjoy it.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, for this privilege. (Rising applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Most Worshipful Sir.

Many of you Nobles know that my major project as Imperial Potentate during my administration was to give better ties and better relationships between our Masonic Lodges and the Shrine in general. Therefore, I am always grateful and happy to introduce and present these Grand Masters.

(Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Yesterday we left the Session with a question which our reporter was to check in relation to some By-Law amendments and a resolution that was voted upon. Now, this has been checked.

I am now going to call on Noble Earl Sachse to explain further to you.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This morning we voted on a number of amendments that had been reported by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee yesterday. Now, it was my understanding, and I think the understanding of many other Representatives, that we were not voting on the Amendments themselves and in each case that we voted on this morning that is correct.

With respect to the Amendment pertaining to 335.10, in relation to female organizations, I understood Noble Knowlton, who reported for the Committee, to have said, "I move the adoption of the report on the By-Laws." However, the Minutes indicated, after we examined them, that he had said, "The report of the Committee and the By-Law." This would mean that you in effect adopted the Amendments yesterday when you voted on the report of the Committee.

Now, at the time we took a voice vote, I voted "No" and since I voted in the minority, I am not in a position to ask for reconsideration of the vote. Therefore, as it now stands, you have adopted it and if the Imperial Sir declared it was carried by a two-thirds vote, then, you have accordingly amended your By-Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: It was accepted by a two-thirds vote and so we have done business and that is out of the way.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for his report, Noble Cecil Walrath.

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: (Reading)

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines is pleased to report as follows:

Whereas Kena Temple petitioned in the Call for certain changes in Jurisdictional Lines in Northern Virginia, your Committee met at length with Representatives of Kena and Acca Temples and as a result of these meetings, it was agreed by Kena Temple that they would request the withdrawal of their petition with the understanding that the Committee would recommend as follows:

That the Imperial Potentate issued a directive immediately following this Imperial Council Session and not later than October 1, 1969, to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines to call a meeting to be held in the State of Virginia, of Kena and Acca Temples and any other Temples in Virginia whose interest may be at stake, for the purpose of making a sincere attempt to work out Jurisdictional Lines problems, in a way which will meet with the approval of the Temples involved and in the best interest of Shrinedom in the State of Virginia.

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple, Chairman
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: You have heard the motion and the second, is there discussion? If not, I will put the question.

(Whereupon, the motion to receive the report was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: (Reading)

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines is pleased to report as follows:

That the Jurisdictional lines objectives referred to on Page 15 of the Annual Call referred to this committee by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee with their approval, involving Article 49 and Article 82 of the Code, with regard to Jurisdictional Lines of Ben Ali Temple and Hillah Temple, as detailed in the Call, met with the approval of both Temples and was so acknowledged and agreed to by representatives of both Temples, at a meeting held by our Committee on Tuesday, July 1, 1969. This Committee wishes to compliment both Temples for the fine spirit of cooperation displayed, all of which is in the best and good interest of Shrinedom.

Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines unanimously recommends that the changes be made as stated in the Call.

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple, Chairman
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: Imperial Sir, I move this report be received and that it be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for implementation in the Code.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, at this time I will recognize Arnold L.

Johnson, the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Knights Templar of the State of Washington, for a few words.

NOBLE ARNOLD L. JOHNSON (Right Eminent Grand Commander, Knights Templar, Washington): Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Nobles: On behalf of the Grand Commander of the Knights Templar of Washington I am pleased to bring fraternal greetings to this Ninety-Fifth Session of the Imperial Council. We hope that all of our out-of-state visitors so enjoy their visit with us that they will wish to return.

I would like to take this opportunity to personally thank our Imperial Potentate, Chester Hogan and the Imperial Council for the many courtesies that have been extended to Mrs. Johnson and myself, and for their hospitality, which has been great.

I also wish to thank those responsible for providing a brand-new Oldsmobile with a driver for our transportation needs during this Session. I think this is a wonderful tribute to the organization that I represent.

In closing, I would like to extend to the Imperial Council our best wishes for the continuance of a pleasant and successful Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

I would now like to recognize Noble Anton L. Marek, Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter, Royal Archmasons, State of Washington.

NOBLE ANTON L. MAREK (Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Royal Archmasons, Washington): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Officers, Distinguished Guests and Nobles: Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan mentioned to me a little while ago that I had thirty minutes to complete my address to you. (Laughter) However, knowing that you have been sitting for a long time and that some of you will be sitting for a long time later on this evening, I would like to at this time simply say that I bring you greetings of the 7,000 members of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Archmasons in the State of Washington.

I too would like to thank this Imperial Council for the many, many courtesies which have been afforded to my wife and myself and I likewise would like to tell you that I hope you will enjoy your stay and that you will return and spend many more hours and days with us in the future.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

(At this time business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I would like to call on Past Potentate Fred Bryant, who will report on the Emeritus Members.

NOBLE FRED BRYANT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I recall when it took twenty years and then eighteen years and now it is fifteen years to reach this point.

The six outstanding Nobles we have here on the platform represent almost one century of work and help to this Imperial Council. To be exact, it is 90 years and, of course, that is a long time.

Imperial Sir Rennie L. Arnold was supposed to have made this report but I understand that I am now to give it.

Now, let me say, that I wish all of you could have had the opportunity of talking to these outstanding Nobles and knowing of their list of accomplishments and the things they have done for both the Shrine and Masonry in general.

I am going to start first with Arthur E. Armitage, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple.

He is a past Potentate of Crescent Temple, a Past Officer in the Scottish Rite, the Past President of the Rotary Club, a Past President of the High Twelve Club and many other civic activities.

Therefore, it gives me great pleasure at this time to present him with his Certificate. (Presentation of Certificate and applause ensued.)

NOBLE BRYANT: It is also a pleasure to present this Certificate to Noble A. B. Burton of Kazim Temple, Roanoke, Virginia. He is a Past Potentate of Kazim Temple; a Member of both the Scottish and York Rites; a Member of the Board of Governors of the Greenville Unit; a Past President of the Kiwanis Club and is engaged in many other civic activities. Noble Burton, it is likewise a pleasure to present this Certificate to you.

(Presentation of Certificate and applause ensued.)

NOBLE BRYANT: We next come to Noble A. J. B. Miller of Tadmor Temple.

He is a Past Potentate of Tadmor; a Past Commander of the Knights Templar; a Past Master of his Lodge; Past Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory and a 33° Mason.

It is likewise my pleasure to present this Certificate to you, Noble Miller.

(Presentation of Certificate and applause ensued.)

NOBLE BRYANT: We next come to Noble George B. Fullman of Abou Saad Temple. He is a Recorder, Emeritus of the Temple; a Past Master of his Lodge; a Past District Grand Master; a Member of both the York and Scottish Rites; a Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine. I am likewise happy to present this Certificate to you, Noble Fullman.

(Presentation of Certificate and applause ensued.)

NOBLE BRYANT: We next come to Noble Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple.

He is a Past Potentate of Karnak Temple and now Recorder; is a Past Master of his Lodge; a Past District Deputy Grand Master; a Member of the York and Scottish Rites and the Red Cross of Constantine and is now Treasurer of the local Board of Governors of the Montreal Unit. It is certainly a real pleasure to present you with this Certificate.

(Presentation of Certificate and applause ensued.)

NOBLE BRYANT: Next we come to Noble Leonard E. Van Dyne, of Osiris Temple.

He is a Past Potentate of his Temple; a Past Master of his Lodge; a 33° Mason; President of the Mid-Atlantic Cabiri and has many other honors. It is indeed likewise a pleasure to present him with his Certificate.

(Presentation of Certificate and applause ensued.)

NOBLE BRYANT: Now, Imperial Sir, I would like to move that these Nobles be officially made Emeritus Members of the Imperial Council.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Congratulations, Nobles. These Nobles have completed fifteen years of being present at the Imperial Council Sessions. Let's give them a nice hand. (Applause)

I will now call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a report.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: There has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee relating to the Jurisdictional Lines of Ben Ali Temple and Hillah Temple. The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee finds that these proposed amendments as recommended by the Jurisdictional Lines Committee are not in conflict with the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation and on behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, I move that Articles Number 49 and Number 82 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended as recommended by the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I am now going to call upon the Recorder of Yaarab Temple, Noble E. J. Hosch, to make an interesting report.

NOBLE E. J. HOSCH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Last July I was Chairman of the Past Masters Committee and charged, together with the Committee, with responsibility of initiating a campaign which will result in each of our 170 Temples having an organization of Past Masters. Of course, we know that some Temples, such as my own, had an organization of Past Masters.

However, the first thing we did was to send out a questionnaire to ascertain which Temples had them and, at the same time, which Temples would be interested in forming such an organization.

After compilation of results of the first questionnaire, this was then followed by a second questionnaire and a suggested set of National By-Laws.

At the time we started we found there were some twenty Temples that already had an organization of Past Masters; twenty-four Temples who said they would not be interested in organizing for various and sundry reasons and in one case the Grand Jurisdiction of the State indicated that it would not be practical for them to do.

Of course, the idea behind the move in its entirety was to promote and cement or pool relations between various Masonic requisite bodies and the Shrine itself.

Now, getting back to the compilation of figures, it was indicated there were twenty Temples that already had an organization; twenty-four who said they would not be interested and forty-three of the Temples didn't answer either one of the two questionnaires. The remaining eighty-three Temples gave us affirmative answers and thirty-eight of these eighty-three have completed organization and are now functioning along with the original twenty.

Thirty-three others are now in the final stages of preparing and implementing their program. The other twelve are on the verge of getting started. Therefore, it looks like, in the final analysis, that all of the organizations, when completed, will result in we having 103 Temples out of the 170 with organizations of Past Masters completed.

Imperial Sir, this completes the report of the Committee and I move its adoption.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I now declare, for the record, that the last motion with regard to the amendment of the By-Laws, was carried by a two-thirds vote. This is for the record.

Now, Nobles, I believe that will complete our business for the day. I would remind you that our Parade starts at seven-thirty tonight.

We are now in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning. Let us be here on time because there may be a Roll Call.

(The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 4:10 o'clock p.m. to reconvene at 9:00 o'clock a.m., Friday, July 4, 1969 in the Grand Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington.)

MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, JULY 4, 1969

NINE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., convened in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, at 9:15 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, will you please come to order. I would like to call our meeting to order.

At this time I will call on our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Larson, for the Invocation.

REVEREND RANDALL LARSON: O God, we are grateful to you for a new day, for the new opportunities presented to us. The refreshing sleep of the night causes us to be grateful for your presence always.

On this day, the last day of our Ninety-Fifth Imperial Session, we ask for your continued guidance and blessings. Make us sensitive and aware to your leading.

We give Thee thanks for the leadership of our Imperial Potentate and as we look forward to the new year we know your grace will be sufficient for he who will take over the helm.

As we leave each other's company and fellowship this day, we know that your mercies and your grace will be sufficient for our needs.

These things we pray in the name of Him who is the light, life and love of all of us. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much, Reverend Larson.

At this time I will recognize the Potentate of Egypt Temple.

NOBLE JAMES D. MOTT (Potentate, Egypt Temple): Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles all: As the Illustrious Potentate from Egypt Temple, in the City of Tampa, on the west coast of Florida, this morning I present to you, Imperial Sir, from our great City and the Mayor of our great City this little plaque in appreciation. May I also say to you that the leadership that you have given to we in Shrinedom will continue because it has been an inspiration not only to me but to every Shriner in this room and to the Shrine throughout our entire Shrine of North America.

May you continue in your life to help others as you have in the past and may God's blessings be upon you and your family always.

(Presentation of Plaque and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

At this time we will recognize the Imperial Potentate-Elect, J. Worth Baker, for his message.

(Rising applause ensued as Imperial Potentate-Elect Baker approached the podium.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: In behalf of the 725 other Hoosiers from central Indiana, in behalf of the other four Temples from Indiana, I wish to thank all of the people here in the State of Washington for the tremendous hospitality that has been extended us. There have been no unturned stones insofar as making us happy and comfortable has been concerned. I don't know how happier I could be than to come into this Office in such a great community as Seattle.

Now, I am sure you have already heard a little bit about our Potentate, Dick Hunt; about his having the large class in Las Vegas that he did. I think there might be a trend in the future toward doing more of this than we are presently doing. Therefore, I would like to present my Potentate to you at this time and have him tell you a little bit about this project and also another little project that we did recently with regard to the DeMolay.

I am happy to present to you Noble Richard Hunt, Illustrious Potentate of Murat Temple, the fourth largest Temple in Shrinedom.

NOBLE RICHARD HUNT: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles all: Chic, I would first like to tell you that even though it rained last night, we did enjoy that Parade. You know, being an old cab driver, when it rains in Indianapolis, it is money in our pocket.

Of course, needless to say, we are all proud of Baker. Further, I know that you think that in Indiana we are really probably one of the greatest States in the Union. (Laughter) At least our former Governor said that we were.

As has been indicated, we did have a large membership drive during the past year. You know, in the past I had people write me letters asking me when we were going out of state in connection with a Ceremonial. Of course, this might mean that we would go to Kokomo, Indiana, Muncie, Indiana and so on. However, I thought it was time we made a change. Now, while we have had a continuous gain in membership over the years, it nevertheless has been getting dangerously closer to the line and so, as a result of some discussion, we formulated a plan for an out-of-state Ceremonial.

As a matter of procedure for getting our candidates, we divided our great State into four sections. We have a Northern Membership Chairman, a Southern Membership Chairman and then divided the State through the middle and had contests. Giving Peter Val Preda a plug, I might say that we applied the same techniques to membership that we applied to the selling of Chevrolets.

Our boys went out and worked and, of course, I worked with them. I told the boys they had to be at every meeting in order to sell this bill of goods. In fact, we went to every one of our eighteen Shrine Clubs and each week when our Units met, we likewise made every meeting.

In fact, I am happy to report to you that we have not had a demit during this past year and I can tell you what we did. In fact, we held a meeting in Florida. Let me say, in this connection, that there are 428 members of Murat Temple living in Florida. Therefore, we told them we would have a Florida social club and have a meeting. We also had one in Miami Beach and the result was candidates. In fact, nobody demits to Florida any more. (Laughter)

Now, what we did in connection with this drive was to go around and sell these people on the idea of going to Las Vegas. Of course, I am not a member of the Las Vegas Convention Bureau, although I am a member in Indianapolis and, therefore, it was an easy job for me to do this because I do go out two times a year on business. All we did was to tell everybody that if they came to Las Vegas that this was going to happen to them.

I might also say that this was a word-of-mouth campaign. In fact, our Grand Master made a statement before all of the Nobles indicating that he had never seen anything like this. In fact, he could go to a church, to a Grand Lodge or anywhere and all they asked is—"Have you your petition for Las Vegas?"

Now, the way we did this was that nobody went to Las Vegas without getting their petition. This was equally true in connection with our Divan. You had to have your petition. We really sold this deal. I might add that some of our Divan members were really sweating it out but they eventually got their petition or they didn't go.

Now, I also had another deal in connection with which I indicated that for anybody who got five petitions, I would throw them the darndest party they had ever seen. Well, I had forty Nobles that got five petitions. I got four of them myself and really had a heck of a job getting the fifth one. However, I also eventually got my fifth one.

That is in essence the principle we ran it on.

Of course, we got a little subsidy. In fact, I went to my Board of Directors and asked them for \$50,000 for membership promotion. After all, you must remember you have to spend money in order to make money. Well, my Board graciously granted me that money and I believe I spent it wisely and judiciously.

Of course, we originally thought we would have a class of some 1200 but it kept growing and growing until we finally ended up with 1388 candidates and, in toto, I had some 2500 people make that trip to Las Vegas. In fact, we had 14 jet airplanes. We had 6 planes holding 250 passengers and there are only some 15 in the whole free world. All of our airplanes left on time.

We only had two people that got ill. We had one individual who was a diabetic that required hospital treatment and then we had another individual admitted because of sheer exhaustion. (Laughter)

I personally was in Las Vegas for about eight days handling all of the details and let me say that if you have ever been to Las Vegas, then I am sure you will agree that three days is about what anybody can stand. I am happy to report to you that we did not lose anybody, that we got them all back on time and that we all had a great time while there.

I would also like to tell our new Imperial Potentate, J. Worth Baker, that we are going to have some 800 more candidates before the year is over. In fact, we have three more classes coming up. We have a class in the Fall, by the way, in conjunction with Henry Struby's Temple. We are going to have an outdoor Ceremonial.

Bear in mind, if you want to do this, you have to make all of the Nobles work, give them all an opportunity to get petitions and share in any benefits. As a matter of fact, our Imperial Potentate-Elect likewise got his petition before he could go out there.

Therefore, we had a great time. It made for a lot of enthusiasm and everybody was ready.

We also were involved in another project concerning the DeMolay this year. This involved a person who donated 105 acres to the DeMolay Foundation in Indiana. Several other people donated \$50,000 and, as a result, they built a retreat house for the boys. Now, they indicated to us that they had to have a road leading up to the place. Well, I was thinking about a driveway but soon found that they really meant they had to have a road. I said, "All right, Murat Temple will build you a

road on one condition — that you name it Murat Drive." Well, I didn't know it would amount to a \$21,000 project or that they would have to move a couple of mountains. (Laughter)

Now, I would like to introduce to you an individual who had a lot to do with this but he is presently on the plane going back to Indiana. He is a wrecking contractor. Now, as an aside, what we saved at the Claypool Hotel in Indianapolis had been there since 1909 and had recently burned down.

Now, this gentleman and I were sitting there one day and I said, "You know, I have a real problem. I have to raise \$21,000 some way, somehow, without asking the Board of Directors, because I don't know whether or not they will give it to me."

He replied, "Well, as you know, I have gotten the contract to tear down the Claypool Hotel. Further, it certainly, after all these years, is a landmark of Indianapolis.

After we talked further for a while, I got the idea that possibly we could have a demolition party. Well, the final upshot of it was that we had a DeMolay Demolition Night.

What we did here was to sell tickets at \$25 a couple and we had about 1500 people there that night. We sold whatever they could take out of the various rooms at \$100 a room. We had dancing in the street. We had five bands. We really gave them their money's worth. We gave them food and also champagne, which was donated. We auctioned off doorknobs and other items that were a part of the Hotel. In fact, in connection with the auction, I collected about \$2100 in about forty-five minutes.

Now, in connection with this affair, all of the receipts have not been accounted for as yet but I would say that in connection with the activities of that night thus far we have raised over \$15,000. Further, the road is already in but we have not paid for it. However, it has been named Murat Drive. When we get back it will be paid for.

I would also say that this gave us national recognition for both the DeMolay and ourselves. In fact, we had an official of one company call and say, "Whatever you are short, send me the bill."

Well, at any rate, that is the way we solved our problem in connection with our roadway. I want to thank you, Imperial Sir, for this opportunity to explain these things to you today. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: I have a brief announcement to the individuals who are presently Chief Rabbans. If any of you will give us a class like that this next year and tear down a hotel like that for the DeMolay, we will give you equal time at Indianapolis. (Laughter)

Now, while we were talking about these unusual ceremonials I might say that we got by far the most of these men because they had a trip that was built into their Ceremonial.

Now, while we are in this area of thinking, I want to also tell you that in Indiana we always have what we call an out-of-state ceremonial. They have all been very successful and at least all of them over the country that I have heard of have been. I think that there are many wonderful Temples that are situated near smaller markets where they can loop their Ceremonials and thus attract men that you will not acquire in any other way.

One Temple that has been successful in that is Hella Temple at Dallas, Texas. Of course, we Hoosiers do not like to do all of the bragging and so I have a man here from Dallas to speak to you, the Potentate of Hella Temple, George Terry.

NOBLE GEORGE TERRY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: I wish I had the opportunity of coming on first here because I rather feel like a poor joker coming on after Sally Rand. (Laughter)

For many years Hella Temple followed the established custom of holding all Ceremonials in Dallas. This, of course, was not true during the early days in the life of the Temple, when we were the only Temple in Texas. A review of our Minutes brings to life Ceremonials that were held in various cities during this period. However, shortly after this, other Temples were granted status in Texas and, of course, we then did not have this further opportunity.

Now, during 1960 Hella Temple committed itself to a full-blown Ceremonial in Longview, Texas, located some 120 miles east of Dallas. We had a Parade of all of our Units, the First and Second Sections, the Hot Sands, of course, as well as the Ceremonial Banquet and then we closed out the night with 98 new members for Hella Temple. Well, this began a new era for our Temple and a search for new members.

Later on in 1960 we staged a complete Ceremonial in Texarkana, Texas. Once again we had a successful number of candidates and initiated 46 with a Ceremonial. We also created 24 new members for Sahara Temple as a courtesy, Sahara being in Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Potentates during the succeeding years have followed a pattern set in the year 1960 and have met with great success. All together we had staged at least eleven out of twelve Ceremonials throughout our Jurisdiction and have created a total of 576 new Shriners.

The Ceremonials held outside of our own Temple are not accomplished without long hours of work, planning and expense. However, your compensation is many-fold.

In the first place, you can increase your membership significantly by holding these Ceremonials. Many new members cannot be reached in any other way than to get away from your home Temple ground and go out into the territory that you cover and put on these Ceremonials in the first place.

Further, it comes to our attention that you complement the smaller communities by holding a Ceremonial in their town. Certainly you will get good attendance at your Parades. Further, you create genuine interest for not only Shrinedom but Masonry when you put Shrinedom on display in these communities.

Further, of course, you continue to collect the dues for many years to come after you have created these new Nobles.

Likewise, you bring added life to all of Masonry.

Let me say in closing that much of the success Hella Temple has enjoyed in holding out-of-state Ceremonial has been the result of very close and workable relationships with the Dallas Scottish Rite bodies. We work hand in hand with these bodies and, from top to bottom, most of our workers are also interchangeable with their workers.

Just recently, on Saturday, June 14th, in Texarkana, just three weeks ago, the Dallas Scottish Rite bodies conferred the degrees on 118 Brethren. Immediately following the close of the 32°, Hella Temple conferred the Order on 53 Novices.

I might add that the next weekend we had a reunion in Dallas and again, through this close cooperation, we were able to confer the degrees on 63 Nobles. Therefore, in the two-week period, we created 116 new Nobles.

The entire weekend is planned, together with the cooperation of the Dallas Scottish Rite bodies, for many weeks in advance and we in the Shrine and Scottish Rite are highly pleased with our results.

The final fact I would like to leave with you is that when you do work with your Scottish Rite bodies, the close liaison you have generally provides for a 50 per cent penetration into their class. We think this is very significant. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Thank you very much, George.

In 1919 we had an Imperial Council Session at Indianapolis and if you go back into the Archives and study the old Minutes you will find it was at this meeting that the Hospitals were first discussed. The idea was tabled and it was adopted in Portland the following year, 1920. Therefore, next year will be the Golden or Fiftieth Anniversary since the idea was adopted.

I don't think there is a Shriner here, and I know you are all Shriners, but what you have been in one or more of our Hospitals. I don't know what percentage of our entire membership that is in visits in relation to these Hospitals but I would say it is pretty small. Therefore, this next year we are going to have a program. We do not know what we are going to call it as yet and you men, of course, are invited to help us. We need somebody to give us a good gimmick in relation to a name for this. We are going to call it the "Golden Anniversary" or something. However, we want the word "gold" in there — the words "gold" or "golden."

We want to set up a plan whereby anyone who visits the Hospitals receives a gold-colored paper card indicating that he has been there and if he wants to spend about \$2., then we can get a gold metal card for him with his name engraved thereon.

We are trying to establish some sort of pattern that will involve a status thing for any Noble who has been in and out of one of the Hospitals and I think if we had twice as many as we do going in and out of our Hospitals that, in turn, we would have a much stronger Fraternity.

Therefore, we are going to invite any of you who so desire, to send in a name. We don't want to limit it to just Shriners and Nobles because we feel the more the public can come in and out of these Hospitals, the better off we are. George has worked with me on this idea. People who have heard about this like the idea.

Now, in relation to this, I would like to recognize our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders, who is also the Executive Secretary of the DeMolay of North America.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles: Actually the Imperial Potentate has given you the full message, I think, in connection with the card idea. He does have the idea that we will provide this type of card, which will indicate that you or anyone else has made a visit to one of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

This program is going to be carried out. Those cards will be available as soon as we can get the necessary printing on them and will be distributed in accordance with the instructions of the Imperial Potentate.

There is very little more I can tell you on that except it is a splendid idea and one that is going to be developed.

Now, insofar as the DeMolay is concerned, I happen to be Grand Secretary of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay. I took the Office upon the death of Frank Land. Frank Land was a very close personal friend of mine down through the years. He used to be in our Scottish Rite, one of the Officers in Kansas City, and that is where the idea actually germinated—in our Scottish Rite work and in connection with the job that Frank Land was doing with us in Kansas City.

The DeMolay grew into a very sizable organization. Of course, then the Depression came along and DeMolay sort of fell apart, like all other fraternal organizations did in connection with their membership, and then it began to go back again.

We have to have Masonic sponsorship in order to have DeMolay Chapters. We tie the DeMolay idea to Masonry just as close as the Grand Lodges will let us do so. We are recognized by most every Grand Jurisdiction and almost every Grand Jurisdiction permits Masons under their charge to work and advise the DeMolay Chapters and to sponsor DeMolay Chapters.

Frankly, my own personal opinion is that Masonry and the future of Masonry in this country can be assured if we can have a strong, active DeMolay in this country. DeMolay is the grass roots of Masonry just the same as Masonry is the grass roots of the Shrine. Therefore, I say that I owe it to my son and the friends of my son to have the privilege of enjoying a homogenous Masonic life and atmosphere and it can be done and done well if we get DeMolay Chapters sponsored and continued to be worked on by Masonic advisors.

The only time any DeMolay Chapter has ever failed has been for lack of advisorship and lack of Masonic leadership to guide it and to direct it.

It doesn't take a whole lot of money to start a DeMolay Chapter and, further, generally these boys have the ability and the desire to go out and make the money themselves, to handle whatever finances are needed. The big thing we need in DeMolay is Masonic leadership, Masonic guidance, Masonic advisorship.

You know as well as I do that the problems of the youth, the problems of the young man growing into manhood are of such great magnitude that, as he grows up, he needs advice and he would appreciate the advice given by Masonic leaders. Therefore, you can prosper DeMolay by offering your services in an advisory capacity to the DeMolay Chapter or, in connection with your own Shrine Club organization or Shrine Temple organization, setting up a sponsoring group of Masons.

Any group of Masons can sponsor a DeMolay Chapter. We do not take it away

from the Lodge. We want the Lodges to do it if they will do it. If they cannot get help to do it, then we urge Shrine Clubs and Shrine Temples to do it.

Imperial Sir, as I said in the beginning, Masonry can be salvaged in this country to the extent that those present here and elsewhere will promote the interests of DeMolay. Thank you kindly. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Nobles, I am familiar with the fact that in two or three places in the Continent where there are Shrine Temples, either on a state level or in a section of the state, they will have a party honoring their Grand Master. To this party they invite the Masters of all of the Symbolic Lodges, along with the Senior Wardens and the Secretaries.

I have heard some very fine results happening because of this, especially in relationship to the building of an image in the area in which you operate.

At this point I would like to call on an individual who is quite familiar with this type of project to expound on this matter for a moment — James A. Weiland, Recorder of Syria Temple of Pittsburgh.

NOBLE JAMES A. WIELAND: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: Before I start in on this, I want to follow up what George Saunders said in relation to the DeMolay.

I was a DeMolay in 1923 and I can confirm everything he said. I would not be where I am today or have all of the honors that I have received to this point had it not been for my experience in the DeMolay.

Now, with respect to the matter of Master Masons Night at Syria Temple, we try to hold the meeting as early as possible in the year and in conjunction with our Grand Master and his activities.

In 1955, our then Illustrious Potentate, Kenneth T. Paxton, our Chief Rabban, the late Willard G. Cutler, and our Assistant Rabban, Hiram P. Ball (who in all probability will be elected the Grand Master of Masons in Pennsylvania this coming December) conceived the idea that in order to further stimulate an interest in the Shrine they should do something for the Blue Lodge Masons. As there are 165 Lodges within the Oasis of Syria Temple, and it would be humanly impossible for our Grand Master to visit all of these Lodges within a year, these Nobles conceived the idea of Syria Temple holding a dinner meeting in our Temple and inviting the Worshipful Masters and the Secretaries of these 165 Lodges to come and to meet our Grand Master and other Grand Lodge Officers who accompany him on this occasion. This plan would also afford our Grand Master the opportunity to speak to the new Worshipful Masters each year which he otherwise could not accomplish. This dinner plan was inaugurated in 1955 and has been a tradition with Syria Temple every year since with the blessings of each succeeding Grand Master.

This event is the responsibility of the Chief Rabban. We usually contact our Grand Master (who serves for two years) or the Deputy Grand Master at least one year in advance requesting them to select a date for this dinner to be held.

The Chief Rabban provides our caterer with a menu and he serves a full course dinner. During the dinner we are entertained. Usually by an outstanding artist on the electric organ, a musical trio or some other type of appropriate musical entertainment. After dinner, our Chief Rabban presents our Illustrious Potentate to our guests and he in turn introduces the other elected officers of Syria Temple. Our Illustrious Potentate then presents our honored guest — the Grand Master.

In Pennsylvania we have 610 Blue Lodges proportioned into seventy districts. It is our Grand Master's privilege to appoint an outstanding Mason in each district to be his personal representative. This representative is responsible to the Grand Master for a certain number of Blue Lodges and all of their activities. We have eighteen of these districts in the Oasis of Syria Temple. At this dinner we seat the Lodges which compose a district together with their Deputy. After the Grand Master is presented, one of Syria Temple officers presents each District Deputy to the Grand Master and he in turn presents the Worshipful Masters and Secretaries of his district as a group. The Grand Master then introduces the other Grand Lodge Officers who are in attendance. At this point in the program, our Grand Master brings his message to the brethren assembled. When the Grand Master has finished speaking, our Illustrious Potentate thanks the brethren for their attention and invites them to come forward

to meet our Grand Master personally. This invitation is accepted by many of the new Worshipful Masters. We of Syria Temple feel this is a very worthwhile meeting and enjoy holding it for the Worshipful Masters within our Oasis.

Some years we add to the program by presenting the various Units of Syria Temple attired in full uniform.

We distribute to all in attendance a printed list of our Clergy Unit. The members of this Unit may be called upon to speak at the Lodges, administer to the sick or serve at the time of death for members who do not have their own minister. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: With regard to this matter, we have also a brief message from Imperial Sir Jacob Wingerter

NOBLE JACOB A. WINGERTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I discussed this matter somewhat with our Imperial Potentate-Elect at the New York Shrine Directors' meeting, together with having some discussion with Illustrious Sir Ullrich of Crescent Temple.

We concur in a lot of the thinking that our previous speaker brought to your attention.

Now, another thought along this line would be, in order to get better public relations between the Shrine and the other prerequisite bodies, to divide the Blue Lodges in your territory between the Temples that they serve or which they are active in. In other words, if there are fifty Blue Lodges in your Jurisdiction, what we discussed was this — that we don't think you should make a large crowd — divide the number of Blue Lodges into a group that can be handled and in connection with which you can talk on a first-name basis.

Now, in dividing this up we suggest that you have the Master, the Senior and Junior Wardens and the Secretary of the Lodge present. If you have fifteen Lodges, for example, this would give you an audience of 60 people.

You explain to the Master and the Officers of this Lodge what the Shrine is doing and, in turn, let them tell you about their problems.

Now, maybe the first year it will not help you very much but in the second year of the program, then your then Master would then have been to your Mosque twice. The third year the Senior Warden would have been there three times and if you carry this program on in a continuous manner, then it won't be long before all the officers and past officers of your Lodge will be known as you and I know one another in our Shrine Temples and, further, when we get to know one another closer, we will be working closer with each other in our respective fields.

While I am not advocating this at this time, I think it is worth some study. Certainly we don't want to trespass on anything our brothers in the Blue Lodges are doing but I think if I, for example, knew the Masters of the different Lodges in my territory a little better and he had a problem, then I think I could help him. I am also sure that if he knew my problems that he would likewise be of more help to me.

Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Now, I would like to move on with the program and at this time have Noble Smith Hughes come to the platform. We are going to present you with an idea that has worked beautifully in a couple of neighboring Temples back home.

As you know, we have an abundant reservoir of talent and time in connection with individuals when they reach the age of sixty-five and on. Very often, in connection with these individuals, there is no activity for them.

Now, we have two Temples over in Ohio who are working in connection with these individuals. Therefore, I would like to have you listen just a moment to Smith Hughes, Potentate of Syrian Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NOBLE SMITH HUGHES (Potentate, Syrian Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: It is indeed a privilege for me to relate to you this small amount of information that has been very beneficial to Syrian Temple at Cincinnati, Ohio, with the hope that it will likewise serve a purpose in connection with your various Temples.

We at Syrian Temple at Cincinnati, Ohio were faced with the problem of losing a great number of our Nobles through non-payment of dues. When discussing this problem with our delinquent members we found that they lost interest in the activities of our Temple because there was nothing of particular interest to hold them as members of the group. Therefore, the idea of a senior Syrian's organization group was initiated.

On November the 11th, 1963, nineteen members met at the Mosque and formed a Syrian Club for retired Syrians. There are no dues, no age limit. The only restriction is that a member must be retired from his regular, gainful employment.

The senior Syrians now have a membership of approximately 400. They meet every Tuesday at the Mosque, with an average attendance of 150. The youngest member is 41 and the oldest is 88. They never miss a meeting.

The Club is organized for the purpose of promoting a spirit of good fellowship and social entertainment.

A typical meeting day starts with some members arriving at the Mosque as early as eight a.m. to enjoy coffee, donuts, rolls and good fellowship. At ten-thirty a.m., a short business meeting is opened with prayer, the singing of "America" and the pledge of allegiance to the flag. At noon they all have luncheon at our dining room.

Throughout the day, the senior Syrians enjoy card games, shuffleboard, billiards, ping-pong and lively discussions.

The Club also sponsors three events each year to which the ladies are invited. These consist of two parties and a summer picnic.

The by-laws also state that the senior Syrians are to serve Syrian Temple in any way insofar as possible when asked by the Illustrious Potentate. Members of the Club assist in many ways, such as in the promotion of our Circus.

Now, speaking of our Circus, I would like to call your attention to a reprint of three pages of our publication that was issued just before our Circus. This has several pictures which show you how these members enjoy their meeting that they have once a week.

As I said, members of the Club assist in many ways, such as in the promotion of our annual Circus, selling tickets and serving as gate assistants. They are especially interested in the Burns Institute in Cincinnati. The Club and many of its members have given sizable donations to the Institute.

These senior Syrians likewise serve as tour guides in the Burns Institute in relation to large groups and also transport patients and their relatives to and from the airport.

One of the most important services to our Temple that this group performs is their active participation in securing new members. Our spring class of over 200 contained approximately 40 new members secured by our senior Syrians.

Our delinquent list has been significantly lessened due to their activity.

I believe that this Club was the first of its kind in Shrinedom and if not the first, it has served as a model for other Temples as it has proven to be a great asset to our Temple.

I sincerely hope that this might be of information and some benefit to you.

While I am up here and inasmuch as we were speaking about DeMolay a while ago, I would like to say that we in Syrian Temple are fortunate in having in our spring class the "DeMolay of the World." I know you have all heard of him - Noble Dale Bissinger.

Syrian Temple is starting a DeMolay organization and Dale has been appointed to head up this organization. Therefore, we feel that we have a leader that is second to none insofar as DeMolay is concerned and we are looking forward to great things in that field.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, for the privilege of making this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: I have talked to two of the Temples that are conducting programs such as Smith Hughes mentioned and both tell me these seniors brought in about 30 petitions. Therefore, this is something that you might all be thinking about. In fact, it costs the Temple nothing and gives a lot of good men something to do.

Now, here is another item that you will find quite interesting. As you know, we have had difficulty with our census in our twenty-two Hospital Units. We think that with this idea we have that we may kill two birds with one stone. You know, we Shriners are like the Democrats and Republicans, we tell each other what great people we are but I don't think we get the story communicated enough to the mass audience we should impress.

Therefore, a man came to me in Cleveland last Fall in connection with the Great Lakes meeting with this idea and a tape. I want to give him credit for it because it was his idea. We want to present that tape at this time for your listening pleasure. He has likewise prepared copies for all of you. You will receive them when you receive your checks. They will be in the envelope.

These are two tapes with three different messages. We want you to listen very attentively to this and I think you will find it interesting and worth your time.

First of all, I would like to call on Noble Claypool to explain this a little bit.

NOBLE CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL (Antioch Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You know, I think that throughout this country we have never told the story of Shrinedom and this is one opportunity wherein we can reach the public in a very general and inexpensive way—telling them the story of Shrinedom. We believe, in turn, that they are going to ask as to how they can become a Shriner and get involved in this program. Further, I think that through this means we are going to get a lot more people to join the Masonic Fraternity.

Now, I would like to have you listen to these tapes. The voice you hear will be that of Arthur Godfrey. After you have listened to them I would like to make a further couple of comments.

(Whereupon, the Arthur Godfrey tapes as indicated above were played to the assembled Representatives.)

NOBLE CLAYPOOL: Nobles, the reason there is no address on there is that we want you to put your address on there. However, we don't want you to come up with a long street address that they cannot catch when they are listening to the radio.

Now then, just about every radio station in North America is compelled by law to give so much free time for public service and I know of no public service any better than the Shrine. I am sure that if you appoint a committee to take these tapes to the man in charge of your radio station, the individual in charge of public service, that you will get a lot more coverage from these tapes. In doing this, don't miss any radio stations. In other words, don't just give it to the big ones because, after all, the people we really want to hit with these tapes are the people who listen to country music and the soul music. You also have a lot of stations that specialize in certain kinds of music. In other words, we have one in Dayton that plays nothing but music for colored people. Therefore, if we can also get over to these people the fact that we have an organization that will take care of their children, I am sure we can get started in building back our waiting lists in the various Hospitals.

Now, I would rather at this time, in connection with the tapes wherein the words are mentioned "absolutely free," that these not be played so much. I will have some mailed to you in the next few weeks. Now, through these tapes, I don't ever want Shrinedom placed in the position that we have to say that we have embarrassed somebody.

As I said, while these are perfectly all right, I am going to be mailing you some more tapes. However, I think if you appoint a committee and get these tapes around, that people will, in turn, become familiar with what the Shrine does.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir, for this privilege. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: Gentlemen, not only are we interested in having these tapes played at your radio stations back at your principal cities, but let's get them out to Shrine Clubs and, in turn, we will get the message to millions of people showing what great people we are. We know we are great, of course, but then let's also let everybody else know.

NOBLE CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, I was just requested by one of the Nobles that we get one of these tapes cut in Spanish. Let me say that this is only a start. When we give you these tapes, we do not say that you have to use the tapes given to you by the Shrine. However, we would like to have you use the general format. Also, if

you change the wording, I would suggest that you send them in and get them approved before you put them on the air in order that we make sure we do not embarrass the Shrine or anyone else involved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAKER: I am sure we can get these made in Spanish if necessary. Further, copies of these tapes are very inexpensive, they are only a few cents each.

Gentlemen, when I heretofore, as an Imperial Representative or Imperial Officer of the Imperial Council have talked with the news media, either radio, television or the press, I have invited them to ask me, "How do you become a Shriner?" Now, some of you read an article here in the paper a couple of days ago where, after I was interviewed, I told them how you become both a Mason and a Shriner. Now, if any of the Grand Masters are in opposition to this, I will refrain from doing it in your jurisdictions. However, I think that if all the male adult population of our country that we are Protestants were anxious to join Masonry, we would have thousands coming in.

I propose to continue this practice in my visits to your various areas and I would suggest you men, those who are often speaking on radio or television or at luncheon clubs and the like, should get the message over. By so doing, I believe we will have thousands of new Masons and thousands of new Shriners in the country, especially if everybody knew about our cause.

I want to tell you people again how great it has been working with Chester A. Hogan as closely as I have. We have worked on the Line together for some nine years now. He is a great guy and I just want to pay my respects to him before I finish.

I also want to express my love and affection for a wonderful Chaplain we worked with during the last year, Reverend Randall Larson. I call him "Parson" Larson. He is a great guy, has been a lot of fun and I am looking forward to a great year with all of you.

In closing, let me say this — While it is magnificent to bring more members into our Shrine, it is of equal importance to bring more Shrine into our members.

Thank you very much. (Rising applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

(At this point business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I recognize the Potentate from Crescent Temple, Noble August C. Ullrich. He is a Past Grand Master of the State of New Jersey and presently the Deputy for the Scottish Rite in New Jersey.

NOBLE AUGUST C. ULLRICH (Potentate, Crescent Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: I am called up here for just one special purpose.

Crescent Temple was saddened on Tuesday by the death of their Drum Major upon the conclusion of our Parade and just before we entered the ramp to the Coliseum. We were permitted yesterday to have a memorial mass at the Jesuit College of Seattle, where our Units are staying. The Jesuit Fathers, as you know, are keepers of the Faith of the Catholic Church and they invited our Chaplains to participate in this memorial service to our departed Noble. We are grateful to them. We are grateful also to many of you because of the expressions of sympathy you rendered. Not too many knew of our loss but we appreciate very much your sincerity.

In closing, might I just briefly say that I am delighted with the program that our incoming Imperial Sir has proposed, of the establishment of a more firmer and better relationship with our Masonic organizations. We have given much lip service to it in the past and, Shriners, let's do something about it and study the program of the future.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

I will now call upon Noble Earl Sachse with regard to something pertaining to the Amendments that we passed yesterday and the day before.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Following our meeting of yesterday I had an opportunity to discuss at some length

two of the Amendments we voted on the day before yesterday with our General Legal Counsel and Assistant General Legal Counsel and apparently they feel that the Amendments we adopted, those relating to the affiliate corporations and Temple corporations and the Shrine Club holding corporations, that the By-Laws as we adopted them have caused some problems to the drafting of the Articles of Incorporation in relation to these matters. Instead of the incorporators examining the entire Code it is apparent that they are simply referring to the sections as they appear and not paying any attention to the definition of "Hospitals," which is in Section 101, as I pointed out the other day.

Now, in order to avoid confusion in the drafting of these Articles, it is their opinion that it would be preferable to have them refer specifically to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children so that there can be no question raised. My opinion of the facts, that it is incorporated by reference, would be adequate but this isn't what the Articles are involved in.

Now, in order to correct the record, I now move that the vote by which the two Amendments to Section 334.8 and 337.6 were adopted be considered, and I trust that you will vote in the affirmative.

(The motion for reconsideration was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Now, Imperial Sir, I move that the Amendments to Sections 334.8 and the Amendment to Section 337.6 as they appear on pages 14 and 15 of the printed Call be adopted as printed. I also trust you will vote in the affirmative.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: For the record, I declare the two motions just passed carried by more than the two-thirds necessary vote. This is just for the record.

Now, I would like to recognize Past Imperial Potentate Carlyle Brock, who has a report on Masonic Relations.

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masons and my Fellow Representatives: It has been my privilege for the past three years to serve three Imperial Potentates as Chairman of the Masonic Relations International. During that time we have endeavored to embody the best ideas of our far-flung committees to embrace the ideas and ideals of our respective Imperial Potentates in order that we might bring about more solidarity among the ranks of Masons, because the Shrine itself, as I have often said, is the great umbrella of all Grand Lodge Jurisdictions across this Continent, which seem to bring together in common unity our great and beloved Fraternity.

We are facing plans which need our attention. The Fraternity is responsible for this free land and it is upon the foundation stones of Freemasonry that this Nation was built. It is upon these foundation stones that it will be preserved and we will build a greater Nation and freer Nation throughout the years to come.

Therefore, during this year, your Committee intends to incorporate the ideas of our new Imperial Potentate to bring about a closer relationship which you have seen exemplified upon this stage by Grand Masters from across this Continent, expressing their appreciation for the Shrine and their commendation for its good works.

However, ours is a great task — a great task to further solidify this great Fraternity, because Masonry is like a great Temple — the foundations I refer to are likened to ancient craft masonry in the bowels of the earth, and the walls and great pillars are likened to the Scottish and York Rites. However, if the foundation become eroded, then the mighty pillars will fall and the great dome which glistens from afar will be shattered upon the rubble below.

To you, my friends, we must ever be conscious that we are Masons first and Shriners thereafter and that we must continue to build more harmonious relationships, build greater pillars of unity, even back beyond the Blue Lodge to the DeMolay; that the freedoms of our States, the freedoms of the individuals and the God-given land for this freedom of the western world may continue.

My friends, it is a privilege to have appeared before you this day. I am grateful to have served during the past three years in this capacity and I wish you all Godspeed and continued good works.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Applause)

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I will call upon Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham, Chairman of the Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Sir, we have received no information from any Representatives or any Shriners in reference to this Committee.

I move that the Report of the Committee be accepted.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now call upon Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda to give us the report of the Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee.

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Nobles: This is a brief report but we feel it is very important and so I am going to read it word for word and then I will call on our General Legal Counsel to make some other remarks.

The main activity of your Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee this year has been to keep the Imperial Council and our Shrine Temples apprised of the Treasury Department's recent tax proposal to extend the unrelated business income tax to fraternal organizations. Now, each of you have found in your packets the position which has been taken by the Imperial Council on the Treasury Department tax proposal.

A letter recently written went out to all of the Potentates, Chief Rabbans and Records of the United States Temples about this and we have included in all Representative packets copies of this statement so that all of you may be aware of the seriousness of developments and in order that you might convey to your Congressmen our position on this important issue.

In essence, it is the position of the Imperial Council that fraternal organizations, like charities, educational institutions and other exempt organizations, should be included under the unrelated business income tax section of the Internal Revenue Code. However, we have been alarmed that the Treasury Department also proposes to hereafter tax the investment income of fraternal organizations — that is, its rents, dividends, interest and gains from the sale of property, together with the income Temples derive from intermittent fund-raising activities, such as circuses and sporting events which help support our great philanthropy and other Temple activities.

It is proposed by the Treasury Department that only exempt fraternal organizations and social clubs of all exempt organizations should be so taxed on this investment income.

Now, what this really means, if the Treasury Department's tax proposals are enacted into law, is that all Temple income, other than the income it receives from dues, fees or assessments, and that which is permanently committed for insurance purposes, would be subject to future taxation. Now, I hope you will go over this information contained in your packets and when you do get back home to take this matter up with your Finance Committees and attorneys in your Temples and also the tax people in order to clarify your own situation.

Now, I know that we have some more information on this and so I am going to call on our General Legal Counsel, Noble Clarence Phillips, to make further additional remarks.

NOBLE CLARENCE PHILLIPS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: This problem, you might say, is one that makes it necessary for us to go before our legislative bodies if we desire to maintain the position that we have had in the past on this subject. A considerable amount of work has been done by the staff and by the General Legal Counsel's Office and by Peter Val Preda's Committee.

I want to pay a special tribute to the Associate Legal Counsel in the Chicago Office, particularly Paul Ibach, who is here. I don't know whether you know him or not but I would like to have him stand and be recognized because, as I say, he has done a lot of work on this, as well as other matters for the Shriners Hospitals and the Iowa corporation. (Applause)

I might say to you, for simple background information, that every twelve to eighteen years in the history of our country they have a major overhaul of the tax system.

You have felt the impact of it from time to time. It comes and goes according to the economy of the country, the need for money and various other factors. This is the year, apparently, that the Treasury Department, in the interim between these major overhauls of the tax problem, will spend their time in analyzing statistics and things of this kind.

Heretofore we have been in classifications such as I will read to you. I might say that this book I have in front of me contains three hundred ten pages but, in connection with what we are presently talking about, this is a minor problem and in my thinking somewhat dangerous from our standpoint in that respect because it might be overlooked among the great major problems that they cover with all of these other pages.

Heretofore, we have been classified as an exempt organization, along with such distinguished company as churches and other organizations we shall call fraternal beneficiary societies. I might say that Freemasonry is not a beneficiary society in the sense that it sells insurance such as some fraternal organizations do.

We have a voluntary employee beneficiary association which we have been associated with in the past and the tax category of exemption. This is a very sophisticated word for "labor unions" and we do have and have had relationships such as that in the past. All we are asking Congress to do at the present time is to leave us in the company of those we have been classified with in the past. This is the big objective that we are suggesting to you and would like to have your assistance on.

Now, what are they doing with us? They are trying to reclassify us as a social club and under the qualifications that they have set forth for social clubs in the new tax criteria they say, for example, that under their new proposal a tax exemption for income of social clubs would be limited to the income from dues, fees or other amounts paid by members for providing to such members or their guests goods, facilities or services constituting the basis for the tax exemption. All other income would be taxable under the unrelated business income tax, with certain modifications which they discuss later.

Thus, in order to be exempt from tax, social club income would have to meet a two-part test. The income would have to be generated from providing exempt facilities, such as food or drink at the club, bar or restaurant, or playing facilities at the club. Golf courses, or tennis courts are involved here.

Secondly, the income would have to be from amounts paid by the membership. That is the important element there because we do have Shrine circuses, Shrine entertainments and we raise money and sometimes it goes to hospitals but, on the other hand, sometimes it goes to purchase some new band instruments or for something else that the Temple is doing. All of that would be taxable income.

Now, regarding this, you would become a different kind of corporation insofar as taxes are concerned here in relation to the various Temples. You would be a corporation that would be limited in your tax deductions to 5 per cent of contributions to charity. Therefore, if it is funded into the Temple through Shriners Hospitals you would still pay a tax.

Now, in connection with the pending legislation, I don't know what the Committee is going to do as yet. We have, however, had occasion to talk to some of the Committee staff. We have also had occasion to write letters to members of the Committee on this matter and if they come up with their reports — and we don't know yet what that Committee is going to report insofar as we are concerned — but if it becomes an adverse situation, then we would like very much to have everybody write to their Congressmen. Here I don't mean mimeographed letters, mimeographed cards. The most effective thing in the Halls of Congress are personal letters, personal cards and things like that. Those are the things they look over. If you can alert your Congressmen and everybody about this matter — if you start talking to them or writing to them right now, they will probably contact the Committee and see that the Committee comes out with the kind of association we would like to be in again or remain in. In other words, with your help, I think we probably may be able to get back into the company we presently are associated with under the tax laws and thus save our exemptions and save the Temples and Shrine Clubs a lot of money and also, at the same time, preserve funds for the purposes for which they were given. Now, we will communicate with all of the Temples again just as soon as we know what comes out

of this Committee and then we will give you a warning and then, in turn, you can get going on a second letter or an amplifying letter and so on.

Thank you very much.

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDA: Thank you, Clarence.

Nobles, what he just said about these handwritten letters is true. We have, in the past, sent out letters to the Recorders and the Potentates. We always include the Recorders because we know that many of them run the Temples full-time and so when you do get them, please remember, we want action. Of course, we cannot take the time to personalize every letter and so, when you receive these letters containing this information, please remember they are important.

Now, Nobles, at this time, if there are no other questions, I would like to move that the report be adopted.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I understand that the Potentate from Tigris Temple would like to say something about this.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. SPECTOR (Potentate, Tigris Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Delegates and Nobles all: We brought this up before our meeting and did a little research on this and I cannot emphasize strongly enough to you to make sure that each one of these letters is hand-written and that there are no mimeographed forms sent. They will pay more attention to a hand-written letter but, on the other hand, a mimeographed form will most usually go into the wastebasket. Therefore, make sure it is hand-written.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Is there further discussion on the motion to adopt the report? If not, I will put the question.

(Whereupon, the motion to adopt the report was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Streight for the report of the Committee on Special Resolutions.

NOBLE JACK STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This Resolution I am going to put before you is a resolution thanking Seattle and all those involved in this Convention. This is your Resolution.

Now, I have many members on this Committee and I chose four members to make this report, those living east of the Rockies, because I live in this neighborhood and if I wrote this report I would be elected President of the Chamber of Commerce of Seattle tomorrow. (Laughter)

Now, I would like to ask the Potentate from Rameses Temple, Patrick Henry.

NOBLE PATRICK HENRY (Potentate, Rameses Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives and Nobles all: First of all, I want to indicate to you, Imperial Sir, my appreciation for having been selected to make the presentation on behalf of the Special Resolutions Committee. However, before doing so, I would like to make reference to the fact that this Resolution is one of general appreciation.

I would also, Imperial Sir, like to avail myself of this privilege as Potentate to tell you how much those of us from Rameses Temple have enjoyed our visit here in Seattle. Yesterday evening, in the Night Parade, one could readily sense the genuine and enthusiastic desire of the citizens of Seattle and the surrounding area to extend a glad hand.

Of the several Imperial Parades I have experienced, never have I been made to feel so at home. However, I was disturbed this morning when I read in the newspaper headline, "Shriners Parade Takes Place In Northern Mist." I would have thought your neighboring sister state of Oregon would have been far kinder to you than to send that over to you last night because we back home would call that plain rain. (Laughter)

Now, I should like to read to you this Resolution: (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs leave to submit the following report:

WHEREAS this 95th Annual Session of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in the beautiful City of Seattle, the City-by-the-Sound in

the majestic grandeur of this great Pacific Northwest, has proved to be one of great profit and pleasure, enlightenment and accomplishment, and

WHEREAS this has been in great measure provided by the warm hospitality and welcome accorded our numbers, our families and friends by the genuine people of the State of Washington in general and by the hostelryes, city officials and police in particular who have so ably administered to the need of the visitors, and

WHEREAS much of the success of this 95th Annual Session can be credited to the careful, conscientious planning by the Nobility of the Host Temples, Nile of Seattle, Affi of Tacoma and El Katif of Spokane, and

WHEREAS it is beyond the capability of this Committee to record here or report to this 95th Imperial Session the countless names of those who have made their essential contributions to these memorable meetings, nevertheless, we deserve to call special attention to the efforts of the beloved, industrious and inspiring leader our Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan; the tireless and accommodating Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders; the diligent and efficient Director General Aurie J. Thompson; each member of the Imperial Divan, and those ever faithful Past Imperial Potentates who dignified and inspired the Sessions with their presence and guidance, and

WHEREAS dignity and prestige were added to our assemblage by the attendance and active endorsement of our cause by the following eminent and honorable Masons and Gentlemen:

M. W. Frank E. Ulin, Grand Master of Washington.

M. W. Robert P. Joyce, Grand Master of Indiana.

Daniel B. Trefethen, Red Cross of Constantine & Intendant General, Div. of Wash.

Hon. Virgil G. Francis, 33° Sovereign Grand Inspector General.

R. E. Arnold L. Johnson, Grand Commander.

M. E. Anton L. Marek, Grand High Priest.

M. I. Cecil M. Ward, Grand Master R. & S. M.

Hon. Daniel J. Evans, Governor of the State of Washington.

Senator Henry M. Jackson, Parade Marshal.

A. L. Rasmussen, Mayor, City of Tacoma.

Floyd Miller, Mayor, City of Seattle.

Robert Brewer, Mayor, City of Puyallup.

Gordon Vickery, Chief — Seattle Fire Department.

John W. Chandler, Grand Master of Kentucky.

Herbert H. Jaynes, Grand Master of Massachusetts.

J. Guy Smith, Grand Master of Texas.

Albert W. Abramson, Grand Master of Rhode Island.

Hugh W. Eisenhart, Grand Master of Nebraska.

Jack Porter, Sheriff, King County

Clarence Phillips, General Counsel.

John Spellman, King County Executive.

and

WHEREAS the Public Relations and Publicity Committee have carried the story of this 95th Session and of the Greatest Philanthropy in all the World to every corner of North America and abroad via its press, radio and television networks, and

WHEREAS the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors Corporation by provision of a fleet of beautiful Oldsmobiles has greatly added to the comfort and convenience of the Imperial and Illustrious Officers, now

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that we officially express our grateful appreciation for everything that has been done for our convenience and comfort and that copies of this resolution be sent to the above named individuals and organizations

as an expression of our deep and sincere thanks for a most memorable and pleasant Convention in this City of Seattle.

Respectfully submitted,

Jack M. Streight, Chairman
T. Patrick Henry, Vice Chairman
P. H. S. (Pat) Campbell, Vice Chairman
Thomas C. Yantis
George R. Wilson

Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure, on behalf of the Committee on Special Resolutions, to move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: You have heard the motion and the second, is there discussion?

NOBLE R. H. SCHMIDT (Hadji Temple): Imperial Sir, I believe the Committee neglected to mention the name of Most Worshipful Brother Carl E. Webb, Grand Master of Florida in the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: It is in the record right now. Thank you.

All those in favor of the motion indicate by the usual sign; opposed. The motion is carried.

At this time, I would like to ask the Potentates of Affii, El Katif and Nile Temples to come to the rostrum, as well as the Director-General of our Convention, Aurie Thompson.

(Whereupon, the above-mentioned individuals approached the rostrum.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, take a look at the hard workers of this Convention. (Applause)

Thank you very much, Nobles, for your hard work. I am sure all of our Representatives have appreciated it.

Now, if they would like to say something, I will hold each of them to two sentences.

NOBLE AURIE J. THOMPSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: If I said everything I wanted to say it would take a long time. However, I just want to say to all of the Nobles in connection with the many committees that worked so hard and to all of the good men that gave of their time for a long, long time, that we are very, very glad you came to Seattle and we would like to have you come back again and, further, may all of you have a safe trip home. (Applause)

NOBLE NEIL D. GRAY (Affii Temple): To you Nobles, thanks from the bottom of my heart. We have appreciated having you with us and we trust you have all had an enjoyable Convention. Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

NOBLE VERNON E. BELL (Nile Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles: You have been most gracious to come to the West in order to be with Chic and all of us at Seattle. We really have appreciated your presence. We have had many compliments from all of you and, therefore, from the bottom of my heart I likewise wish to extend my thanks to all of you. (Applause)

NOBLE WARD J. WALKER (El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: I can only add to the words of the two before me and say that our Temple likewise has enjoyed being a co-host and we hope that many of you will stay over for just another day and really take a look around "Hogan's Country." I know that you have been, at least up to this point, too busy to see everything that we have to offer here. Thank you very much for coming. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: May I likewise extend my sincere appreciation and thanks to these three Temples and to Nile Temple in Seattle in particular. I thank all of you again in behalf of our Director-General and Past Potentate, Aurie Thompson

Now, at this time, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Struby for a report of the Committee on Milegae and Per Diem.

NOBLE HENRY STRUBY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: I am pleased to give this report because it seems to be less controversial than some of the others and so I will go ahead and present it.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE
ON MILEAGE & PER DIEM

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5, Section 205.1, 205.2 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty-five cents (25¢) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the location of their Temples to Seattle, Washington, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) for each day of the four days' attendance at the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Thirty-Five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for four (4) extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Thirty-Five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for one (1) extra day. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive Thirty-Five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for one (1) extra day. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive Thirty-Five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for one (1) extra day. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive Thirty-Five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for one (1) extra day.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, *Chairman*
Charles A. Wofford, Yaarab Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple
Earl Sachse, Zor Temple
Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Earl J. Holcomb, Osman Temple
Edgar F. Kistler, Tangier Temple

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

PAYROLL

AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

1969 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

HELD AT

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 1, 2, 3, 4

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Total Mileage	Total Per Diem	Grand Total
AAD TEMPLE					
Duluth, Minnesota					
69001	Palmer N. Hegvold.....	1,415	353.75	140.00	493.75
69002	Robert M. Fraser.....	1,415	353.75	140.00	493.75
69003	Vernon K. Falgren.....	1,415	353.75	140.00	493.75
69004	Carl E. Erickson.....	1,415	353.75	140.00	493.75
69005	Ivan E. Peterson.....	1,415	353.75	140.00	493.75

AAHMES TEMPLE					
Oakland, California					
69006	Herman L. Engelhardt	677	169.25	140.00	309.25
69007	Herbert L. Coney	677	169.25	140.00	309.25
69008	Charles C. Propp	677	169.25	140.00	309.25
69009	Everett E. Firestone	677	169.25	140.00	309.25
69010	Fred Richardson	677	169.25	140.00	309.25
ABBA TEMPLE					
Mobile, Alabama					
69011	L. Glen Riley	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
69012	C. E. Browning	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
69013	Otis O. Godwin	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
69014	Thomas E. Hoiles	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
ABDALLAH TEMPLE					
Kansas City, Kansas					
69015	John H. Weidman	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
69016	John W. Mullinix	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
69017	Clarence J. Dreier	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
69018	Jack E. Bailey	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE					
Springfield, Missouri					
69019	Herman A. Morris, Jr.	1,636	409.00	140.00	549.00
69020	Edwin C. Rice, Jr.	1,636	409.00	140.00	549.00
69021	James T. Brown, M. D.	1,636	409.00	140.00	549.00
69022	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. M. D.	1,636	409.00	140.00	549.00
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE					
Panama Canal Zone					
69023	Richard G. Taylor	2,479	619.75	140.00	759.75
69024	John R. Bruland	3,665	916.25	140.00	1,056.25
69025	Richard H. Kinsey	3,665	916.25	140.00	1,056.25
69026	Daniel R. Harned	3,665	916.25	140.00	1,056.25
69027	George P. Fullman	264	66.00	140.00	206.00
ABU BEKR TEMPLE					
Sioux City, Iowa					
69028	William S. Brown	1,310	327.50	140.00	467.50
69029	Donald L. Moline	1,310	327.50	140.00	467.50
69030	Lewis F. Pierce	1,310	327.50	140.00	467.50
69031	Orrie M. Roe	1,310	327.50	140.00	467.50
ACCA TEMPLE					
Richmond, Virginia					
69033	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	2,357	589.25	140.00	729.25
69034	Joseph H. Spivey	2,357	589.25	140.00	729.25
69035	Herman F. Gallasch	2,357	589.25	140.00	729.25
69036	Johnson C. Moss	2,357	589.25	140.00	729.25
69037	James H. Young	2,357	589.25	140.00	729.25
AFIFI TEMPLE					
Tacoma, Washington					
69038	Chester A. Hogan	25	6.25	140.00	146.25
69039	Neil D. Gray	25	6.25	175.00	181.25
69040	Fred L. Wilvers	25	6.25	175.00	181.25
69041	John D. Cochran	25	6.25	280.00	286.25
69042	Cecil B. Walrath	25	6.25	175.00	181.25
AHMED TEMPLE					
Marquette, Michigan					
69043	E. L. Slade	1,650	412.50	140.00	552.50
69044	Clifton R. Weber	1,650	412.50	140.00	552.50
69045	Robert L. Couschor	1,650	412.50	140.00	552.50
69046	Clarence G. Sturdy	1,650	412.50	140.00	552.50
AINAD TEMPLE					
East St. Louis, Illinois					
69047	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
69048	Harry I. Bise	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
69049	Edward G. Maag	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
69050	Charles H. Wagner	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
69051	Edwin E. Price	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
AKDAR TEMPLE					
Tulsa, Oklahoma					
69052	Robert T. Gow	1,560	390.00	140.00	530.00
69053	B. W. Vetter	1,560	390.00	175.00	565.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

165

69054	William J. Blank	1,560	390.00	140.00	530.00
69055	Frederick L. Edwards	1,560	390.00	140.00	530.00
69056	Robert W. Sewell	1,560	390.00	140.00	530.00
69057	Perry W. Ward	1,560	390.00	140.00	530.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE					
Columbus, Ohio					
69058	Gordon Y. Boyd	2,013	503.25	140.00	643.25
69059	Robert E. Hedges	2,013	503.25	140.00	643.25
69060	Ernest J. Roush	2,013	503.25	140.00	643.25
69061	Richard E. Goudy	2,013	503.25	140.00	643.25
AL AZHAR TEMPLE					
Calgary, Alberta, Canada					
69062	Marshall M. Porter	461	115.25	140.00	255.25
69063	Robert M. Fulton	461	115.25	140.00	255.25
69064	H. A. Taylor	461	115.25	140.00	255.25
69065	E. J. Brooks	461	115.25	140.00	255.25
69066	A. Gordon Anderson	461	115.25	140.00	255.25
AL BAHR TEMPLE					
San Diego, California					
69067	Victor C. Stewart	1,063	265.75	140.00	405.75
69068	John Cook	1,063	265.75	140.00	405.75
69069	Harold M. Long	1,063	265.75	140.00	405.75
69070	C. Guy Selleck	1,063	265.75	140.00	405.75
AL BEDOO TEMPLE					
Billings, Montana					
69071	Carl A. Rahn	668	167.00	140.00	307.00
69072	B. A. Higginbotham	668	167.00	140.00	307.00
69073	Arnold A. Berger	668	167.00	140.00	307.00
69074	Ralph H. Cushing	668	167.00	140.00	307.00
69075	A. O. Pemberton	668	167.00	140.00	307.00
ALCAZAR TEMPLE					
Montgomery, Alabama					
69076	Hiram D. Gray	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
69077	Charles E. York	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
69078	Charles F. Bibb	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
69079	Ezra L. Haynie	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE					
Memphis, Tennessee					
69080	George M. Klepper	1,867	466.75	140.00	606.75
69081	John B. Vesey	1,867	466.75	175.00	641.75
69082	I. M. Bilsky, D. D. S.	1,867	466.75	140.00	606.75
69083	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	1,867	466.75	140.00	606.75
69084	Thomas E. Lucas	1,867	466.75	140.00	606.75
69085	Duke C. Vincent	1,867	466.75	140.00	606.75
ALEE TEMPLE					
Savannah, Georgia					
69086	Frank E. Fesler	2,404	601.00	140.00	741.00
69087	William A. Porter	2,404	601.00	140.00	741.00
69088	J. Curtis Lewis	2,404	601.00	140.00	741.00
69089	J. H. Jarrott, Jr.	2,404	601.00	140.00	741.00
ALEPPO TEMPLE					
Boston, Massachusetts					
69090	R. Gardiner Wilson	2,493	623.25	140.00	763.25
69091	Willard P. Lombard	2,493	623.25	140.00	763.25
69092	Harvey B. Leggee	2,493	623.25	175.00	798.25
69093	Stanley F. Maxwell	2,493	623.25	140.00	763.25
69094	Edgar W. Pitt	2,493	623.25	140.00	763.25
69095	Willard C. Lombard	2,493	623.25	140.00	763.25
69096	Howard L. MacOdrum	2,493	623.25	140.00	763.25
ALGERIA TEMPLE					
Helena, Montana					
69097	C. Henry Secrest	490	122.50	140.00	262.50
69098	Albert Erickson	490	122.50	140.00	262.50
69099	Merrill J. Alquist	490	122.50	140.00	262.50
69100	Leslie W. Alke	490	122.50	140.00	262.50
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE					
Chattanooga, Tennessee					
69101	Omar E. Bacon	2,087	521.75	140.00	661.75
69102	H. T. Sliker	2,087	521.75	140.00	661.75

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

69103	Robert E. Cooper.....	2,087	521.75	140.00	661.75
69104	Jack Gilliland, Sr.....	2,087	521.75	140.00	661.75
ALI GHAN TEMPLE					
Cumberland, Maryland					
69105	J. Carson Dowell.....	2,424	606.00	140.00	746.00
69106	Richard H. Priddy.....	2,424	606.00	140.00	746.00
69107	G. Byron Knight.....	2,424	606.00	140.00	746.00
69108	Winfield H. Adam.....	2,424	606.00	140.00	746.00
AL KADER TEMPLE					
Portland, Oregon					
69109	Earl D. Coghill.....	145	36.25	140.00	176.25
69110	Bernard R. Gillaspie.....	145	36.25	140.00	176.25
69111	Richard E. Kriesien.....	145	36.25	140.00	176.25
69112	Webber C. Harrington.....	145	36.25	175.00	211.25
AL K'ALY TEMPLE					
Pueblo, Colorado					
69113	Harry A. Taylor.....	1,102	275.50	140.00	415.50
69114	Donald D. Releford.....	1,102	275.50	140.00	415.50
69115	Frederick G. Tice, Jr.....	1,102	275.50	140.00	415.50
69116	Lloyd V. Holmes.....	1,102	275.50	140.00	415.50
69117	Terry W. Terrell.....	1,102	275.50	140.00	415.50
AL KORAN TEMPLE					
Cleveland, Ohio					
69118	Edward C. Brohl.....	2,026	506.50	140.00	646.50
69119	Hadsell Stone Easten.....	2,026	506.50	140.00	646.50
69120	Harold E. Demshar.....	2,026	506.50	140.00	646.50
69121	Walter B. Null II.....	2,026	506.50	140.00	646.50
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE					
Los Angeles, California					
69122	Harold C. Lloyd.....	959	239.75	140.00	379.75
69123	Elmer P. Bromley.....	959	239.75	280.00	519.75
69124	Ed. P. Safady.....	959	239.75	140.00	379.75
69125	Leo E. Anderson.....	959	239.75	140.00	379.75
69126	Roger E. Murdock.....	959	239.75	175.00	414.75
69127	John Rounsaville.....	959	239.75	140.00	379.75
ALMAS TEMPLE					
Washington, D. C.					
69130	William L. Thorburn.....	2,329	582.25	140.00	722.25
69131	Robert O. Land.....	2,329	582.25	140.00	722.25
69132	James E. Betts.....	2,329	582.25	140.00	722.25
69133	William J. Liverman.....	2,329	582.25	140.00	722.25
AL MENAH TEMPLE					
Nashville, Tennessee					
69134	Cooper Holt.....	1,975	493.75	140.00	633.75
69135	J. Coleman Hayes.....	1,975	493.75	140.00	633.75
69136	Donald R. Dunning.....	1,975	493.75	140.00	633.75
69137	James J. White.....	1,975	493.75	140.00	633.75
ALOHA TEMPLE					
Honolulu, Hawaii					
69138	Oscar H. Winne.....	2,680	670.00	175.00	845.00
69139	Cyril W. Lemmon.....	2,680	670.00	140.00	810.00
69140	James F. Small.....	2,680	670.00	140.00	810.00
69141	Earle K. Vida.....	2,680	670.00	140.00	810.00
AL SIHAH TEMPLE					
Macon, Georgia					
69142	Robert J. Walker, Jr.....	2,256	564.00	140.00	704.00
69143	Newman L. Moore.....	2,256	564.00	140.00	704.00
69144	Joe A. Witherington.....	2,256	564.00	140.00	704.00
69145	J. Dale Abston.....	2,256	564.00	140.00	704.00
ALZAFAR TEMPLE					
San Antonio, Texas					
69146	Keith Gerstner.....	1,787	446.75	140.00	586.75
69147	Jack W. Cones, Jr.....	1,787	446.75	140.00	586.75
69148	Jack O. Dietz.....	1,787	446.75	140.00	586.75
69149	Walter E. Scott.....	1,787	446.75	140.00	586.75
ANAH TEMPLE					
Bangor, Maine					
69150	Lloyd O. Coffin.....	2,525	631.25	140.00	771.25
69151	Philip L. Rackliffe.....	2,525	631.25	140.00	771.25

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

167

69152	Merrill R. Bradford.....	2,525	631.25	140.00	771.25
69153	Joseph G. Ornstein.....	2,525	631.25	140.00	771.25
ANEZEH TEMPLE					
Mexico City, Mexico					
69154	Barney W. Collins.....	2,505	626.25	140.00	766.25
69155	Emilio D'Acosta.....	2,505	626.25	140.00	766.25
69156	Helmuth H. Zadik.....	2,505	626.25	140.00	766.25
69157	Ralph H. Bain.....	2,505	626.25	140.00	766.25
ANSAR TEMPLE					
Springfield, Illinois					
69158	Harry R. Kern.....	1,709	427.25	140.00	567.25
69159	Robert B. Drake.....	1,709	427.25	140.00	567.25
69160	Thomas F. Harmon, M. D.....	1,709	427.25	140.00	567.25
69161	G. Wilbur Bell.....	1,709	427.25	140.00	567.25
ANTIOCH TEMPLE					
Dayton, Ohio					
69162	Loy D. Johnston.....	1,964	491.00	140.00	631.00
69163	Ernest E. Ackerman.....	1,964	491.00	140.00	631.00
69164	Robert U. Macfarlane.....	1,964	491.00	140.00	631.00
69165	Roland E. St. John.....	1,964	491.00	140.00	631.00
69166	Charles J. Claypool.....	1,964	491.00	140.00	631.00
ARAB TEMPLE					
Topeka, Kansas					
69167	Archie C. Swan.....	1,458	364.50	140.00	504.50
69168	Frank J. Oppitz, Jr.....	1,458	364.50	140.00	504.50
69169	John Robert Swan.....	1,458	364.50	140.00	504.50
69170	J. Lewis Coffelt.....	1,458	364.50	140.00	504.50
ARABA TEMPLE					
Fort Myers, Florida					
69171	Roger G. Nooe.....	2,618	654.50	140.00	794.50
69172	Lyle A. Payne.....	2,618	654.50	140.00	794.50
69173	Raymond S. Griffith.....	2,618	654.50	140.00	794.50
69174	W. W. Watson.....	2,618	654.50	140.00	794.50
ARABIA TEMPLE					
Houston, Texas					
69175	R. L. Callender.....	1,891	472.75	140.00	612.75
69176	Hirsh N. Schwartz.....	1,891	472.75	140.00	612.75
69177	Charles A. Easterling.....	1,891	472.75	140.00	612.75
69178	William E. Mattison.....	1,891	472.75	140.00	612.75
ARARAT TEMPLE					
Kansas City, Missouri					
69179	George M. Saunders.....	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
69180	W. W. Bennett.....	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
69181	Marvin E. Monk, Jr.....	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
69182	Charles Q. Oldham.....	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
69183	George R. Rhoades.....	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
69184	Harry F. Gordanier.....	1,506	376.50	140.00	516.50
BAGDAD TEMPLE					
Butte, Montana					
69185	Oswald G. Eide.....	477	119.25	140.00	259.25
69186	Thomas R. Bundy.....	477	119.25	140.00	259.25
69187	James H. Hope.....	477	119.25	140.00	259.25
69188	Evan I. Martinsen.....	477	119.25	140.00	259.25
BAHIA TEMPLE					
Orlando, Florida					
69189	Leonard K. Wright, Jr.....	2,550	637.50	140.00	777.50
69190	Joe H. Wickham.....	2,550	637.50	140.00	777.50
69191	J. D. Hill.....	2,550	637.50	140.00	777.50
69192	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.....	2,550	637.50	140.00	777.50
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE					
Albuquerque, New Mexico					
69194	P. Francis Ely.....	1,184	296.00	140.00	436.00
69195	N. Carson Ribble.....	1,184	296.00	140.00	436.00
69196	Clayton P. Shinn.....	1,184	296.00	140.00	436.00
69197	F. Kelley Dansby.....	1,184	296.00	140.00	436.00
BEDOQUIN TEMPLE					
Muskogee, Oklahoma					
69198	Bartis M. Kent, M. D.....	1,605	401.25	140.00	541.25
69199	Russell Ruby.....	1,605	401.25	140.00	541.25

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

69200	Albert R. Matthews.....	1,605	401.25	140.00	541.25
69201	Ernest B. Duncan.....	1,605	401.25	140.00	541.25
BEKTASH TEMPLE					
Concord, N. H.					
69202	F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....	2,445	611.25	140.00	751.25
69203	David N. Stone.....	2,445	611.25	140.00	751.25
69204	Joseph March.....	2,445	611.25	140.00	751.25
69205	Dr. Carl E. Chase.....	2,445	611.25	140.00	751.25
69206	Nick A. Karagianis.....	2,445	611.25	140.00	751.25
BEN ALI TEMPLE					
Sacramento, California					
69207	Lawrence A. Schei.....	624	156.00	140.00	296.00
69208	Carl Spilman.....	624	156.00	140.00	296.00
69209	Glenn A. Pope.....	624	156.00	140.00	296.00
69210	C. Edward Best.....	624	156.00	140.00	296.00
BEN HUR TEMPLE					
Austin, Texas					
69211	C. T. Uselton.....	1,771	442.75	140.00	582.75
69212	Lincoln Farris.....	1,771	442.75	140.00	582.75
69213	J. T. Browning.....	1,771	442.75	140.00	582.75
69214	T. O. Lang.....	1,771	442.75	140.00	582.75
BENI KEDEM					
Charleston, West Virginia					
69216	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	2,132	533.00	175.00	708.00
69217	Keith A. Dunlap.....	2,132	533.00	140.00	673.00
69218	James A. Price.....	2,132	533.00	140.00	673.00
69219	Graves H. Trumbo.....	2,132	533.00	140.00	673.00
69220	Frank L. Taylor.....	2,132	533.00	140.00	673.00
BOUMI TEMPLE					
Baltimore, Maryland					
69221	William H. Bittorf.....	2,334	583.50	140.00	723.50
69222	Carl O. Brudin.....	2,334	583.50	140.00	723.50
69223	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	2,334	583.50	140.00	723.50
69224	I. Sewell Lamdin.....	2,334	583.50	140.00	723.50
CAIRO TEMPLE					
Rutland, Vermont					
69225	Peter Val Preda.....	2,760	690.00	140.00	830.00
69226	Welland S. Horn.....	2,760	690.00	140.00	830.00
69227	Theodore Corsones.....	2,760	690.00	140.00	830.00
69228	Harold L. Morse.....	2,760	690.00	140.00	830.00
69229	Charles P. Mason.....	2,760	690.00	140.00	830.00
CALAM TEMPLE					
Lewiston, Idaho					
69230	John H. Matlock.....	264	66.00	140.00	206.00
69231	Kenneth W. McIntosh.....	264	66.00	140.00	206.00
69232	Lester Aschenbrenner.....	264	66.00	140.00	206.00
69233	Wesley S. Hamlet.....	264	66.00	140.00	206.00
CRESCENT TEMPLE					
Trenton, New Jersey					
69234	George E. Stringfellow.....	2,399	582.25	140.00	722.25
69235	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	2,399	599.75	175.00	774.75
69236	August C. Ullrich.....	2,399	599.75	140.00	739.75
69237	Julius W. Lodgek, Sr.....	2,399	599.75	140.00	739.75
69238	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	2,399	599.75	175.00	774.75
69239	Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.....	2,399	599.75	280.00	879.75
CYPRUS TEMPLE					
Albany, New York					
69240	Donald E. Glindmyer.....	2,360	590.00	140.00	730.00
69241	Ronald P. Schwemm.....	2,360	590.00	140.00	730.00
69242	Joseph F. Flowers.....	2,360	590.00	140.00	730.00
69243	Leslie R. Schelling.....	2,360	590.00	140.00	730.00
DAMASCUS TEMPLE					
Rochester, N. Y.					
69244	A. Elmer Raithel.....	2,167	541.75	140.00	681.75
69245	James B. Scobell.....	2,167	541.75	140.00	681.75
69246	Robert L. Anderson.....	2,167	541.75	140.00	681.75
69247	Howard J. Rowe, Sr.....	2,167	541.75	140.00	681.75
69248	Ralph Runne.....	2,167	541.75	140.00	681.75

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

169

EGYPT TEMPLE

Tampa, Florida

69249	James D. Mott.....	2,529	632.25	140.00	772.25
69250	Frederick R. LeVarge, Jr.....	2,529	632.25	140.00	772.25
69251	Arthur Wischmann.....	2,529	632.25	140.00	772.25
69252	Robert H. Carlton.....	2,529	632.25	140.00	772.25

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Long Beach, California

69253	J. Dick Sizemore.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
69254	Archie A. Lloyd.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
69255	H. C. LeManquais.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
69256	Roy T. Reynolds.....	979	244.75	175.00	419.75

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Saginaw, Michigan

69257	Chalmer C. Brown.....	1,867	466.75	140.00	606.75
69258	Fred L. Hinshaw.....	1,867	466.75	140.00	606.75
69259	Guy Bateman.....	1,867	466.75	140.00	606.75
69260	Gordon Smith.....	1,867	466.75	140.00	606.75

EL HASA TEMPLE

Ashland, Kentucky

69261	William Mordica.....	2,080	520.00	140.00	660.00
69262	Dewey C. Rice.....	2,080	520.00	140.00	660.00
69263	Joe A. Hart.....	2,080	520.00	140.00	660.00
69264	Homer Blanton.....	2,080	520.00	140.00	660.00

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Denver, Colorado

69265	Lewis S. Parsons.....	1,021	255.25	140.00	395.25
69266	William C. Muchow.....	1,021	255.25	140.00	395.25
69267	Lee E. Schlessman.....	1,021	255.25	140.00	395.25
69268	Roy T. Littlejohn.....	1,021	255.25	140.00	395.25
69269	Edward S. Hanley.....	1,021	255.25	140.00	395.25

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

69270	Myles Newcomb.....	1,558	389.50	140.00	529.50
69271	Wilmer J. Robison.....	1,558	389.50	140.00	529.50
69272	Warren J. Rees.....	1,558	389.50	140.00	529.50
69273	A. E. Ted Mitchell.....	1,558	389.50	140.00	529.50

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Salt Lake City, Utah

69274	Evan E. Pike.....	701	175.25	140.00	315.25
69275	Pedigo H. Voll.....	701	175.25	140.00	315.25
69276	David W. Reynolds.....	701	175.25	140.00	315.25
69277	C. Leander Prisk.....	701	175.25	140.00	315.25

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Shreveport, La.

69278	John A. Walden.....	1,822	455.50	140.00	595.50
69279	T. R. Smith.....	1,822	455.50	140.00	595.50
69280	E. D. Clark.....	1,822	455.50	140.00	595.50
69281	Fred W. Hoffman.....	1,822	455.50	140.00	595.50
69282	B. B. Rhodes.....	1,822	455.50	140.00	595.50

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Spokane, Washington

69283	Ward J. Walker.....	229	57.25	140.00	197.25
69284	Jack W. Dishman.....	229	57.25	140.00	197.25
69285	Wilford K. McCrea.....	229	57.25	140.00	197.25
69286	George H. Kellogg.....	229	57.25	175.00	232.25

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Boise, Idaho

69287	J. Henry Hopffgarten.....	405	101.25	140.00	241.25
69288	T. Wilbur Dakan.....	405	101.25	140.00	241.25
69289	Freeman H. Estes.....	405	101.25	140.00	241.25
69290	Bowman Vertrees.....	405	101.25	140.00	241.25
69291	Arthur Mattson.....	405	101.25	140.00	241.25

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

El Paso, Texas

69292	Charles "Ed" Kittel.....	1,376	344.00	140.00	484.00
69293	Paul H. Davis, Jr.....	1,376	344.00	140.00	484.00
69294	Karl O. Wylar.....	1,376	344.00	140.00	484.00
69295	Ray Edelman.....	1,376	344.00	140.00	484.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

EL MINA TEMPLE

Galveston, Texas

69296	Munger T. Ball	1,937	484.25	140.00	624.25
69297	David J. Heatley	1,937	484.25	140.00	624.25
69298	Richard H. Johnigan	1,937	484.25	140.00	624.25
69299	Wesley L. Prichard	1,937	484.25	140.00	624.25
69300	Clement J. Prino	1,937	484.25	140.00	624.25

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

69301	Newton E. Westman	1,267	316.75	140.00	456.75
69302	Richard A. Devereaux	1,267	316.75	140.00	456.75
69303	Donald R. Blumer	1,267	316.75	140.00	456.75
69304	Elmer L. Gieske	1,267	316.75	140.00	456.75

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Fargo, N. Dak.

69305	James W. Zietz	1,197	299.25	140.00	439.25
69306	Carl Ekern, Jr.	1,197	299.25	140.00	439.25
69307	Lee Briggs	1,197	299.25	140.00	439.25
69308	Edwin Anderson	1,197	299.25	140.00	439.25

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Phoenix, Arizona

69309	John G. Cable	1,114	278.50	140.00	418.50
69310	Vernon C. Padgett	1,114	278.50	140.00	418.50
69311	Wendell W. Rote	1,114	278.50	140.00	418.50
69312	Elmer D. Clark	1,114	278.50	140.00	418.50

GIZEH TEMPLE

Vancouver, B. C.

69313	Jack M. Streight	121	30.25	140.00	170.25
69314	Gordon F. Grant	121	30.25	140.00	170.25
69315	Kenneth Speirs	121	30.25	140.00	170.25
69316	John Walton	121	30.25	140.00	170.25
69317	Thomas H. Grove	121	30.25	140.00	170.25

HADI TEMPLE

Evansville, Indiana

69318	Henry B. Struby	1,869	467.25	140.00	607.25
69319	Carl V. Bruce	1,869	467.25	140.00	607.25
69320	Charles L. Oxley	1,869	467.25	140.00	607.25
69321	Frank H. Tilford	1,869	467.25	140.00	607.25
69322	Robert W. Bogan	1,869	467.25	140.00	607.25

HADJI TEMPLE

Pensacola, Florida

69323	Ray Henry Schmidt	2,203	550.75	140.00	690.75
69324	Preston E. McArthur	2,203	550.75	140.00	690.75
69325	C. Ed. Wood	2,203	550.75	140.00	690.75
69326	J. B. Hopkins	2,203	550.75	140.00	690.75

HAMASA TEMPLE

Meridian, Miss.

69327	J. W. Carmichael	2,048	512.00	140.00	652.00
69328	T. K. Griffiths	2,048	512.00	140.00	652.00
69329	Martin L. Gunn	2,048	512.00	140.00	652.00
69330	James T. Singley	2,048	512.00	140.00	652.00

HASAN TEMPLE

Albany, Georgia

69331	Ruter E. Coleman	2,287	571.75	140.00	711.75
69332	Joe C. Howell	2,287	571.75	140.00	711.75
69333	Wayne D. Seaman	2,287	571.75	140.00	711.75
69334	Dr. T. B. Cobb	2,287	571.75	140.00	711.75
69335	Joe P. Davis	2,287	571.75	140.00	711.75
69336	Rufus C. Johnson	2,287	571.75	140.00	711.75

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Greenville, S. C.

69337	Jack R. Tyner	2,229	557.25	140.00	697.25
69338	S. Ledell Steele	2,229	557.25	140.00	697.25
69339	Dwight A. Holder	2,229	557.25	140.00	697.25
69340	Walter L. Miller, Jr.	2,229	557.25	140.00	697.25

HELLA TEMPLE

Dallas, Texas

69341	George S. Terry	1,681	420.25	140.00	560.25
69342	George D. McClure	1,681	420.25	140.00	560.25
69343	John McKee	1,681	420.25	140.00	560.25
69344	T. K. Johnston	1,681	420.25	140.00	560.25

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

171

HILLAH TEMPLE

Ashland, Oregon

69345	Theodore R. Paulus.....	376	94.00	140.00	234.00
69346	Harold J. Wood.....	376	94.00	140.00	234.00
69347	R. B. Curtis.....	376	94.00	140.00	234.00
69348	Robert F. Mest.....	376	94.00	140.00	234.00

INDIA TEMPLE

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

69349	Leslie H. Swan.....	1,524	381.00	140.00	521.00
69350	James H. Norick.....	1,524	381.00	140.00	521.00
69351	Johan A. Johannes.....	1,524	381.00	140.00	521.00
69352	Robert H. Hubbard.....	1,524	381.00	140.00	521.00
69353	Robert F. Emanuel.....	1,524	381.00	140.00	521.00

IREM TEMPLE

Wilkes Barre, Pa.

69354	Dean W. Mertz.....	2,304	576.00	140.00	716.00
69355	John R. Sands.....	2,304	576.00	140.00	716.00
69356	Stuart E. Reese.....	2,304	576.00	140.00	716.00
69357	T. A. Edison Cooke.....	2,304	576.00	140.00	716.00

ISIS TEMPLE

Salina, Kansas

69358	Herbert Norman Holland.....	1,379	344.75	140.00	484.75
69359	C. Dale Lyon.....	1,379	344.75	140.00	484.75
69360	Keith A. Janzen.....	1,379	344.75	140.00	484.75
69361	Edward M. Boyce.....	1,379	344.75	140.00	484.75
69362	William Exline, Jr.....	1,379	344.75	140.00	484.75

ISLAM TEMPLE

San Francisco, California

69364	Elvin C. Stendell.....	678	169.50	175.00	344.50
69365	George H. Taylor.....	678	169.50	140.00	309.50
69366	Dalmar G. Berglund.....	678	169.50	140.00	309.50
69367	Ernest C. Elwood.....	678	169.50	140.00	309.50

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Buffalo, New York

69368	Henry P. Bronkie.....	2,117	529.25	175.00	704.25
69369	Robert A. Kaiser.....	2,117	529.25	140.00	669.25
69370	Merrill G. Windelberg.....	2,117	529.25	140.00	669.25
69371	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.....	2,117	529.25	140.00	669.25
69372	Jerome S. Stinson.....	2,117	529.25	140.00	669.25

JAFFA TEMPLE

Altoona, Pennsylvania

69373	Roy K. McDaniel.....	2,210	552.50	140.00	692.50
69374	Robert H. Nelson.....	2,210	552.50	140.00	692.50
69375	James V. Meadows II.....	2,210	552.50	140.00	692.50
69376	Glen E. Clouser.....	2,210	552.50	140.00	692.50

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

New Orleans, Louisiana

69377	Michel Caplan.....	2,101	525.25	140.00	665.25
69378	Vincent W. Maniscalco.....	2,101	525.25	140.00	665.25
69379	A. Robert Rittenberg.....	2,101	525.25	140.00	665.25
69380	Eddie Joseph Rome.....	2,101	525.25	140.00	665.25
69381	George S. Lee.....	2,101	525.25	140.00	665.25

KAABA TEMPLE

Davenport, Iowa

69382	Clarence A. Lay.....	1,621	405.25	140.00	545.25
69383	Howard L. Shaw.....	1,621	405.25	140.00	545.25
69384	Douglas H. Lass.....	1,621	405.25	140.00	545.25
69385	Paul B. McCray.....	1,621	405.25	140.00	545.25
69386	Robert W. Leinbaugh.....	1,621	405.25	140.00	545.25

KALIF TEMPLE

Sheridan, Wyoming

69387	J. K. Davis.....	761	190.25	140.00	330.25
69388	Byron Shackelford.....	761	190.25	140.00	330.25
69389	Willard Beck.....	761	190.25	140.00	330.25
69390	Harry Jones.....	761	190.25	140.00	330.25

KALURAH TEMPLE

Binghamton, New York

69391	Earle G. Ridall.....	2,276	569.00	140.00	709.00
69392	Charles N. Griffiths.....	2,276	569.00	140.00	709.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

69393	Morris L. Harper.....	2,276	569.00	140.00	709.00
69394	Percy D. Morton.....	2,276	569.00	140.00	709.00
KAREM TEMPLE					
Waco, Texas					
69396	Joe Sawyer.....	1,729	432.25	140.00	572.25
69397	Bill Meadows.....	1,729	432.25	140.00	572.25
69398	M. A. Taylor.....	1,729	432.25	140.00	572.25
69399	Stanley G. Jayroe.....	1,729	432.25	140.00	572.25
KARNAK TEMPLE					
Montreal, Quebec, Canada					
69400	Reginald C. D'Alton.....	2,446	611.50	140.00	751.50
69401	William Williamson.....	2,446	611.50	140.00	751.50
69402	Robert M. McCarrell.....	2,446	611.50	140.00	751.50
69403	S. Frank Yates.....	2,446	611.50	140.00	751.50
KAZIM TEMPLE					
Roanoke, Virginia					
69404	Thomas S. Ely.....	2,250	562.50	140.00	702.50
69405	C. Letcher Newcomb.....	2,250	562.50	140.00	702.50
69406	Robert E. Slaydon.....	2,250	562.50	140.00	702.50
69407	A. B. Burton.....	2,250	562.50	140.00	702.50
KEM TEMPLE					
Grand Forks, N. Dak.					
69408	Eldon V. Evensen.....	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
69409	Vaughn Champeau.....	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
69410	Robert D. Anderson.....	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
69411	Howard E. Risch.....	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
KENA TEMPLE					
Alexandria, Virginia					
69412	Orville F. Rush.....	2,329	582.25	140.00	722.25
69413	John R. Wigglesworth.....	2,329	582.25	140.00	722.25
69414	Everard A. Marsaglia.....	2,329	582.25	140.00	722.25
69415	William A. Beverly.....	2,329	582.25	140.00	722.25
69416	Roland M. Clarke.....	2,329	582.25	140.00	722.25
KERAK TEMPLE					
Reno, Nevada					
69417	Merwyn H. Brown.....	572	143.00	140.00	283.00
69418	Bruce Bowen.....	572	143.00	175.00	318.00
69419	Ernest W. McKenzie.....	572	143.00	140.00	283.00
69420	L. Curtis Farr.....	572	143.00	140.00	283.00
69421	Monty Barber.....	572	143.00	140.00	283.00
KERBELA TEMPLE					
Knoxville, Tennessee					
69422	W. W. Gentry.....	2,114	528.50	140.00	668.50
69423	John Cleo Miller.....	2,114	528.50	140.00	668.50
69424	J. D. Ricker.....	2,114	528.50	140.00	668.50
69425	E. Guy Frizzell.....	2,114	528.50	140.00	668.50
KHARTUM TEMPLE					
Winnipeg, Man. Canada					
69426	Jon G. Johnson.....	1,165	291.25	140.00	431.25
69427	T. P. Adams.....	1,165	291.25	140.00	431.25
69428	John C. Wirth.....	1,165	291.25	140.00	431.25
69429	A. L. Lamont.....	1,165	291.25	140.00	431.25
KHEDIVE TEMPLE					
Norfolk, Virginia					
69430	Aubrey G. Graham.....	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00
69433	George H. Gordon.....	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00
69434	R. E. Anderson.....	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00
69435	Charles W. Davis.....	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00
69436	Bernard C. Murden.....	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00
KHIVA TEMPLE					
Amarillo, Texas					
69437	John Satterstrom.....	1,359	339.75	140.00	479.75
69438	C. Curtis Neal.....	1,359	339.75	140.00	479.75
69439	Roland C. Simpson.....	1,359	339.75	140.00	479.75
69440	R. C. Cline.....	1,359	339.75	140.00	479.75
KISMET TEMPLE					
New Hyde Park, New York					
69441	Louis H. Lutjens.....	2,408	602.00	140.00	742.00
69442	William Blick, Jr.....	2,408	602.00	140.00	742.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

173

69443	Albert E. Weis.....	2,408	602.00	140.00	742.00
69444	Walter E. Price.....	2,408	602.00	140.00	742.00
KORA TEMPLE					
Lewiston, Maine					
69445	Herbert K. Seymour.....	2,479	619.75	140.00	759.75
69446	Robert B. McLeary, Jr.....	2,479	619.75	140.00	759.75
69447	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	2,479	619.75	140.00	759.75
69448	Richard B. Olfene.....	2,479	619.75	140.00	759.75
KOREIN TEMPLE					
Rawlins, Wyoming					
69449	S. K. Briggs.....	1,143	285.75	280.00	565.75
69450	Clark F. Perry.....	1,143	285.75	140.00	425.75
69451	L. D. Donelan.....	1,143	285.75	140.00	425.75
69452	Burton T. Sheldon.....	1,143	285.75	140.00	425.75
69453	John T. Clements.....	1,143	285.75	140.00	425.75
KOSAIR TEMPLE					
Louisville, Kentucky					
69455	William V. Strasser.....	1,943	485.75	140.00	625.75
69456	John T. Wilson.....	1,943	485.75	140.00	625.75
69457	George S. Miller.....	1,943	485.75	140.00	625.75
69458	O. F. Barnette.....	1,943	485.75	140.00	625.75
LULU TEMPLE					
Philadelphia, Pa.					
69459	Winner F. Delp.....	2,380	595.00	175.00	770.00
69460	John F. Kull, Jr.....	2,380	595.00	140.00	735.00
69461	George W. Kranich.....	2,380	595.00	140.00	735.00
69462	William P. Kuenzel.....	2,380	595.00	140.00	735.00
LUXOR TEMPLE					
St. John, N. B., Canada					
69463	Frederick J. Tilley.....	3,153	788.25	140.00	928.25
69464	William J. B. Gentleman.....	3,153	788.25	140.00	928.25
69465	Stanley G. Belding.....	3,153	788.25	140.00	928.25
MAHI TEMPLE					
Miami, Florida					
69466	James Echols.....	2,734	683.50	140.00	823.50
69467	Donald H. Wessell.....	2,734	683.50	140.00	823.50
69468	Joseph G. Moretti, Sr.....	2,734	683.50	140.00	823.50
69469	Benjamin Marks.....	2,734	683.50	140.00	823.50
MASKAT TEMPLE					
Wichita Falls, Texas					
69470	J. L. Jackson III.....	1,557	389.25	140.00	529.25
69471	John H. Adams.....	1,557	389.25	140.00	529.25
69472	H. Joe Justin.....	1,557	389.25	140.00	529.25
69473	W. A. Spoonts.....	1,557	389.25	140.00	529.25
MECCA TEMPLE					
New York, New York					
69474	Walter A. DeLamater.....	2,408	602.00	140.00	742.00
69475	Samuel Gordon.....	2,408	602.00	140.00	742.00
69476	Milton E. Hyman.....	2,408	602.00	140.00	742.00
69477	David R. Spector.....	2,408	602.00	140.00	742.00
69478	Percy Kevok.....	2,408	602.00	140.00	742.00
MEDIA TEMPLE					
Watertown, New York					
69479	Andre Nicholson.....	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
69480	Arlton R. Bush.....	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
69481	Kennedy W. Wilson.....	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
69482	Clyde A. Fineout.....	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
MEDINAH TEMPLE					
Chicago, Illinois					
69483	Thomas F. Seay.....	1,737	434.25	140.00	574.25
69484	George R. Wilson.....	1,737	434.25	175.00	609.25
69485	Walter M. Dill.....	1,737	434.25	140.00	574.25
69486	William C. Mutter.....	1,737	434.25	140.00	574.25
69487	William L. Backus.....	1,737	434.25	140.00	574.25
MELHA TEMPLE					
Springfield, Mass.					
69488	Maurice M. Chaffin.....	2,430	607.50	140.00	747.50
69489	Dr. Kenneth E. Nicholson.....	2,430	607.50	140.00	747.50

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

69490	Robert W. Nothacker.....	2,430	607.50	140.00	747.50
69491	Jean R. LaCroix.....	2,430	607.50	140.00	747.50
MIDIAN TEMPLE					
Wichita, Kansas					
69492	Tom C. Raum.....	1,437	359.25	140.00	499.25
69493	Les H. Brown.....	1,437	359.25	140.00	499.25
69494	R. Charles Clampitt.....	1,437	359.25	140.00	499.25
69495	Harold E. Henton.....	1,437	359.25	140.00	499.25
MIRZA TEMPLE					
Pittsburg, Kansas					
69496	W. Howard Millington.....	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
69497	Carl Teagarden.....	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
69498	Ned E. Smith.....	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
69499	Joe W. McIlwath.....	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
69500	Cecil R. Gilliam.....	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
MIZPAH TEMPLE					
Fort Wayne, Indiana					
69501	Carl H. Pierson.....	1,878	469.50	140.00	609.50
69502	J. Henry Curdes.....	1,878	469.50	140.00	609.50
69503	Paul L. Stier, M. D.....	1,878	469.50	140.00	609.50
69504	Robert L. Welker.....	1,878	469.50	140.00	609.50
69505	Donald R. Parrish.....	1,878	469.50	140.00	609.50
69506	Fred S. Ehrman.....	1,878	469.50	140.00	609.50
MOCHA TEMPLE					
London, Ont., Canada					
69507	William R. Leal.....	1,949	487.25	140.00	627.25
69508	Arthur N. Martin.....	1,949	487.25	140.00	627.25
69509	Alvin R. Thompson.....	1,949	487.25	140.00	627.25
69510	R. Jack Ridley.....	1,949	487.25	140.00	627.25
MOHAMMED TEMPLE					
Peoria, Illinois					
69511	Leonard B. Potter.....	1,682	420.50	140.00	560.50
69512	Donald S. Oexle.....	1,682	420.50	140.00	560.50
69513	Daniel E. Bowers, M. D.....	1,682	420.50	140.00	560.50
69514	Robert F. Voss.....	1,682	420.50	140.00	560.50
69515	Charles W. Boyer.....	1,682	420.50	140.00	560.50
MOILA TEMPLE					
St. Joseph, Missouri					
69516	Everett H. Trunk.....	1,470	367.50	175.00	542.50
69517	David A. Dickens.....	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
69518	Dan Hale.....	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
69519	Austin G. Felton.....	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
69520	J. Richard Weaver.....	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
MOOLAH TEMPLE					
St. Louis, Missouri					
69521	Harvey A. Beffa.....	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
69522	George C. Foster.....	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
69523	Robert Rainey, M. D.....	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
69524	Edward Garnholz.....	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
69525	Delbert Miller.....	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
69526	Walter T. Smith, Jr.....	1,724	431.00	140.00	571.00
MOROCCO TEMPLE					
Jacksonville, Florida					
69527	Warren L. Jones.....	2,455	613.75	280.00	893.75
69528	T. K. Stokes, Jr.....	2,455	613.75	140.00	753.75
69529	Roy T. Lord.....	2,455	613.75	140.00	753.75
69530	Frank A. Winchell.....	2,455	613.75	140.00	753.75
69531	Randolph R. Thomas.....	2,455	613.75	175.00	788.75
MOSLAH TEMPLE					
Fort Worth, Texas					
69532	C. Victor Thornton.....	1,661	415.25	140.00	555.25
69533	James L. Childs.....	1,661	415.25	140.00	555.25
69534	William C. Northern, Jr.....	1,661	415.25	140.00	555.25
69535	R. Yale Lary.....	1,661	415.25	140.00	555.25
69536	Robert W. Leonard.....	1,661	415.25	140.00	555.25
MOSLEM TEMPLE					
Detroit, Michigan					
69537	Thomas D. Van Dine.....	1,938	484.50	140.00	624.50
69538	J. Murray Brown.....	1,938	484.50	140.00	624.50
69539	George H. Bobbish.....	1,938	484.50	140.00	624.50

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

175

69540	Fred R. Morrison.....	1,938	484.50	140.00	624.50
69541	Marvin G. Lane.....	1,938	484.50	140.00	624.50
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE					
Montpelier, Vermont					
69542	Richard G. Sterling.....	2,368	592.00	140.00	732.00
69543	Benton F. Haley.....	2,368	592.00	140.00	732.00
69544	Wendell L. Johnston.....	2,368	592.00	140.00	732.00
69545	Leon T. Davidson.....	2,368	592.00	140.00	732.00
MURAT TEMPLE					
Indianapolis, Indiana					
69546	J. Worth Baker.....	1,872	468.00	140.00	608.00
69547	Karl L. Frederichs.....	1,872	468.00	175.00	643.00
69548	Edwin K. Steers.....	1,872	468.00	140.00	608.00
69549	Richard Hunt.....	1,872	468.00	140.00	608.00
69550	C. Kyle Hughes.....	1,872	468.00	140.00	608.00
69551	William I. Coons, Jr.....	1,872	468.00	140.00	608.00
69552	C. William Lantz.....	1,872	468.00	175.00	643.00
NAJA TEMPLE					
Deadwood, South Dakota					
69553	Gerald D. Crary.....	1,247	311.75	140.00	451.75
69554	Carl H. Kubler.....	1,247	311.75	140.00	451.75
69555	Wilson Sweaney.....	1,247	311.75	140.00	451.75
69556	John F. Hammond.....	1,247	311.75	140.00	451.75
69557	Lisle E. Owens.....	1,247	311.75	140.00	451.75
69558	Clifford Bruggeman.....	1,247	311.75	140.00	451.75
NEMESIS TEMPLE					
Parkersburg, West Virginia					
69559	E. Burl Randolph.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
69560	S. William Goff.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
69561	A. M. Thacker.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
69562	P. K. Alker.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
NILE TEMPLE					
Seattle, Washington					
69563	Vernon E. Bell.....	—	—	140.00	140.00
69564	Walter M. Woodburn.....	—	—	140.00	140.00
69565	Ford Q. Elvidge.....	—	—	175.00	175.00
69566	Aurie J. Thompson.....	—	—	175.00	175.00
NUR TEMPLE					
Wilmington, Delaware					
69567	Milton L. Draper.....	2,368	592.00	140.00	732.00
69568	Louis G. Seebach.....	2,368	592.00	140.00	732.00
69569	Chester M. Pomeroy.....	2,368	592.00	140.00	732.00
69570	David H. Cochran.....	2,368	592.00	140.00	732.00
OASIS TEMPLE					
Charlotte, N. C.					
69571	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.....	2,285	571.25	140.00	711.25
69572	Alonzo F. Potter.....	2,285	571.25	140.00	711.25
69573	Ralph O. Hood.....	2,285	571.25	140.00	711.25
69574	Walter J. Black, Sr.....	2,285	571.25	140.00	711.25
69575	John M. Hartman.....	2,285	571.25	140.00	711.25
OLEIKA TEMPLE					
Lexington, Kentucky					
69576	Fred Bryant.....	2,009	502.25	140.00	642.25
69577	John R. Cook, Jr.....	2,009	502.25	140.00	642.25
69578	Robert L. Leeds.....	2,009	502.25	140.00	642.25
69579	A. G. McGrannahan, Jr.....	2,009	502.25	140.00	642.25
69580	Robert J. Turley.....	2,009	502.25	280.00	782.25
OMAR TEMPLE					
Charleston, South Carolina					
69581	D. Dixon Lee.....	2,428	607.00	140.00	747.00
69582	John M. Terry, Sr.....	2,428	607.00	140.00	747.00
69583	Victor I. Bull.....	2,428	607.00	140.00	747.00
69584	Edward E. Saleeby.....	2,428	607.00	140.00	747.00
69585	John W. Turner.....	2,428	607.00	140.00	747.00
ORAK TEMPLE					
Hammond, Indiana					
69587	Robert B. Bailey.....	1,740	435.00	140.00	575.00
69588	Virgil O. King.....	1,740	435.00	140.00	575.00
69589	Joseph D. Sharp.....	1,740	435.00	140.00	575.00
69590	Leroy C. McCullum.....	1,740	435.00	140.00	575.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Troy, New York

69591	Robert F. Sherman.....	2,633	658.25	140.00	798.25
69592	Herbert D. Elliott.....	2,633	658.25	140.00	798.25
69593	James D. Kelley.....	2,633	658.25	140.00	798.25
69594	Rylance Bostock, Sr.....	2,633	658.25	140.00	798.25

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Wheeling, West Virginia

69595	Kermit McIntyre.....	2,116	529.00	140.00	669.00
69596	Henry J. Ciechowski.....	2,116	529.00	140.00	669.00
69597	Leonard E. Van Dyne.....	2,116	529.00	140.00	669.00
69598	Robert E. Parrish.....	2,116	529.00	140.00	669.00

OSMAN TEMPLE

St. Paul, Minnesota

69599	Earl J. Holcomb.....	1,395	348.75	140.00	488.75
69600	Charles P. Brimmer.....	1,395	348.75	140.00	488.75
69601	A. R. Hansen.....	1,395	348.75	140.00	488.75
69602	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	1,395	348.75	175.00	523.75

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Cranston, Rhode Island

69603	Roger Williams.....	2,570	642.50	140.00	782.50
69604	Bertram J. Garceau.....	2,570	642.50	140.00	782.50
69605	Stanton M. Latham.....	2,570	642.50	140.00	782.50
69606	Clinton Lockwood, Jr.....	2,570	642.50	140.00	782.50

PHILAE TEMPLE

Halifax, N. S. Canada

69607	Gordon S. Waterfield.....	2,916	729.00	140.00	869.00
69608	C. E. Coles.....	2,916	729.00	140.00	869.00
69609	W. W. Malloy.....	2,916	729.00	140.00	869.00
69610	H. L. Thomas.....	2,916	729.00	140.00	869.00

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Bridgeport, Conn.

69611	Philip E. Allen.....	2,431	607.75	140.00	747.75
69612	William E. Gibbs.....	2,431	607.75	140.00	747.75
69613	LeGrand S. Allen.....	2,431	607.75	140.00	747.75
69614	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	2,431	607.75	140.00	747.75

RAJAH TEMPLE

Reading, Pennsylvania

69615	Warren H. Fake, M.D.....	2,331	582.75	140.00	722.75
69616	Rufus R. Renninger.....	2,331	582.75	140.00	722.75
69617	J. Richard Weaver.....	2,331	582.75	140.00	722.75
69618	Ralph A. Kline.....	2,331	582.75	140.00	722.75

RAMESES TEMPLE

Toronto, Ont. Canada

69619	T. Patrick Henry.....	2,078	519.50	140.00	659.50
69620	Kenneth Howard.....	2,078	519.50	140.00	659.50
69621	Charles Carter.....	2,078	519.50	140.00	659.50
69622	Athol A. Layton.....	2,078	519.50	140.00	659.50

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Madisonville, Kentucky

69623	Paul R. Ireland.....	2,114	528.50	140.00	668.50
69624	Doris E. James.....	2,114	528.50	140.00	668.50
69625	Thomas E. Gardiner.....	2,114	528.50	140.00	668.50
69626	William S. Toy.....	2,114	528.50	140.00	668.50

SABBAR TEMPLE

Tucson, Arizona

69627	Thomas L. Roof.....	1,218	304.50	140.00	444.50
69628	Hack Baldwin.....	1,218	304.50	140.00	444.50
69629	Harry Smith.....	1,218	304.50	140.00	444.50
69630	Gene Bogard.....	1,218	304.50	140.00	444.50

SAHARA TEMPLE

Pine Bluff, Arkansas

69631	W. Ellis Arnold.....	1,819	454.75	140.00	594.75
69632	Weir E. Roberson.....	1,819	454.75	140.00	594.75
69633	James W. Bigham, Jr.....	1,819	454.75	140.00	594.75
69634	W. Bledsoe Hughes.....	1,819	454.75	140.00	594.75
69635	W. W. Perry, Jr.....	1,819	454.75	140.00	594.75

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

177

SALAAM TEMPLE

Livingston, New Jersey

69636	Jacob A. Wingerter	2,489	622.25	140.00	762.25
69637	Richard A. Schmidt, Jr.	2,489	622.25	140.00	762.25
69638	Charles H. White	2,489	622.25	140.00	762.25
69639	Frederick W. Wingerter	2,489	622.25	140.00	762.25
69640	Marvin Slavin	2,489	622.25	140.00	762.25

SALADIN TEMPLE

Grand Rapids, Mich.

69641	Gilbert R. Thomas	1,798	449.50	140.00	589.50
69642	Charles W. Howe, D.C.	1,798	449.50	140.00	589.50
69643	George I. Lindrup	1,798	449.50	140.00	589.50
69644	Vern R. Eicholtz	1,798	449.50	140.00	589.50

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Little Rock, Arkansas

69645	Walter C. Guy	1,785	446.25	140.00	586.25
69646	Quinn Glover	1,785	446.25	140.00	586.25
69647	W. H. Walters	1,785	446.25	140.00	586.25
69648	Kenneth C. White	1,785	446.25	140.00	586.25
69649	Tom Dooley	1,785	446.25	140.00	586.25
69650	J. Harry Leggett	1,785	446.25	140.00	586.25

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Lincoln, Nebraska

69651	Ervin E. Peterson	1,349	337.25	140.00	477.25
69652	Donald A. Keys	1,349	337.25	140.00	477.25
69653	George A. Preece	1,349	337.25	140.00	477.25
69654	Mervin E. Ransom, Sr.	1,349	337.25	140.00	477.25

SHARON TEMPLE

Tyler, Texas

69655	W. Waldeck Burnett	1,764	441.00	140.00	581.00
69656	John C. Miller	1,764	441.00	140.00	581.00
69657	Henry H. Spragins	1,764	441.00	140.00	581.00
69658	Arch M. Dullnig	1,764	441.00	140.00	581.00

SPHINX TEMPLE

Hartford, Conn.

69659	Harold C. Close	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00
69660	Lloyd D. Beach	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00
69661	William F. Seelig	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00
69662	Franklin B. Henderson	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00
69663	Thomas E. Patterson	2,436	609.00	140.00	749.00

SUDAN TEMPLE

New Bern, North Carolina

69664	Harry W. Smith	2,472	618.00	140.00	758.00
69665	William J. Bundy	2,472	618.00	140.00	758.00
69666	Ed. R. Higgins	2,472	618.00	140.00	758.00
69667	Luther M. Cromartie	2,472	618.00	140.00	758.00
69668	Sam S. Toler, Jr.	2,472	618.00	140.00	758.00
69669	Nelson B. Banks	2,472	618.00	140.00	758.00

SUEZ TEMPLE

San Angelo, Texas

69670	Robert Z. Landrum	1,605	401.25	140.00	541.25
69671	Thomas C. Yantis	1,605	401.25	140.00	541.25
69672	Joseph W. Burrell	1,605	401.25	140.00	541.25
69673	Martin G. Browne	1,605	401.25	140.00	541.25

SYRIA TEMPLE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

69674	Robert S. Kimball, Jr.	2,138	534.50	140.00	674.50
69675	James P. Houggy	2,138	534.50	140.00	674.50
69676	Kenneth T. Paxton	2,138	534.50	140.00	674.50
69677	William H. Latimer, Jr.	2,138	534.50	140.00	674.50

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Cincinnati, Ohio

69678	Smith E. Hughes	1,972	493.00	140.00	633.00
69679	Charles D. Marrs	1,972	493.00	140.00	633.00
69680	Norbert E. Miller	1,972	493.00	140.00	633.00
69681	Fred G. Reiners	1,972	493.00	140.00	633.00

TADMOR TEMPLE

Akron, Ohio

69682	William H. Knowlton	2,047	511.75	280.00	791.75
69683	Don C. Mentzer	2,047	511.75	140.00	651.75

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

69684	Carl Warren.....	2,047	511.75	140.00	651.75
69685	Leonard E. Price, Sr.....	2,047	511.75	140.00	651.75
69686	A. J. B. Miller.....	2,047	511.75	140.00	651.75
TANGIER TEMPLE					
Omaha, Nebraska					
69687	Herbert T. White.....	1,369	342.25	140.00	482.25
69688	Lloyd C. Blair.....	1,369	342.25	140.00	482.25
69689	George C. Samson.....	1,369	342.25	140.00	482.25
69690	A. Lynn Monroe.....	1,369	342.25	140.00	482.25
69691	Edgar F. Kistler.....	1,369	342.25	140.00	482.25
TEBALA TEMPLE					
Rockford, Illinois					
69692	W. Clyde Oliver.....	1,658	414.50	140.00	554.50
69694	Helvig M. Sorensen.....	1,658	414.50	140.00	554.50
69695	Allen Pang.....	1,658	414.50	140.00	554.50
69696	Richard M. Lehti.....	1,658	414.50	140.00	554.50
69697	Allan C. Mallquist.....	1,658	414.50	140.00	554.50
TEHAMA TEMPLE					
Hastings, Nebraska					
69698	Thomas H. Crisman.....	1,280	320.00	140.00	460.00
69699	Clarence E. Jacobson.....	1,280	320.00	140.00	460.00
69700	Norris V. Swan.....	1,280	320.00	140.00	460.00
69701	W. Wayne Decker.....	1,280	320.00	140.00	460.00
TEHRAN TEMPLE					
Fresno, California					
69702	Opie Wallace.....	761	190.25	140.00	330.25
69703	Miles J. Hansen.....	761	190.25	140.00	330.25
69704	Carroll E. Cole.....	761	190.25	140.00	330.25
69705	Lloyd S. Jackson.....	761	190.25	140.00	330.25
TIGRIS TEMPLE					
Syracuse, New York					
69706	William H. Spector.....	2,238	559.50	140.00	699.50
69707	Alfred K. Van Valkenburg.....	2,238	559.50	140.00	699.50
69708	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	2,238	559.50	140.00	699.50
69709	Frank B. Traub.....	2,238	559.50	140.00	699.50
TRIPOLI TEMPLE					
Milwaukee, Wisconsin					
69710	Thomas W. Melham.....	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
69711	Ralph F. Roussy.....	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
69712	Henry C. Anderson.....	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
69713	Frederick W. Glantz.....	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
69714	Louis J. Best.....	1,692	423.00	175.00	598.00
WAHABI TEMPLE					
Jackson, Mississippi					
69715	John Wesley Bowman.....	1,986	496.50	140.00	636.50
69716	Chester Alfred Clark.....	1,986	496.50	140.00	636.50
69717	J. D. Cruthird.....	1,986	496.50	140.00	636.50
69718	A. Doty Bailey.....	1,986	496.50	140.00	636.50
WA-WA TEMPLE					
Regina, Saskatchewan					
69719	P. H. S. Campbell.....	965	241.25	140.00	381.25
69720	Lyle J. Morrison.....	965	241.25	140.00	381.25
69721	Alvin L. McGowan.....	965	241.25	140.00	381.25
69722	R. Herb Roberts.....	965	241.25	140.00	381.25
YAARAB TEMPLE					
Atlanta, Georgia					
69723	Charles A. Wofford.....	2,182	545.50	140.00	685.50
69724	Tracy W. O'Neal, Jr.....	2,182	545.50	140.00	685.50
69725	Tom W. Crowe.....	2,182	545.50	140.00	685.50
69726	E. J. Hosch.....	2,182	545.50	140.00	685.50
YELDUZ TEMPLE					
Aberdeen, South Dakota					
69727	Howard L. Saylor, Jr.....	1,142	285.50	140.00	425.50
69728	Bernie V. Wolfe.....	1,142	285.50	140.00	425.50
69729	Adam Oberlander.....	1,142	285.50	140.00	425.50
69730	Laurence Stuck.....	1,142	285.50	140.00	425.50
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE					
Des Moines, Iowa					
69731	David A. Hogendorn.....	1,467	366.75	140.00	506.75
69732	Ronald Greenwood.....	1,467	366.75	140.00	506.75

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

179

69733	Ray Nyemaster.....	1,467	366.75	140.00	506.75
69734	George M. Mills.....	1,467	366.75	140.00	506.75
ZAMORA TEMPLE					
Birmingham, Ala.					
69735	George A. Mattison, Jr.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69736	James R. Maxwell.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69737	J. Edgar Bowron.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69738	George Lewis Bailes, Jr.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69739	L. Leon Hearn.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69740	William Mobley.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69741	James E. Lanier.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
ZEMBO TEMPLE					
Harrisburg, Pa.					
69742	Walter L. Ramsey, Jr.....	2,289	572.25	140.00	712.25
69743	G. Donald Jenkins.....	2,289	572.25	140.00	712.25
69744	Robert C. Schmiedel.....	2,289	572.25	140.00	712.25
69745	Ralph H. Cline.....	2,289	572.25	140.00	712.25
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE					
Erie, Pennsylvania					
69746	O. Carlyle Brock.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69747	James A. McKnight.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69748	John H. Oakes.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69749	Alvin W. Levenhagen.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69750	Myron H. Treter.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
69751	Carl R. Thomas.....	2,082	520.50	140.00	660.50
ZENOBIA TEMPLE					
Toledo, Ohio					
69752	Edwin F. Baertschi.....	1,935	483.75	140.00	623.75
69754	John T. French.....	1,935	483.75	140.00	623.75
69755	Oscar Oehmler.....	1,935	483.75	140.00	623.75
69756	Dr. Howard E. Smith.....	1,935	483.75	140.00	623.75
ZIYARA TEMPLE					
Utica, New York					
69757	Howard E. Pike.....	2,279	569.75	140.00	709.75
69758	George H. Getman.....	2,279	569.75	140.00	709.75
69759	Arthur E. Golden, Sr.....	2,279	569.75	140.00	709.75
69760	Charles A. Wellar.....	2,279	569.75	140.00	709.75
ZOR TEMPLE					
Madison, Wisconsin					
69761	Kenneth L. Svec.....	1,622	405.50	140.00	545.50
69762	Ronald O. Lind.....	1,622	405.50	140.00	545.50
69763	Albert H. Hambrecht.....	1,622	405.50	140.00	545.50
69764	Earl Sachse.....	1,622	405.50	140.00	545.50
ZORAH TEMPLE					
Terre Haute, Indiana					
69765	Charles F. Woods.....	1,824	456.00	140.00	596.00
69766	William R. Cox.....	1,824	456.00	140.00	596.00
69767	Francis M. Neil.....	1,824	456.00	140.00	596.00
69768	Clarence McCullough.....	1,824	456.00	140.00	596.00
ZUHRAH TEMPLE					
Minneapolis, Minn.					
69769	John R. Hendrickson.....	1,395	348.75	140.00	488.75
69770	George G. Magnuson.....	1,395	348.75	140.00	488.75
69771	Clifford S. Marx.....	1,395	348.75	140.00	488.75
69772	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....	1,395	348.75	140.00	488.75
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN					
69773	Rev. Randall W. Larson.....	25	6.25	140.00	146.25
		1,341,185	\$336,796.25	\$108,325.00	\$445,121.25

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I will recognize Imperial Sir Jacob Wingerter, who is going to make the report on the Shrine Rooms.

NOBLE JACOB A. WINGERTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: The written report on Shrine Rooms has been presented to our Recorder and will appear in the Proceedings. However, I should like to bring to your attention the fact that the Shrine Rooms at Alexandria, Virginia are in excellent condition. We are living within the budget.

We have changed the Imperial Officers from the back room out to the Archives Room where the Parades are.

A total of 80,000 folks visited the Shrine Rooms during the year. This represented some 70-odd Temples. There were thirty foreign countries represented and 2,000 folks from those countries.

The Shrine Rooms are a very essential part of our operation and do a lot in advertising the work of the Shrine.

While I am up here, Imperial Sir, I have a little presentation I should like to make to you.

I have had this little caricature made of you to just say to you that we in New Jersey and Jake in particular feel that you have been an outstanding Noble and particularly one of the finest Imperial Potentates I have ever had the pleasure of working with.

Now, I hope that what we have tried to capture here in this caricature you will place somewhere in your home where you will be able to view it once in a while.

Chester, good luck and thank you for your many acts of courtesy during the year. (Presentation of Caricature and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Jake. You are very kind and I will never forget this as long as I live. You have all been so wonderful to work with.

(There follows below the complete report of the Shrine Rooms Committee:)

REPORT OF THE SHRINE ROOMS COMMITTEE

To the Representatives of the 95th Annual Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

As each year passes the popularity of the Shrine Rooms grows. These magnificent rooms, three in number, provided and maintained by the Imperial Council located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, in Alexandria, Virginia, are a major attraction to the thousands who visit the Memorial each year. In fact, during the past year 77,595 persons, including 1,858 persons from 69 foreign countries, signed our register. Where else is the Shrine so much on display?

The Shrine Rooms Committee met four times during the past year. All meetings were held in the Memorial itself and each was well attended. All business at hand was discussed and appropriate actions taken.

At one of these meetings we were honored by the presence of Most Worshipful Brother John H. Hessey and Most Worshipful Brother Marvin E. Fowler, President and Secretary-Treasurer respectfully of the George Washington Masonic Memorial Association. Matters of mutual interest were discussed. We were informed that the Shrine Rooms cannot be air conditioned at this time due to both the lack of money and the lack of electric power. Some question was raised as to moving the Shrine Football Hall of Fame to the Memorial, but no sufficient space was available. Brother Hessey, citing the rising cost of operations, inquired if the Imperial Council could increase their annual payment to the Association. The Committee's recommendation on this will show later in the report.

During the year the following additions and improvements were made: All three rooms were painted; Ten dioramas of various hospitals were refurbished and four more will be in the very near future; The large display case in the Imperial Room, that houses the valuable jewels and memorabilia was equipped with tempered glass and double locks. The pictures of the members of the Imperial Divan will be moved to the Shrine Room (middle room) as soon as an appropriate showing can be arranged.

A beautiful matched set of scimitars, for use on the altar in the Imperial Room, was received as a gift from the Patrol of Medinah Temple.

During the period June 1, 1968 to May 31, \$24,803.00 was spent on the rooms. The majority of this money covered salaries, rent, telephone and incidentals. The committee foresees no unusual additional expenditure for the next period. We do unanimously agree that the annual payment to the Association should be increased from \$2,400.00 to \$5,000.00 and we have so recommended to the National Board. Such increase be made retroactive to January 1, 1969.

It has been a genuine pleasure for your committee to administer the Shrine Rooms during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

Jacob A. Wingerter, Chairman
Kenneth D. Smith, Vice Chairman
L. Douglas Delano
William P. Jacobs
George M. Armor
Aubrey B. Burton
Frank J. Smyth
Jesse A. White
Edward E. Buckley

NOBLE JACOB A. WINGERTER: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report of the Shrine Rooms Committee.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now, Nobles, I understand that Noble Hopkins from Hadji Temple wishes to make a report.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS (Hadji Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: First of all, let me say that I am not now the Potentate. However, I have been looking forward to comments made by you. It seems that the hour is late and I did have a 30-minute speech to give to you. However, I find that I now cannot use this speech.

Nevertheless, I feel we ought to do something to recognize the only Temple here that has all of its Past Potentates — the youngest and the oldest and probably the most outstanding Potentate we have ever had, present here — and, of course, that's me. (Laughter and applause.)

I think we ought to do two things.

You know, it was very well timed that our forefathers, in the planning of this country, came forth with the greatest document in existence, the Declaration of Independence, some 193 years ago. Now, that is only 192 years older than Hadji Temple and I thought we ought to have a "Happy Birthday" for us. (Laughter)

Now, I know you all want to get going but I do want to express appreciation to the Northwest here for its hospitality. However, before leaving the podium, I do want to take a minute and tell you a story.

The day before yesterday, after a party, at which there were some inebriated individuals, I got by tuxedo dirty. In fact, the elbows were quite dirty and this, in turn, caused my wife to believe that there may have been some frivolity and games on the floor. Well, there really were but not what she thought. However, the cleaners took my suit and then called me back the next morning, this nice lady, and said, "We did your tuxedo, did you get it all right?" I replied, "Yes, ma'am, why do you ask?" She said, "We found something in the pockets." I said, "Throw it away." She replied, "We were going to send it over to you." I then asked what it was and she replied, "It's a hundred-dollar bill."

Well, I don't have so many hundred-dollar bills that I would not have missed it. However, I said to her, "Thank you for your honesty and keep it because I never knew I had one in the first place." Well, the final upshot of it was that she said she could not do anything but return it to me, which she did.

Now, the reason I mention this to you is that this place is across the street from the Hotel and I would like everybody to patronize them. After all, a person that calls me and tells me I left a hundred-dollar bill in my suit and then argues with me about taking a ten-dollar tip or something of this order, I think is an upright and honest individual. Therefore, I am grateful and I wanted to share with you all these wonderful things we have heard today.

Also, since we received our Charter, I believe you will agree, from the results we have shown you, that we have worked hard and that we grew, on a percentage-wise basis, greater than any other Temple in North America in our first year. I think this speaks of accomplishment on our part.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, for allowing me these few moments.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I have to agree with them, I think this new Temple did a great job last year. (Applause)

I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Woody Bennett for the report of the Headquarters Building Committee.

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: With regard to our Headquarters Building this year, let me say that we cleaned it and painted it and would like to report to you that it is in excellent condition.

Also, last year you will remember that we had an offer with regard to purchase of the property. Well, we met with a committee of the prospective buyer but they made no further offer to us. Therefore, at least for the moment, the matter is tabled. There is nothing actually new to report. Tentatively we have no intended purchaser. Therefore, I would like to leave that with you as a matter that is presently in status quo.

That concludes my brief report, Imperial Sir, and I would like to move for the adoption of this report, or the acceptance of the report.

(The motion to accept the report was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you for that very brief report.

I now want to recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I want to make one comment to the Representatives and that is this—we are certainly grateful to each and every one of you for your cooperation in helping push this Session along. The Imperial Potentate has transacted a tremendous amount of business and the only reason we have been able to do it in the limited hours we have had available is because of the genuine cooperation of the Representatives.

Now, I have two reports.

One is the report of the Imperial Recorder-Secretary. I want you to know that this report is contained within the Book of Reports which was mailed to each of the Representatives and I would therefore move that the report be adopted.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I believe that our Imperial Recorder-Secretary has further business.

(Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I believe that our Imperial Recorder has another item of business he would like to bring to your attention.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, three years ago, the Imperial Council voted to have a similar seminar for the Temple Officers in connection with the date just previous to the Shrine Directors' Association meeting. You will recall that the last one was held in Houston, Texas and that was in the administration of Orville Rush as Imperial Potentate. George Stringfellow was Chairman of the Committee that developed and produced this seminar and it was reported on the floor of the Imperial Council following this, apparently this was tremendously successful in disseminating information to newly-elected Temple Officers. At that Imperial Council Session the motion prevailed on the floor of the Imperial Council that a similar session be held each three years.

Now, the next one is to be held previous to the Shrine Directors' Association meeting at Shreveport, Louisiana. This will be the end of March. The meeting of the Directors is on March 30th and 31st. It is not in conflict in any way with the Shrine Directors' meetings but, of course, all of the Shrine Directors are welcome at this session.

The reason it was put at the time of the Shrine Directors meeting was in order to conserve expenses of the Temple. For the most part, Temples send their Potentates and perhaps others of their Officers, the Recorders, to the Shrine Directors' meeting and in order to keep from spending a double amount of money and sending them to a seminar held someplace at a different date, the Imperial Council decided three years ago it was most economical in relation to the books of the Temples to do it at this particular time.

That seminar will come under Imperial Potentate Baker. He is planning the program, planning his Committee and all of the things incident to the seminar session. We have already looked over the hotel situation at Shreveport and find it can be done without any conflict with the Shrine Directors' Association.

This is merely an announcement telling you that your instructions of three years ago will be carried out by Imperial Potentate Baker.

(Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We will now listen to the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, Bob Vetter.

NOBLE BOB VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: Your Committee on Finance and Accounts will give you six reports — three for the Iowa Corporation and three for the Hospital Corporation.

You found in your registration envelope our report for 1968 of the Imperial Council and the Hospitals. Your Imperial Officers want you to understand these budgets. Therefore, they request that we make available any information you desire.

You will recall that a motion was passed at the last Imperial Council Session reading as follows:

"That we do make copies of these budget figures as read and that they be presented to the Representatives before the report is given next year."

This poses a problem for the reason that the budget for the current year is adjusted in committee meetings immediately prior to, as well as during, this Session; therefore, I would like to propose an amendment to the previous motion.

Imperial Sir, I move that the motion which was passed at the Session of the Imperial Council in July, 1968, regarding the presentation of budgets for the Imperial Council and the Shriners' Hospitals, be amended as follows:

"That the Finance and Accounts Committee be instructed to prepare their report covering departures, revisions and adjustments to the previously approved budgets, in time to submit to the Imperial Recorder for inclusion in the annual 'Book of Reports,' which is distributed to all representatives, prior to the Imperial Council Session."

(The amendment was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried.)

NOBLE VETTER: Your Committee reports on the Iowa Corporation budgets as follows:

The departures from the Revised Budget for 1968:

Revised income was budgeted at \$1,088,400. Actual income was \$1,120,748, an increase of \$32,348. Increase in interest on investments of \$29,034 and proration of building expenses of \$4,286 represent the principal changes.

Items of actual departure or increase in expenditures from the Adjusted Budget were:

General Counsel — travel	\$ 287
Public Relations — travel	709
Imperial Divan	70
Committee and Meetings — Special Committees	2,155
Total Departure	<u>\$ 3,221</u>

Revised expenditures were budgeted at \$919,197; actual expenditures totaled \$797,994. Savings were effected in the total expenditures in practically all of the accounts as follows:

Imperial Recorder's Office	\$ 261
Imperial Treasurer's Office	1,279
Data Processing — principally because conversion costs and salaries were much less than anticipated	39,247
General Counsel	250

Public Relations — principally because supplies and expense were \$14,459 less than budgeted	14,795
Administrative	7,005
Building Operations	8,479
Other — principally because of Donation to Order of DeMolay being \$10,000 instead of \$20,000 as budgeted	11,954
Imperial Divan	3,652
Committee and Meetings — principally because membership was \$4,747 instead of \$20,000	21,248
Imperial Council Session	6,999
Contingency Fund	9,255
Reduction in Expenses	\$124,424
Less: Departures	3,221
	<u>\$121,203</u>

These total savings of \$121,203, plus the increase in income of \$32,348, resulted in an excess of income over expenses of \$153,551 from the amounts stated in the budget for the year 1968.

The fund balance as of January 1, 1968, was \$2,467,275. Income of \$1,120,748, less expense of \$797,994, left a balance at year end of \$2,790,029.

Your Committee recommends approval of the adjustments made to the Revised Budget and of the actual departures from said Adjusted Budget for the year 1968.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple
Fred Wilvers, Affi Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: It has been moved and seconded that this portion of the report be adopted. Is there discussion?

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: I have a point of information.

On page 21 of the 1967 figures, it shows that the Treasurer received \$8,600. The figure for 1968 is reduced to \$2,800. Now, I thought probably the difference had been transferred to the Iowa or Colorado Corporation but I cannot find the Treasurer's salary in the Colorado Corporation. Can this be explained?

NOBLE BOB VETTER: You will find that in 1968 that one-third of the Imperial Treasurer's salary was in the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, and two-thirds in the Colorado Corporation. Therefore, if you will take the item of \$2,833 and multiply it by three, it will give you \$8,500, the Treasurer's salary.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: In other words, his salary is \$5,000 and expenses are \$3500. This makes the \$8500.

Is there further discussion on this motion for approval of this budget? If not, I will put the question.

(Whereupon, the motion to adopt the report was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE BOB VETTER: I would now like to present to you the suggested budget for 1969 for the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation.

The suggested Budget for 1969 for the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Iowa Corporation, which you approved at our last Imperial Council Session was revised at the Mid-Winter Session of the Board of Directors, and further revised upon consultation with the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Recorder, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Auditor, has been reviewed by your Finance and Accounts Committee, and we report the revised budget as follows:

A copy of this report will be reported in detail in the record of these proceedings.

Estimated income for 1969 of \$1,134,500.00 exceeds the total budget estimated expenses of \$1,127,628.20, for an indicated surplus of \$6,871.80. The principal item of change from 1968 Budget is increase in Mileage and Per Diem of \$220,000.00.

We now submit for your consideration and approval the Revised Budget for 1969.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple
Fred Wilvers, Afifi Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

I move for approval and adoption of the 1969 Budget as revised, and as presented.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried.)

(The detailed figures pertaining to the 1969 Budget follow herewith):

IMPERIAL COUNCIL — A.A.O.N.M.S.

1969 ESTIMATED INCOME

Initiation Fees	\$ 96,500.00
Annual Dues	870,000.00
Interest on Investments	85,000.00
Duplicate Diplomas	250.00
Rituals	500.00
Charters & Dispensations	250.00
S.H.C.C. — Occupancy Contribution	50,000.00
S.H.C.C. — Building Operation Contribution	30,000.00
Merchandise Sales	2,000.00
	<u>\$1,134,500.00</u>

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION—1969

186

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	<i>Jan.-April Actual</i>	<i>May-June Estimated</i>	<i>First Half Total</i>	<i>Second Half Estimated</i>	<i>Total Year</i>	<i>1969 Budget</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>
6000—IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:								
6001—Salary—Imperial Recorder	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$ —	\$12,000.00
6002—Salaries—Imperial Recorder's Office Staff	9,761.12	4,880.56	14,641.68	15,000.00	29,641.68	28,595.00	—	28,595.00
6003—Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder & Staff	969.32	30.68	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	—	2,000.00
TOTAL—Imperial Recorder's Office Expense	14,730.44	6,911.24	21,641.68	22,000.00	43,641.68	42,595.00	—	42,595.00
6100—IMPERIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:								
6101—Salary & Secretarial Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	944.40	472.20	1,416.60	1,416.60	2,833.20	2,833.20	—	2,833.20
6102—Salaries—Imperial Treasurer's Staff	7,676.64	3,838.32	11,514.96	14,000.00	25,514.96	26,000.00	—	26,000.00
6103—Travel Expense—Imperial Treasurer & Staff	205.85	200.00	405.85	1,094.15	1,500.00	2,000.00	—	2,000.00
TOTAL—Imperial Treasurer's Office Expense	8,826.89	4,510.52	13,337.41	16,510.75	29,848.16	30,833.20	—	30,833.20
6200—DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT EXPENSE:								
6201—Equipment Rental	12,415.50	8,277.00	20,692.50	28,969.50	49,662.00	50,000.00	—	50,000.00
6202—Salaries—Data Processing Department	7,278.21	3,700.00	10,978.21	17,000.00	27,978.21	34,000.00	—	34,000.00
6203—Supplies & Expense—Data Processing	1,156.90	1,843.10	3,000.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	—	6,000.00
6204—Conversion Costs	—	5,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	15,000.00	40,000.00	(25,000.00)	15,000.00
TOTAL—Data Processing Department Expense	20,850.61	18,820.10	39,670.71	58,969.50	98,640.21	130,000.00	(25,000.00)	105,000.00
6300—GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE:								
6301—General Counsel Fee	2,000.00	1,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	—	6,000.00
6302—Supplies & Expense—General Counsel	—	250.00	250.00	500.00	750.00	1,500.00	(500.00)	1,000.00
6303—Travel Expense—General Counsel	490.58	—	490.58	9.42	500.00	500.00	—	500.00
TOTAL—General Counsel Expense	2,490.58	1,250.00	3,740.58	3,509.42	7,250.00	8,000.00	(500.00)	7,500.00

(Continued on Next Page)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION—1969

	<i>Jan-April Actual</i>	<i>May-June Estimated</i>	<i>First Half Total</i>	<i>Second Half Estimated</i>	<i>Total Year</i>	<i>1969 Budget</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>
6400—PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT EXPENSE:								
6401—Salaries—Public Relations	14,549.25	8,000.00	22,549.25	23,000.00	45,549.25	46,000.00	—	46,000.00
6402—Supplies & Expense—Public Relations	14,035.61	10,000.00	24,035.61	50,000.00	74,035.61	88,000.00	(8,000.00)	80,000.00
6403—Travel Expense—Public Relations	1,967.94	1,032.06	3,000.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	—	6,000.00
6404—Colorado Corporation Credit	(15,276.40)	(9,516.00)	(24,792.40)	(35,207.60)	(60,000.00)	(62,000.00)	2,000.00	(60,000.00)
TOTAL—Public Relations Department Expense	15,276.40	9,516.06	24,792.46	40,792.40	65,584.86	78,000.00	(6,000.00)	72,000.00
6500—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATING EXPENSE:								
6501—Office Supplies & Expense	651.31	1,348.69	2,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	—	4,000.00
6502—Printing Supplies & Expense	5,826.96	5,000.00	10,826.96	20,000.00	30,826.96	31,000.00	—	31,000.00
6503—Telephone & Telegraph	3,259.65	2,000.00	5,259.65	8,000.00	13,259.65	14,000.00	—	14,000.00
6504—Postage	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	—	4,000.00
6505—Bond & Insurance Expense	107.60	—	107.60	1,000.00	1,107.60	2,000.00	—	2,000.00
6506—Freight & Express	828.42	400.00	1,228.42	2,000.00	3,228.42	4,000.00	—	4,000.00
6507—Maintenance—Office Equipment	967.96	782.04	1,750.00	1,750.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	—	3,500.00
6508—Group Life Insurance	—	—	—	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	—	1,000.00
6509—Retirement Expense	—	—	—	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	—	4,000.00
6510—Hospitalization Insurance	1,446.78	725.00	2,171.78	2,200.00	4,371.78	3,500.00	1,000.00	4,500.00
6511—Employer's Social Security Expense	2,322.18	1,160.00	3,482.18	3,500.00	6,982.18	6,500.00	1,000.00	7,500.00
6512—Miscellaneous Administrative Expense	12.50	100.00	112.50	500.00	612.50	2,000.00	(1,000.00)	1,000.00
TOTAL—General Administrative Operating Expense	17,423.36	11,515.73	28,939.09	47,950.00	76,889.09	79,500.00	1,000.00	80,500.00
6600—BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSES:								
6601—Electricity	2,289.53	1,600.00	3,889.53	3,900.00	7,789.53	10,000.00	—	10,000.00
6602—Water	17.30	2,000.00	2,017.30	3,500.00	5,517.30	6,000.00	—	6,000.00
6603—Heat	1,560.39	1,000.00	2,560.39	4,000.00	6,560.39	7,000.00	—	7,000.00
6604—Maintenance and Cleaning	5,265.69	4,000.00	9,265.69	16,000.00	25,265.69	30,000.00	—	30,000.00
6605—Building Insurance	34.84	—	34.84	150.00	184.84	500.00	—	500.00
6606—Building Depreciation	8,315.36	4,157.68	12,473.04	12,472.96	24,946.00	24,750.00	—	24,750.00
TOTAL—Building Operating Expense	17,483.11	12,757.68	30,240.79	40,022.96	70,263.75	78,250.00	—	78,250.00
6700—OTHER EXPENSE:								
6701—Donation to Order of DeMolay	10,000.00	—	10,000.00	10,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	—	20,000.00
6702—Shrine Rooms Expense	9,421.10	2,800.00	12,221.10	12,000.00	24,221.10	25,000.00	—	25,000.00
6703—Audit Fee	2,500.00	—	2,500.00	—	2,500.00	2,500.00	—	2,500.00
6704—Flowers	77.03	20.00	97.03	100.00	197.03	200.00	—	200.00
6705—Parade to Glory	630.81	300.00	930.81	19,000.00	19,930.81	5,000.00	15,000.00	20,000.00
TOTAL—Other Expense	22,628.94	3,120.00	25,748.94	41,100.00	66,848.94	52,700.00	15,000.00	67,700.00

(Continued on Next Page)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.

IOWA CORPORATION—1969

	<i>Jan.-April Actual</i>	<i>May-June Estimated</i>	<i>First Half Total</i>	<i>Second Half Estimated</i>	<i>Total Year</i>	<i>1969 Budget</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>
6800—IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE:								
6801—Contingent Funds—Imperial Potentate.....	16,250.00	—	16,250.00	16,250.00	32,500.00	32,500.00	—	32,500.00
6802—Travel Expense—Imperial Potentate's Emissaries.....	2,991.42	2,000.00	4,991.42	5,000.00	9,991.42	10,000.00	—	10,000.00
6804—Jewels—Imperial Officers—Repairs & Is- sues.....	194.00	—	194.00	1,200.00	1,394.00	1,500.00	—	1,500.00
6805—Uniforms—Imperial Officers.....	2,915.00	—	2,915.00	—	2,915.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	3,000.00
6806—Flags—Past Imperial Potentates.....	—	—	—	200.00	200.00	200.00	—	200.00
6807—Miscellaneous Imperial Divan Expense.....	875.81	124.19	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL—Imperial Divan Expense.....	23,226.23	2,124.19	25,350.42	23,650.00	49,000.42	45,700.00	3,500.00	49,200.00
6900—COMMITTEE AND MEETING EX- PENSE:								
6901—Board of Directors' Meetings.....	14,866.80	—	14,866.80	10,000.00	24,866.80	24,500.00	500.00	25,000.00
6903—Jurisprudence & Laws.....	2,600.00	1,300.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	7,800.00	8,900.00	—	8,900.00
6904—Membership.....	197.67	200.00	397.67	10,000.00	10,397.67	17,000.00	(2,000.00)	15,000.00
6905—Masonic Relations.....	329.59	300.00	629.59	1,500.00	2,129.59	5,000.00	(2,500.00)	2,500.00
6910—Special Committees.....	1,110.91	1,000.00	2,110.91	2,500.00	4,610.91	5,000.00	—	5,000.00
TOTAL—Committee and Meeting Expense.....	19,104.97	2,800.00	21,904.97	27,900.00	49,804.97	60,400.00	(4,000.00)	56,400.00
7000—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EX- PENSE:								
7001—Mileage and Per Diem.....	—	—	—	500,000.00	500,000.00	575,000.00	(75,000.00)	500,000.00
7002—Badges.....	—	—	—	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	—	2,000.00
7003—Headquarters.....	999.34	—	999.34	5,000.00	5,999.34	6,000.00	—	6,000.00
7004—Reporting Annual Session.....	—	—	—	650.00	650.00	650.00	—	650.00
7005—Miscellaneous.....	—	—	—	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	—	4,000.00
TOTAL—Imperial Council Session Expense.....	999.34	—	999.34	511,650.00	512,649.34	587,650.00	(75,000.00)	512,650.00
CONTINGENCY TOTAL.....	—	—	—	—	—	15,000.00	—	15,000.00
GRAND TOTAL.....	163,040.87	73,325.52	236,366.39	834,055.03	1,070,421.42	1,208,628.20	(91,000.00)	1,117,628.20

Additions at Board Meeting:	Hall of Fame	2,500.00
	Shrine Club Study	5,000.00
	Shrine Rooms	2,500.00
		<u>1,127,628.20</u>

NOBLE BOB VETTER: Our present budget only makes provision for the allocation of funds, and for expenditures, through the year 1969. In order to have funds available, and a system of expenditures for the first part of 1970, we must have a tentative budget for 1970, for which we need your approval. Next year at the Imperial Council Session, the budget for 1970, as revised, will be presented for your approval. We therefore, present at this time, the tentative budget for 1970 which is based upon the 1969 budget, as revised:

Estimated Income	\$1,146,350.00
Estimated Expenses	922,358.20
A possible Surplus of	<u>\$ 223,991.80</u>

The principal difference between the 1970 tentative budget and the 1969 budget is the reduction of estimated expenses by reason of the lower cost of the 1970 Imperial Council Session which will be held in Indianapolis, Indiana, more centrally located than Seattle, Washington.

Since the 1970 tentative figures are based upon 1969 operations, we have not included a detailed classification of all items, and these will be included in the Revised Budget for 1970 which will be submitted for your approval next year.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple
Fred Wilvers, Affi Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

Imperial Sir, I move that the tentative budget for 1970 for the Iowa Corporation be approved and adopted as submitted.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried.)

(The detailed figures pertaining to the 1970 budget follow herewith):

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.
1970 ESTIMATED INCOME

INITIATION FEES	\$ 98,000.00
ANNUAL DUES	875,000.00
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	90,000.00
DUPLICATE DIPLOMAS	250.00
RITUALS	500.00
CHARTERS & DISPENSATIONS	100.00
S.H.C.C.—OCCUPANCY CONTRIBUTION	50,000.00
S.H.C.C.—BUILDING OPERATION CONTRIBUTION	30,000.00
MERCHANDISE SALES	2,500.00
	<u>\$1,146,350.00</u>

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION—1970
TENTATIVE BUDGET**

	<i>Approved 1969 Budget</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>Suggested 1970 Budget</i>	<i>Explanation</i>
6000—IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:				
6001—Salary—Imperial Recorder	12,000.00	—	12,000.00	
6002—Salaries—Imperial Recorder's Office Staff	28,595.00	1,430.00	30,025.00	5% allowance for increases
6003—Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder & Staff	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	
TOTAL—Imperial Recorder's Office Expense	42,595.00	1,430.00	44,025.00	
6100—IMPERIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:				
6101—Salary & Secretarial Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	2,833.20	—	2,833.20	
6102—Salaries—Imperial Treasurer's Staff	26,000.00	1,300.00	27,300.00	5% allowance for increases
6103—Travel Expense—Imperial Treas. & Staff	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	
TOTAL—Imperial Treasurer's Office Expense	30,833.20	1,300.00	32,133.20	
6200—DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT EXPENSE:				
6201—Equipment Rental	50,000.00	—	50,000.00	
6202—Salaries—Data Processing Dept.	34,000.00	1,700.00	35,700.00	5% allowance for increases
6203—Supplies & Expense—Data Processing	6,000.00	—	6,000.00	
6204—Conversion Costs	15,000.00	—	15,000.00	
TOTAL—Data Processing Department Expense	105,000.00	1,700.00	106,700.00	
6300—GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE:				
6301—General Counsel Fee	6,000.00	—	6,000.00	
6302—Supplies & Expense—General Counsel	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
6302—Travel Expense—General Counsel	500.00	—	500.00	
TOTAL—General Counsel Expense	7,500.00	—	7,500.00	
6400—PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT EXPENSE:				
6401—Salaries—Public Relations	46,000.00	2,300.00	48,300.00	5% allowance for increases
6402—Supplies & Expense—Public Relations	80,000.00	—	80,000.00	
6403—Travel Expense—Public Relations	6,000.00	—	6,000.00	
6404—Colorado Corporation Credit	(60,000.00)	—	(60,000.00)	
TOTAL—Public Relations Department Expense	72,000.00	2,300.00	74,300.00	
6500—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATING EXPENSE:				
6501—Office Supplies & Expense	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
6502—Printing Supplies & Expense	31,000.00	—	31,000.00	
6503—Telephone & Telegraph	14,000.00	—	14,000.00	
6504—Postage	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
6505—Bond & Insurance Expense	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	
6506—Freight & Express	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
6507—Maintenance—Office Equipment	3,500.00	—	3,500.00	
6508—Group Life Insurance	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
6509—Retirement Expense	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
6510—Hospitalization Insurance	4,500.00	—	4,500.00	
6511—Employer's Social Security Expense	7,500.00	500.00	8,000.00	Allow for increase in F.I.C.A.
6512—Miscellaneous Administrative Expense	1,000.00	—	1,000.00	
TOTAL—General Administrative Operating Expense	80,500.00	500.00	81,000.00	

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.
IOWA CORPORATION—1970
TENTATIVE BUDGET

	Approved 1969 Budget	Adjustments	Suggested 1970 Budget	Explanation
6600—BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSE:				
6601—Electricity	10,000.00	—	10,000.00	
6602—Water	6,000.00	—	6,000.00	
6603—Heat	7,000.00	—	7,000.00	
6604—Maintenance and Cleaning	30,000.00	—	30,000.00	
6605—Building Insurance	500.00	—	500.00	
6606—Building Depreciation	24,750.00	—	24,750.00	
TOTAL—Building Operating Expense	78,250.00	—	78,250.00	
6700—OTHER EXPENSE:				
6701—Donation to Order of DeMolay	20,000.00	—	20,000.00	
6702—Shrine Rooms Expense	25,000.00	—	25,000.00	
6703—Audit Fee	2,500.00	—	2,500.00	
6704—Flowers	200.00	—	200.00	
6705—Parade to Glory	20,000.00	—	20,000.00	
TOTAL— Other Expense	67,700.00	—	67,700.00	
6800—IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE:				
6801—Contingent Fund—Imperial Potentate	32,500.00	—	32,500.00	
6802—Travel Expense—Imperial Potentate's Emissaries	10,000.00	—	10,000.00	
6804—Jewels—Imperial Officers—Repairs & Issues	1,500.00	—	1,500.00	
6805—Uniforms—Imperial Officers	3,000.00	—	3,000.00	
6806—Flags—Past Imperial Potentates	200.00	—	200.00	
6807—Miscellaneous Imperial Divan Expense	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	
TOTAL—Imperial Divan Expense	49,200.00	—	49,200.00	
6900—COMMITTEE AND MEETING EXPENSE:				
6901—Board of Directors' Meetings	25,000.00	—	25,000.00	
6903—Jurisprudence & Laws	8,900.00	—	8,900.00	
6904—Membership	15,000.00	—	15,000.00	
6905—Masonic Relations	2,500.00	—	2,500.00	
6910—Special Committees	5,000.00	—	5,000.00	
TOTAL—Committee and Meeting Expense	56,400.00	—	56,400.00	
7000—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSE:				
7001—Mileage and Per Diem	500,000.00	(225,000.00)	275,000.00	Mileage to Indianapolis
7002—Badges	2,000.00	—	2,000.00	
7003—Headquarters	6,000.00	—	6,000.00	
7004—Reporting Annual Session	650.00	—	650.00	
7005—Miscellaneous	4,000.00	—	4,000.00	
TOTAL—Imperial Council Session Expense	512,650.00	(225,000.00)	287,650.00	
CONTINGENCY FUND	15,000.00	—	15,000.00	
GRAND TOTAL	1,117,628.20	(217,770.00)	899,858.20	
	Additions at Board			
	Seminar		20,000.00	
	Shrine Rooms		2,500.00	
			922,358.20	

(Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I have a Resolution.

"Resolved, that we approve and ratify all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, the Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year as well as those taken at this Session."

I would so move, Imperial Sir.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: George, does that complete all of the business?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, that is all I have on my desk.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Very well. I believe at this point we come to the Installation of the new Imperial Officers. I hope that all of you will remain and witness the Installation.

At this time I am going to call on Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock and Imperial Sir Gardiner Wilson, Jr. to proceed with the Installation Ceremonies. I will now turn the gavel over to Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock.

(Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Will the assemblage come to order. Will you kindly give your attention to the Installation of the newly-elected Imperial Officers for the coming year.

I will ask the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Officers-Elect, in accordance with the By-Laws, to assume the Oath of Office. You will say, "I," pronounce your name in full and repeat after me as follows.

(Whereupon, the Imperial Officers-Elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Brock.)

Imperial Sir, Chester A. Hogan, Immediate Past Imperial Potentate, you have just completed a great year of service not only to the Shrine of North America but to the Masonic Fraternity and to humanity in general.

Imperial Sir Woody Bennett is now going to present to you your Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel.

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir, it gives me extreme pleasure to present this Jewel to you to wear as a man, a Mason and a Shriner. You have been a great leader and I know that you will do honor to this Jewel.

(The Representatives arose and applauded as the Jewel was presented to Imperial Sir Hogan.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Sir, I am sure that you will continue your good works, not only with the Shrine of North America but with the various branches of Freemasonry. I am sure, at this time, that you would like to say a word here before we proceed with the Installation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Thank you, Imperial Sir, O. Carlyle Brock. I do want to say a few words.

I do want to express my sincere thanks to the Imperial Officers who have served with me. It was a joy and a great experience to work with them as Imperial Potentate during the past year.

Again, I likewise wish to thank the Nobles of the Shrine of North America for all the courtesies shown me during the past year. I sincerely hope that we have made some progress towards the goals which I set at the beginning of my year.

Also, in closing, may I wish for my successor, J. Worth Baker and his corps of Imperial Divan Officers, a most successful year.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I would like to ask Imperial Sirs Warren Weck and Fred Morrison to come forward.

(Imperial Sirs Weck and Morrison presented themselves before Noble Brock.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: We now officially welcome you to the Imperial Family and I assure you that after the long journeys of campaigning, which have been

arduous and strenuous but, I am sure, most enjoyable, that the friendships that you have made will be beyond price and that through the years, as they pass, may you preserve them all and add to them for this is the only wealth and the only reward that will come for service.

I think of an old professor who used to remind us of the adage that between sunrise and sunset are two golden hours, each set with sixty minutes. No reward is offered for their loss and they are gone forever.

The years ahead will pass like ships in the night, all too quickly. You will wonder where they have gone when you arrive at the dock with such amazing rapidity and surely I know that you will waste none of the precious hours or minutes in cultivating the friendship of your Brother Nobles and preparing for the great Office and the honor which comes to you.

You will acquire in this Imperial Family brothers and sisters who will be as close to you as your own family, love and affection of people that will stay with you throughout your life. May your hearts be happy ones. May they be as happy as those of mine and I am sure and hope and pray that they will not pass too quickly for you.

Welcome, thrice welcome. Your Brother Nobles, I am sure, are proud of their selections. (Rising applause.)

And now to you, Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker, the long road which you have continued in the years has now come to the final year and as the months and weeks and days tick away, I hope that you will enjoy them to the fullest and that the Nobility will enjoy you as much as they have those great leaders who have gone before you.

I think very vividly of a cartoon I saw some years ago, of an actor emerging upon the stage and, truly, you are emerging upon the stage of your Shrine year, and in the audience were two great giants and a little child. One of the great giants was applause, the other criticism and the little child, silence. I hope that the applause outnumbers the criticism and that there will be little silence in your year as Imperial Potentate because, surely, you have been an active individual and we have a real dynamic and active Imperial Potentate.

I think of the words which say—"Look to this day, for yesterday is already a dream and tomorrow is only a vision."

Look to this day, Worth Baker. Live every one of them and enjoy them and as your ideals carry you forward and, as you go forward, remember these words—that ideals are like the stars, you do not reach out and touch them with your hands but, like the seafaring man on the desert of waters, having accepted them as your guide and following, surely they will lead you to your destiny.

This is your day, Worth Baker. Your destiny lies ahead. Your destiny is wrapped up in this great Imperial Council, in the Masonic Fraternity, in the tenets you so love and serve and have served so well.

To me, you have been like a brother down through the years, one of the most trusted members of my Imperial Divan. I wish you Godspeed this year. May yours be the most cherished year.

And now, Imperial Sir, I would like to call upon Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd, who is going to present you with your Imperial Potentate's Jewel.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Imperial Sir Carlyle.

To you, our newly-installed Imperial Potentate, let me say it is a great privilege, believe me, to be able to add to the words of our splendid Past Imperial Potentate, O. Carlyle Brock.

I really believe, Worth, you are going to give this high position fine leadership; you are going to, I am sure, use fine judgment, wisdom and, also, I am sure that you will lead this great philanthropy with great justice.

This is a very famous Jewel. It has been worn by many famous individuals in the past, wonderful Imperials. Therefore, it is with a great joy that I now present it to you.

In pinning this Jewel on you, I know that you will carry on in the same tradition as your great predecessors have done in the past.

Thank you very much for this honor. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Now, Imperial Sir, Chester Hogan will remove the three stars and add more stars to your crown.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir Baker, our new Imperial Potentate, it is a special privilege to place this Fez upon your head because you and I have been very close and very dear friends over the years.

Worth, it is wonderful to have this privilege of putting this five-star Fez on you at this time. God bless you.

(The Representatives arose and applauded as the five-star Fez was placed upon the head of Imperial Potentate Baker.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The man of the hour, the man of destiny, and before I pass this gavel over to you I want to welcome John Jefferson to this official family as your new Imperial Chaplain. He is a dedicated Mason and will serve you well this year.

Our Past Imperial Chaplain will now pin the badge of authority upon his successor.

REVEREND RANDALL LARSON: You know, I am getting instructions from five or six different voices of authority here. (Laughter) Nevertheless, I shall pin this jewel, which is a symbol of authority, on the new Imperial Chaplain.

I would say that the past year has been a great one. These men have been difficult to keep in line, let me assure you. (Laughter) However, John, I do turn over to you a crew of wonderful Masons. They are a fine bunch of fellows and I know that I present to all of you a fine successor, John Jefferson.

(Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Jewel and applause ensued.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my special privilege to present to my Imperial Chaplain during the past year this Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel.

Randy, may I say to you that without you this year it would have been real lonesome. You are a great and wonderful Chaplain, the best.

(Presentation of Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel and applause ensued.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Installing Marshal, will now make the Proclamation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: By virtue of the authority in me vested, I hereby declare the Officers of the Imperial Council of the A.A.O.N.M.S., for 1969-1970, duly and regularly installed.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Potentate, behold your Nobles; Nobles, behold your Imperial Potentate and as I present him his gavel, give him the proper salutation.

(The Representatives again arose and applauded as the gavel was presented to Imperial Potentate Baker.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE J. WORTH BAKER: I am overwhelmed with the support you have so unselfishly given me through the years and to have elected me to this greatest honor in our great Fraternity. I have every reason to feel very humble and very grateful to you for your wonderful loyalty and friendship.

At this time I will call on our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Let me say that immediately after the adjournment here, the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors, commencing at one-thirty, will meet in the Colonial Room.

(Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAKER: I would now like to recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for the announcement of committee appointments.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Imperial Potentate announces the following appointments. Let me first say that this is only a partial list of the appointments. The others will be coming out in General Orders throughout the year.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate J. Worth Baker

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Auditor Emeritus

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

John H. Jefferson Murat Temple

Jurisprudence & Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Building, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Dispensations & Charters

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, Chairman
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple	James P. Houggy, Syria Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Cyril W. Lemmon, Aloha Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple	Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Grievances & Appeals

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, Chairman
1310 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple	Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

C. William Lantz, Murat Temple, Chairman
2104 Davis Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

Cecil B. Walrath, Afri Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	D. Dixon Lee, Omar Temple
Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple	Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAKER: Nobles, I am going to call on our Imperial Chaplain but before recognizing him I wish to tell you a little bit about John Jefferson.

He is a Past Master of his Lodge in Indianapolis; he is a Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge, State of Indiana and presently Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge. He is a 33° Mason. He is a Past Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge, State of Indiana and a Past International Grand Chaplain, Order of the DeMolay.

I am proud to give you a life-long friend, John Hamilton Jefferson, for the Benediction.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN JEFFERSON: For the beauty of the earth, for the glory of the skies, for Thy love, which from our birth, over and around us lies, Lord of all, to Thee we raise our prayer of grateful praise.

We do thank Thee, O God, for the blessings that we have shared during these days. We are grateful for the leadership of this great Order and for its great concern for the children of our land and other handicapped.

We ask Thy divine blessing upon the one who has been chosen to lead and direct the activities of this year ahead and for all those associated with him in this great and noble enterprise.

And now, as we come to the concluding moments of this Session, we thank Thee for all the joys that have been ours, for the inspiration of this hour and, as we depart, may we go in peace and, until we meet again, may the Lord bless us and keep us, may the Lord make His face to shine upon us and be gracious unto us. May the Lord lift upon us the light of His countenance and grant us His peace, both now and forevermore. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAKER: Fellow Nobles, thank you for remaining for this Installation Ceremony. I am looking forward to visiting with all of you again and to know you better. I wish all of you a great year. I am sure we are going to have it. Have a happy Fourth of July.

This Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session is now adjourned.

(The Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., adjourned at 12:25 o'clock p.m.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1968-DECEMBER 31, 1968

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1968

*Imperial Potentate, Chester A. Hogan, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S. in Meeting assembled at Seattle, Washington, July, 1969*

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 5006-6007 and 68001-68774 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Imperial Treasurer
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer—December 31, 1968

Bank	Balance 1/1/68	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/68
Northern Trust Company				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	\$(5,516.36)	\$5,590,216.96	\$5,577,609.25	\$7,091.35
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	100.00	280,683.75	280,683.75	100.00
TOTALS	\$(5,416.36)	\$5,870,900.71	\$5,858,293.00	\$7,191.35

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968..... (5,516.36)

Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER

January.....	\$2,059,788.56	
February.....	703,518.64	
March.....	318,928.75	
April.....	279,270.95	
May.....	173,691.47	
June.....	699,510.09	
July.....	207,084.47	
August.....	58,102.55	
September.....	146,342.84	
October.....	228,278.88	
November.....	124,112.92	
December.....	120,169.61	
		<u>5,118,799.73</u>
		\$5,113,283.37

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Gain on Short-Term Investment.....	\$ 458,292.23	
Interest on Bonds.....	13,125.00	471,417.23
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....		\$5,584,700.60
Less: Disbursements 1/1/68-12/31/68		
(Checks numbered 5006-6007).....	\$4,818,022.31	
Short-Term Investments (Mature 1- 2-69).....	74,059.38	
(Mature 1- 9-69).....	73,999.00	
(Mature 1-16-69).....	74,006.25	
(Mature 2-13-69).....	192,393.70	
(Mature 2-20-69).....	153,064.57	
(Mature 3-13-69).....	44,345.94	
(Mature 3-20-69).....	98,504.24	
(Mature 3-27-69).....	49,213.86	5,577,609.25
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/68.....		<u>\$ 7,091.35</u>
Cash in Bank.....		<u>\$ 7,091.35</u>
Short-Term Investments.....		<u>759,586.94</u>
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/68.....		<u>\$ 766,678.29</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968 (Overdraft).....	\$ (5,516.36)
Receipts by Imperial Recorder.....	5,118,799.73
Gain on Short-Term Investments.....	458,292.23
Interest on Bonds.....	13,125.00
	<u>\$5,584,700.60</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks 5006-6007).....	\$4,818,022.31
Short-Term Investments Outstanding.....	759,586.94
Balance in Bank 12/31/68.....	7,091.35
	<u>\$5,584,700.60</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968.....	\$ 100.00
Add: RECEIPTS FOR MILEAGE AND PER DIEM.....	280,683.75
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....	\$ 280,783.75
Less: Disbursements 1/1/68-12/31/68	
(Checks numbered 68001-68774).....	280,683.75
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/68.....	<u>\$ 100.00</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968.....	\$ 100.00
Receipts.....	280,683.75
	<u>\$ 280,783.75</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks 68001-68774).....	\$ 280,683.75
Balance in Bank 12/31/68.....	100.00
	<u>\$ 280,783.75</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1968 TO DECEMBER 31, 1968

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968, both dates inclusive, are respectfully submitted by your Imperial Recorder.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns of the 170 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1969, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

	<i>Total Number*</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	12	12
Ad Vitam	18	17
Emeritus	89	69
Elected	677	677
Total		775

*Includes Duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples Annual Reports showed a total of 863,065 Nobles on the active rolls of Membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 129,601 Nobles, which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

The net gain in total Shrine Membership for the year 1968 was 5,779 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that 67 Temples report a loss in membership, and 2 remain the same, with 101 Temples reporting gains over the previous year, some of which are extremely small.

The constructive work of the Imperial Officers who devote so much of their time to all the Masonic Bodies as well as the Shrine, has meant much to our success throughout the year and grateful appreciation is

expressed to all of them. Imperial Potentate Hogan deserves the thanks of all Nobles for a job so well done.

To all Temple Recorders and their staff members I want to express my sincere thanks for their splendid co-operation and dedication to Shrine service. A cordial welcome to the work is extended to the many new Recorders who have entered this field of service to their Temples.

The staff of the Office of the General Counsel deserves sincere thanks for the excellent manner in which they have handled the multitudinous details of legal work that flows through the office. Noble Paul Ibach has handled the details of the legal work in a splendid manner, and our compliments are extended to Noble Clarence Phillips who has directed the work of the department since last July.

The work of the Publicity Department has progressed splendidly under the direction of Noble Robert Sconce who came to us in this work from Afifi Temple at the election of Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan. Noble Sconce has brought to our work his years of experience and knowledge in this field of endeavor and the success of our public relations and publicity program reflects forward strides because of this. Our thanks and appreciation is extended to him.

My sincere thanks to Nobles Lewis K. Molnar who is in charge of the Accounting Office; Don Peirce, Date Processing Office; and Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Assistant to the Imperial Recorder. I am grateful to each of you.

This report cannot be concluded without a public thanks and appreciation to every one in the Central Office who has done so much to keep the work flowing smoothly through the office. They are all a great part of the success of the activity through their own loyalty, dedication and effort for the organization. They each deserve the very best in commendation for a job well done and the Shrine has grown in the minds of the public through their efforts.

Membership is a subject that is uppermost in our minds as we close the year's work. Each Temple is urged to devote more time and effort on developing a gain in membership. We are nearing our Centennial Year as a fraternal organization and we must apply more effort if we are to reach the million Nobles at that time.

"EACH ONE BRING ONE"

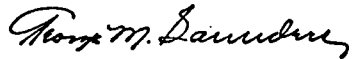
is not at all impossible if all Temples will "organize, delegate and supervise" the work of their Nobles. Every Noble can either bring in one new member by taking the petition of his friend into a Lodge and following him through to the Shrine *OR* get the petition of one who is now eligible for the Shrine *OR* secure a Noble by affiliation who lives in the area and is carrying a demit from his former Temple, *OR* secure a Noble by reinstatement who has been suspended by the Temple. See that they are all given something to do in Shrine work because busy Nobles are happy Nobles.

"EACH ONE BRING ONE"

Shrine work is our work and we take great pride in the dedication of our staff to all the details of helping Temples with their problems. We are happy to lend our help in improving our image with the public as well as with our Masonic Fraters.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Cordially yours in the Faith,



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1968

TEMPLE NAME	Membership Jan. 1, 1968	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership January 1, 1969	Gain or Loss (—)
Aad.....	3,364	160	3	—	22	12	89	3,404	40
Aahmes.....	8,772	360	73	25	116	133	240	8,741	31—
Abba.....	2,140	96	17	18	23	35	53	2,160	20
Abdallah.....	2,927	153	22	29	29	39	96	2,967	40
Abou Ben Adhem.....	3,789	184	34	34	18	83	81	3,859	70
Abou Saad.....	1,998	106	3	2	31	20	22	2,036	38
Abu Bekr.....	3,828	148	12	20	46	61	92	3,809	19—
Acca.....	4,591	277	24	9	60	30	124	4,687	96
Affi.....	4,184	113	21	48	58	130	116	4,062	122—
Ahmed.....	1,303	64	10	2	7	5	28	1,339	36
Ainad.....	7,736	325	13	20	68	87	173	7,766	30
Akdar.....	3,177	89	23	35	29	64	79	3,152	25—
Aladdin.....	13,432	643	47	34	127	186	304	13,539	107
Al Azhar.....	2,340	89	7	2	29	14	39	2,356	16
Al Bahr.....	4,229	132	98	11	56	35	121	4,258	29
Al Bedoo.....	2,840	121	13	15	31	32	57	2,869	29
Alcazar.....	2,335	196	24	34	29	41	63	2,456	121
Al Chymia.....	5,019	274	31	39	48	127	94	5,094	75
Alee.....	2,735	99	11	14	41	102	58	2,658	77—
Aleppo.....	15,895	405	20	103	101	280	439	15,603	292—
Algeria.....	2,767	99	7	16	33	54	72	2,730	37—
Alhambra.....	2,266	170	20	11	7	27	51	2,382	116
Ali Ghan.....	1,986	62	4	2	9	5	50	1,990	4
Al Kader.....	7,128	219	32	51	75	120	179	7,056	72—
Al Kaly.....	1,929	28	20	6	27	21	65	1,870	59—
Al Koran.....	11,726	502	27	25	269	606	370	11,035	691—
Al Malaikah.....	27,842	1,033	208	74	345	340	747	27,725	117—
Almas.....	5,154	184	23	4	55	44	159	5,107	47—
Al Menah.....	5,146	295	24	11	21	40	106	5,309	163
Aloha.....	3,167	184	44	2	68	46	48	3,235	68
Al Sihah.....	3,524	111	14	14	26	50	70	3,517	7—
Alzafar.....	6,118	231	59	13	63	83	159	6,116	2—
Anah.....	2,707	136	5	7	11	20	62	2,762	55
Anezeh.....	602	16	6	6	7	33	13	577	25—
Ansar.....	6,092	413	25	13	49	52	148	6,294	202
Antioch.....	7,621	481	46	44	57	43	186	7,906	285
Arab.....	1,900	79	13	21	14	30	42	1,927	27
Araba.....	1,470	67	83	—	13	19	45	1,543	73
Arabia.....	8,259	349	74	26	84	130	190	8,304	45
Ararat.....	7,708	367	37	43	91	136	205	7,723	15
Bagdad.....	1,448	33	2	6	18	37	48	1,386	62—
Bahia.....	4,193	213	97	26	43	53	96	4,337	144
Ballut Abyad.....	5,079	78	51	59	75	110	100	4,982	97—
Bedquin.....	1,690	54	9	15	17	60	47	1,644	46—
Bektash.....	3,100	154	6	8	20	20	62	3,166	66
Ben Ali.....	9,028	217	59	9	74	67	233	8,939	89—
Ben Hur.....	2,299	51	36	9	20	23	48	2,304	5
Beni Kedem.....	7,485	304	9	11	30	64	214	7,501	16
Bojumi.....	7,469	410	33	16	51	37	171	7,669	200
Cairo.....	1,078	31	4	—	15	13	34	1,051	27—
Calam.....	1,112	80	7	7	10	11	33	1,152	40
Crescent.....	11,266	353	20	42	79	139	309	11,154	112—
Cyprus.....	2,872	77	4	6	14	25	85	2,835	37—
Damascus.....	3,385	144	5	10	29	41	98	3,376	9—
Egypt.....	5,344	270	261	14	62	83	127	5,617	273—
El Bekal.....	4,233	187	98	14	61	33	99	4,339	106
Elf Khurafeh.....	4,522	323	16	11	43	31	115	4,683	161
El Hasa.....	1,614	88	13	8	8	31	24	1,660	46
El Jebel.....	9,002	355	73	19	98	114	212	9,025	23

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1968

TEMPLE NAME	Membership Jan. 1, 1968	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership January 1, 1969	Gain or Loss (—)
El Kahir.....	4,488	115	30	1	54	24	106	4,450	38—
El Kalah.....	2,526	85	8	5	19	31	66	2,508	18—
El Karubah.....	4,983	225	23	64	56	117	114	5,008	25
El Katif.....	4,106	210	30	21	34	52	128	4,153	47
El Korah.....	2,675	106	17	3	22	36	68	2,675	0
El Maida.....	3,076	87	37	17	40	52	80	3,045	31—
El Mina.....	2,434	93	14	4	21	40	75	2,409	25—
El Riad.....	2,436	76	15	13	32	34	49	2,425	11—
El Zagah.....	2,347	32	20	3	33	30	58	2,301	46—
El Zaribah.....	4,229	176	141	14	63	53	92	4,352	123
Gizeh.....	3,117	169	11	5	34	21	69	3,178	61
Hadi.....	3,997	256	16	6	57	15	68	4,135	138
Hadji.....	1,393	299	63	7	3	6	17	1,736	343
Hamasa.....	3,572	172	17	23	25	69	87	3,603	31
Hasan.....	2,816	117	18	6	26	41	62	2,828	12
Hejaz.....	5,808	712	30	73	25	98	88	6,412	604
Hella.....	13,204	827	130	45	67	106	308	13,725	521
Hillah.....	2,741	80	13	11	12	5	47	2,781	40
India.....	5,241	208	29	40	38	110	120	5,250	9
Irem.....	8,580	330	13	11	50	58	237	8,589	9
Isis.....	4,224	296	18	24	47	35	90	4,390	166
Islam.....	9,107	160	64	8	138	100	246	8,855	252—
Ismailia.....	4,717	223	10	28	52	63	164	4,699	18—
Jaffa.....	6,931	264	13	12	24	38	184	6,974	43
Jerusalem.....	5,613	209	28	11	38	58	146	5,619	6
Kaaba.....	4,734	219	22	10	38	44	140	4,763	29
Kalif.....	1,673	46	3	4	7	18	48	1,653	20—
Kalurah.....	1,572	50	4	7	12	18	41	1,562	10—
Karem.....	3,081	109	22	20	56	90	68	3,018	63—
Karnak.....	1,309	57	1	—	16	14	40	1,297	12—
Kazim.....	3,800	131	17	12	21	38	101	3,800	0
Kem.....	2,155	79	2	9	30	26	51	2,138	17—
Kena.....	2,301	105	29	11	43	40	50	2,313	12
Kerak.....	3,133	121	20	7	15	26	73	3,167	34
Kerbela.....	4,490	299	28	17	29	106	81	4,618	128
Khartum.....	2,520	116	9	4	26	17	61	2,545	25
Khedive.....	5,366	169	14	4	43	37	126	5,347	19—
Khiva.....	4,125	270	26	66	137	137	105	4,108	17—
Kismet.....	4,736	150	17	20	52	93	185	4,593	143—
Kora.....	4,311	145	7	5	64	42	97	4,265	46—
Korein.....	2,080	40	—	2	18	30	60	2,014	66—
Kosair.....	4,347	281	23	7	35	39	94	4,490	143
Lulu.....	8,586	326	16	27	47	80	321	8,507	79—
Luxor.....	862	75	1	4	9	7	15	911	49
Mahi.....	7,210	262	156	9	49	98	164	7,326	116
Maskat.....	2,277	57	16	6	26	17	64	2,249	28—
Mecca.....	4,546	77	18	13	56	78	146	4,374	172—
Media.....	1,115	43	1	5	18	32	38	1,076	39—
Medinah.....	21,000	927	91	24	207	234	634	20,967	33—
Melha.....	3,618	117	3	1	26	24	84	3,605	13—
Midian.....	7,984	475	42	47	76	110	193	8,169	185
Mirza.....	2,415	74	14	16	18	33	72	2,396	19—
Mizpah.....	5,492	269	25	10	87	40	114	5,555	63
Mocha.....	3,121	195	6	4	15	20	92	3,199	78
Mohammed.....	8,265	408	25	19	80	84	214	8,339	74
Moila.....	4,413	183	6	15	29	22	121	4,445	32
Moolah.....	10,582	349	36	24	101	108	255	10,527	55—
Morocco.....	7,223	648	86	32	58	100	149	7,682	459
Moslah.....	8,073	384	54	18	76	41	182	8,230	157

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1968

TEMPLE NAME	Membership Jan. 1, 1968	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership January 1, 1969	Gain or Loss (—)
Moslem	16,242	701	33	18	122	130	418	16,324	82
Mount Sinai	1,570	46	8	3	8	19	39	1,561	9—
Murat	16,439	662	38	28	159	126	389	16,493	54
Naja	1,159	51	8	3	15	16	43	1,147	12—
Nemesis	1,870	100	4	3	8	9	43	1,917	47
Nile	10,755	572	64	36	118	168	280	10,861	106
Nur	2,248	92	11	2	20	17	62	2,254	6
Oasis	8,975	605	39	39	52	142	166	9,298	323
Oleika	2,603	157	13	7	26	31	57	2,666	63
Omar	4,340	446	31	43	35	92	79	4,654	314
Orak	4,135	214	11	4	52	47	92	4,173	38
Oriental	1,875	68	2	4	7	16	45	1,881	6
Osiris	3,395	148	13	14	22	40	98	3,410	15
Osman	4,510	141	21	18	49	63	133	4,445	65—
Palestine	2,538	86	6	7	19	29	74	2,515	23—
Philae	1,075	81	1	3	12	8	24	1,116	41
Pyramid	2,689	115	8	9	38	41	65	2,677	12—
Rajah	7,291	468	23	11	21	48	197	7,527	236
Rameses	4,536	349	8	4	29	50	117	4,701	165
Rizpah	1,632	82	9	10	27	25	37	1,644	12
Sabbar	1,572	106	84	5	25	18	38	1,686	114
Sahara	2,434	81	22	8	7	38	48	2,452	18
Salaam	7,485	302	30	24	50	100	215	7,476	9—
Saladin	5,301	189	14	11	51	38	145	5,281	20—
Scimitar	4,139	150	24	15	38	53	103	4,134	5—
Sesostriis	3,373	79	15	8	33	41	85	3,316	57—
Sharon	2,777	109	20	16	17	6	53	2,846	69
Sphinx	4,468	177	16	2	54	23	112	4,474	6
Sudan	8,396	575	34	25	34	77	172	8,747	351
Suez	2,229	63	17	6	38	26	45	2,206	23—
Syria	25,774	841	45	25	114	76	698	25,797	23
Syrian	7,901	407	23	10	65	149	177	7,950	49
Tadmor	5,502	247	28	19	33	41	126	5,596	94
Tangier	5,284	195	33	14	45	57	126	5,298	14
Tebala	4,776	200	13	16	61	44	117	4,783	7
Tehama	2,558	103	10	6	9	12	55	2,601	43
Tehran	2,765	86	21	1	39	5	69	2,760	5—
Tigris	1,577	45	1	4	20	14	49	1,544	33—
Tripoli	9,125	321	20	3	101	222	257	8,889	236—
Wahabi	5,291	301	28	68	25	136	110	5,417	126
Wa Wa	1,967	80	1	6	7	7	37	2,003	36
Yaarab	9,074	692	96	134	64	251	170	9,511	437
Yelduz	1,657	89	4	9	36	48	40	1,628	29—
Za Ga Zig	7,100	296	44	9	80	53	159	7,157	57
Zamora	8,168	305	36	164	58	355	156	8,104	64—
Zembo	9,988	257	21	4	42	35	256	9,937	51—
Zem Zem	4,864	194	9	12	34	30	113	4,902	38
Zenobia	4,761	330	20	5	60	40	100	4,916	155
Ziyara	2,233	65	4	1	16	10	66	2,211	22—
Zor	5,810	233	16	16	32	78	149	5,816	6
Zorah	2,131	72	9	10	26	50	55	2,091	40—
Zuhrah	12,088	473	79	17	98	112	266	12,181	93
TOTALS	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779

MEMBERSHIP REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 1968

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1967..... 857,286

ADDITIONS

Created	38,132	
Affiliated	4,916	
Restored	3,039	
Total Gain		46,087

REDUCTIONS

Demitted	7,941	
Suspended	11,004	
Deceased	21,363	
Total Loss		40,308

Net Gain for Year..... 5,779

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1968..... 863,065

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1967

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882.....	1,081	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884.....	1,460	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885.....	2,205	906	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886.....	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887.....	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	36	7,565	2,830
1888.....	7,565	2,881	260	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890.....	13,638	3,571	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893.....	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895.....	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896.....	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,230	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898.....	47,416	4,555	360	.....	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899.....	50,069	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900.....	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,582	646	.....	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905.....	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908.....	126,457	14,552	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910.....	149,157	12,831	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911.....	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913.....	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,368	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,591
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	3,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	26,578	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	36,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919.....	288,967	79,984	4,426	.....	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921.....	456,502	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	3,365	7,758	5,572	565,156	25,133
1924.....	565,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925.....	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926.....	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,288	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927.....	587,133	21,868	5,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928.....	581,336	20,066	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929.....	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930.....	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931.....	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932.....	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933.....	474,758	3,139	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934.....	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,258	3,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938.....	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939.....	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940.....	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941.....	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942.....	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,488	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943.....	307,591	20,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944.....	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	58,038	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947.....	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1967

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
Totals		2,010,604	260,886	159,956	346,425	649,631	572,325		863,065

*No restorations reported prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-63 to 12-31-68

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1962	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1968	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968		
Aad	3,555	(10)	10	(84)	(97)	(10)	40	3,404	(151)
Aahmes	9,152	27	(185)	(132)	119	(109)	(31)	8,741	(411)
Abba	1,980	17	(4)	17	42	88	20	2,160	180
Abdallah	2,979	(4)	5	(21)	3	(35)	40	2,967	(12)
Abou Ben Adhem	3,379	52	179	78	40	61	70	3,859	480
Abou Saad	1,707	91	59	70	31	40	38	2,036	329
Abu Bekr	3,915	15	28	(42)	(29)	(59)	(19)	3,809	(106)
Acca	3,934	185	101	91	149	131	96	4,687	753
Affi	4,374	37	(123)	(114)	69	(59)	(122)	4,062	(312)
Ahmed	1,252	22	4	25	(7)	7	36	1,339	87
Ainad	7,093	216	107	48	85	187	30	7,766	673
Akdar	3,499	(107)	(110)	(52)	14	(67)	(25)	3,152	(347)
Aladdin	12,474	332	86	144	160	236	107	13,539	1,065
Al Azhar	2,189	59	26	11	33	22	16	2,356	167
Al Bahr	4,112	23	(40)	14	96	24	29	4,258	146
Al Bedoo	2,984	(4)	(27)	(24)	(4)	(85)	29	2,869	(115)
Alcazar	2,557	(94)	(38)	(25)	(54)	(11)	121	2,456	(101)
Al Chymia	4,591	(35)	(92)	147	229	181	75	5,094	503
Alee	2,799	2	18	(35)	(4)	(45)	(77)	2,658	(141)
Aleppo	16,198	109	(164)	(61)	53	(240)	(292)	15,603	(595)
Algeria	2,737	42	(15)	36	20	(53)	(72)	7,056	(736)
Alhambra	1,990	31	39	13	123	70	(59)	1,870	(114)
Ali Ghan	1,712	208	10	(20)	33	43	(691)	11,035	(1,113)
Al Kader	7,792	(122)	(92)	(48)	(151)	(251)	(37)	2,730	(7)
Al Kaly	1,984	(66)	(64)	—	(17)	92	116	2,382	392
Al Koran	12,148	123	(135)	125	(104)	(431)	4	1,990	278
Al Malaikah	28,339	404	(840)	162	(279)	56	(117)	27,725	(614)
Almas	5,010	1	185	3	(26)	(19)	(47)	5,107	97
Al Menah	4,246	189	120	97	231	263	163	5,309	1,063
Aloha	2,707	102	63	82	60	153	68	3,235	528
Al Sihah	3,503	3	10	(12)	6	14	(7)	3,517	14
Alzafar	6,080	7	56	(14)	(72)	61	(2)	6,116	36
Anah	2,772	(19)	(29)	(4)	(14)	1	55	2,762	(10)
Anezeh	634	(26)	19	(1)	(7)	(17)	(25)	577	(57)
Ansar	5,155	46	59	191	298	343	202	6,294	1,139
Antioch	7,355	57	(29)	(14)	225	27	285	7,906	551
Arab	1,950	1	(12)	2	(50)	9	27	1,927	(23)
Araba	—	—	—	—	1,310	160	73	1,543	1,543
Arabia	8,542	76	(13)	(117)	(62)	(167)	45	8,304	(238)
Ararat	7,777	(32)	(37)	(43)	27	16	15	7,723	(54)
Bagdad	1,580	4	(24)	(56)	(20)	(36)	(62)	1,386	(194)
Bahia	3,429	183	195	112	84	190	144	4,337	908
Ballut Abyad	5,715	(84)	(83)	(250)	(108)	(111)	(97)	4,982	(733)
Bedouin	1,976	(27)	(5)	(134)	(80)	(40)	(46)	1,644	(332)
Bektash	2,863	22	34	40	66	75	66	3,166	303
Ben Ali	8,982	25	(13)	190	(49)	(107)	(89)	8,939	(43)
Ben Hur	2,256	(42)	25	25	12	23	5	2,304	48
Beni Kedem	7,534	(86)	(93)	108	(14)	36	16	7,501	(33)
Boumi	6,865	111	42	138	175	138	200	7,669	804
Cairo	1,118	(26)	2	6	(6)	(16)	(27)	1,051	(67)
Calam	1,027	23	(18)	(8)	34	54	40	1,152	125
Crescent	11,586	(134)	(19)	41	(37)	29	(112)	11,154	(232)
Cyprus	3,187	(83)	(63)	(52)	(75)	(42)	(37)	2,835	(352)
Damascus	3,233	(67)	(19)	85	27	126	(9)	3,376	143
Egypt	4,722	408	136	86	(240)	232	273	5,617	895
El Bekal	3,668	81	285	104	47	48	106	4,339	671
El Khurafeh	3,715	114	140	171	160	222	161	4,683	968
El Hasa	1,393	39	45	70	43	24	46	1,660	267
El Jebel	8,803	7	217	33	(63)	5	23	9,025	222
El Kahir	4,050	70	78	72	137	81	(38)	4,450	400

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-63 to 12-31-68

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1962	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1968	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968		
El Kalah	2,769	(10)	(54)	(49)	(76)	(54)	(18)	2,508	(261)
El Karubah	5,088	(120)	(21)	68	46	(78)	25	5,008	(80)
El Katif	4,361	(54)	(96)	(15)	(96)	6	47	4,153	(208)
El Korah	2,763	(18)	(41)	1	(42)	12	.....	2,675	(88)
El Maida	3,154	(32)	(54)	14	13	(19)	(31)	3,045	(109)
El Mina	2,643	(25)	(66)	(53)	(41)	(24)	(25)	2,409	(234)
El Riad	2,602	(48)	(54)	(29)	10	(45)	(11)	2,425	(177)
El Zagal	2,310	11	16	8	(36)	38	(46)	2,301	(9)
El Zaribah	3,937	167	160	(316)	109	172	123	4,352	415
Gizeh	2,846	113	12	74	42	30	61	3,178	332
Hadi	3,523	64	60	154	82	114	138	4,135	612
Hadij	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,393	343	1,736	1,736
Hamasa	3,200	80	15	137	77	63	31	3,603	403
Hasan	2,523	100	37	40	76	40	12	2,828	305
Hejaz	4,292	107	320	302	411	296	604	6,412	2,120
Hella	11,283	88	496	518	451	368	521	13,725	2,442
Hillah	2,818	(37)	35	(39)	(2)	(34)	40	2,781	(37)
India	5,143	42	247	16	(65)	(142)	9	5,250	107
Irem	8,640	43	(94)	(67)	56	2	9	8,589	(51)
Isis	3,739	(34)	94	162	117	146	166	4,390	651
Islam	9,438	(123)	23	(141)	(99)	9	(252)	8,855	(583)
Ismailia	5,180	(149)	(164)	(44)	(76)	(30)	(18)	4,699	(481)
Jaffa	6,644	33	68	8	95	83	43	6,974	330
Jerusalem	5,364	37	35	40	75	62	6	5,619	255
Kaaba	4,652	18	.....	23	45	(4)	29	4,763	111
Kalif	1,598	8	10	3	30	24	(20)	1,653	55
Kalurah	1,602	20	11	2	(40)	(23)	(10)	1,562	(40)
Karem	3,191	(3)	37	63	(103)	(104)	(63)	3,018	(173)
Karnak	1,310	17	(10)	14	(18)	(4)	(12)	1,297	(13)
Kazim	3,402	169	85	109	12	23	.....	3,800	398
Kem	2,213	58	(55)	(8)	(47)	(6)	(17)	2,138	(75)
Kena	2,012	31	87	67	74	30	12	2,313	301
Kerak	2,709	88	71	111	104	50	34	3,167	458
Kerbela	3,604	241	164	247	92	142	128	4,618	1,014
Khartum	2,248	63	9	(8)	46	162	25	2,545	297
Khedive	5,045	55	158	49	33	26	(19)	5,347	302
Khiva	4,364	(125)	(88)	(95)	95	(26)	(17)	4,108	(256)
Kismet	5,741	(189)	(147)	(117)	(219)	(333)	(143)	4,593	(1,148)
Kora	4,198	3	(9)	171	(20)	(32)	(46)	4,263	67
Korein	2,074	47	27	(14)	(18)	(36)	(66)	2,014	(60)
Kosair	4,284	(48)	(1)	(37)	45	104	143	4,490	206
Lu Lu	8,941	(87)	(23)	(116)	(131)	2	(79)	8,507	(434)
Luxor	757	14	18	21	37	15	49	911	154
Mahi	7,109	60	(49)	57	(163)	316	116	7,326	217
Maskat	2,381	(60)	(59)	(36)	22	29	(28)	2,249	(132)
Mecca	4,830	.....	(55)	(57)	(95)	(77)	(172)	4,374	(456)
Media	1,384	(76)	(75)	(43)	(43)	(32)	(39)	1,076	(308)
Medinah	21,423	256	(260)	(112)	(168)	(139)	(33)	20,967	(456)
Melha	3,532	20	(7)	91	4	(22)	(13)	3,605	73
Midian	8,088	35	(59)	(95)	(44)	59	185	8,169	81
Mirza	2,494	(39)	(25)	(18)	(21)	24	(19)	2,396	(98)
Mizpah	5,125	15	19	135	140	58	63	5,555	430
Mocha	2,938	80	3	1	32	67	78	3,199	261
Mohammed	7,803	336	(90)	(4)	.....	220	74	8,339	536
Moila	4,223	24	(97)	132	72	59	32	4,445	222
Moolah	9,884	297	204	84	75	38	(55)	10,527	643
Morocco	6,626	215	207	334	350	(509)	459	7,682	1,056
Moslah	7,312	148	132	155	141	185	157	8,230	918
Moslem	15,499	(40)	261	91	193	238	82	16,324	825
Mount Sinai	1,669	(36)	1	(14)	(12)	(38)	(9)	1,561	(108)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-63 to 12-31-68

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1962	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1968	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968		
Murat	15,492	64	171	273	206	233	54	16,493	1,001
Naja	1,208	6	(14)	.....	(24)	(7)	(12)	1,147	(61)
Nemesis	1,595	5	118	38	9	105	47	1,917	322
Nile	11,244	(135)	(193)	104	(140)	(125)	106	10,861	(383)
Nur	1,996	(9)	91	60	45	65	6	2,254	258
Oasis	7,551	228	235	396	284	281	323	9,298	1,747
Oleika	2,545	(22)	12	69	(57)	56	63	2,666	121
Omar	3,431	117	143	158	320	171	314	4,654	1,223
Orak	3,985	36	18	(52)	171	(23)	38	4,173	188
Oriental	1,832	9	17	28	5	(16)	6	1,881	49
Osiris	3,571	19	(27)	(27)	(47)	(94)	15	3,410	(161)
Osman	4,883	(16)	(104)	(44)	(130)	(79)	(65)	4,445	(438)
Palestine	2,636	(15)	(20)	(29)	(24)	(10)	(23)	2,515	(121)
Philae	871	25	49	58	9	63	41	1,116	245
Pyramid	2,554	67	37	29	22	(20)	(12)	2,677	123
Rajah	6,830	6	2	153	65	235	236	7,527	697
Rameses	4,026	127	113	134	56	80	165	4,701	675
Rizpah	1,673	(32)	(15)	32	(6)	(20)	12	1,644	(29)
Sabbar	.....	.....	.....	1,393	158	21	114	1,686	1,686
Sahara	2,329	65	32	(8)	(15)	31	18	2,452	123
Salaam	7,686	(72)	80	(38)	(86)	(85)	(9)	7,476	(210)
Saladin	5,373	(31)	(36)	(7)	21	(19)	(20)	5,281	(92)
Scimitar	4,025	32	8	12	51	11	(5)	4,134	109
Sesostriis	3,167	167	43	(9)	5	.....	(57)	3,316	149
Sharon	1,696	512	204	88	151	126	69	2,846	1,150
Sphinx	4,311	16	(13)	6	24	124	6	4,474	163
Sudan	6,783	188	225	444	301	455	351	8,747	1,964
Suez	2,337	(72)	(11)	5	(14)	(16)	(23)	2,206	(131)
Syria	26,575	(50)	(147)	(43)	(113)	(448)	23	25,797	(778)
Syrian	7,379	(134)	211	(36)	404	77	49	7,950	571
Tadmor	5,105	46	43	137	56	115	94	5,596	491
Tangier	4,908	122	135	66	19	34	14	5,298	390
Tebala	4,586	19	(26)	5	54	138	7	4,783	197
Tehama	2,371	30	38	57	31	31	43	2,601	230
Tehran	2,749	5	(4)	(28)	13	30	(5)	2,760	11
Tigris	1,821	(51)	(59)	(40)	(56)	(38)	(33)	1,544	(277)
Tripoli	9,150	50	(187)	100	5	7	(236)	8,889	(261)
Wahabi	4,821	45	121	115	101	88	126	5,417	596
Wa Wa	1,693	44	41	94	45	50	36	2,003	310
Yaarab	7,820	271	313	150	283	237	437	9,511	1,691
Yelduz	1,582	22	(9)	16	35	11	(29)	1,628	46
Za-Ga-Zig	6,875	18	4	2	142	59	57	7,157	282
Zamora	8,933	(14)	(196)	(57)	(346)	(152)	(64)	8,104	(829)
Zembo	9,718	83	46	71	62	8	(51)	9,937	219
Zem Zem	4,840	(49)	(81)	22	24	108	38	4,902	62
Zenobia	4,605	93	(17)	(20)	123	(23)	155	4,916	311
Ziyara	2,336	(55)	(30)	25	(41)	(2)	(22)	2,211	(125)
Zor	5,483	46	75	33	114	59	6	5,816	333
Zorah	2,171	8	91	(85)	(103)	49	(40)	2,091	(80)
Zuhrab	11,827	65	115	40	(15)	56	93	12,181	354
Totals	828,161	6,125	3,006	7,219	6,396	6,379	5,719	863,065	34,904

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

211

Fiscal Year 1968

	Grand Lodges (1967) Membership Gain—(Loss)	Grand Commanderies (7-1-68) Membership Gain—(Loss)	Scottish Rite Membership	Shrine (1968) Membership Inc. or (Dec.)
Alabama	74,519 (112)	9,490 (202)	6,726	12,720 77
Alaska	Note 2		1,822	Note 2
Arizona	13,945 209	1,790 65	5,441	6,038 237
Arkansas	52,898 (258)	3,543 (39)	11,856	6,586 13
California	241,057 (1,801)	22,085 (392)	63,537	65,617 (359)
Canal Zone	Note 4	Note 3	1,999	2,036 38
Colorado	45,366 (536)	4,184 (55)	17,075	10,895 (36)
Connecticut	44,229 (513)	3,110 (67)	8,952*	7,151 (6)
Delaware	9,183 (22)		4,726*	2,254 6
District of Columbia	19,174 (639)	1,607 (75)	17,075	5,107 (47)
Florida	74,971 274	8,517 498	31,672	28,241 1,408
Georgia	97,020 (170)	12,180 43	14,561	18,514 365
Hawaii	N/A	Note 3	2,107	3,235 68
Idaho	14,125 (87)	2,006 12	3,319	3,827 40
Illinois	209,285 (4,344)	16,032 (240)	63,884*	48,149 280
Indiana	175,962 (1,445)	12,665 (225)	64,084*	52,447 253
Iowa	86,436 (1,322)	10,640 (88)	18,213	20,179 29
Kansas	90,407 (1,435)	11,369 (143)	27,045	19,849 399
Kentucky	100,169 (69)	8,162 (141)	11,442	10,640 264
Louisiana	51,102 (74)	4,188 25	13,738	10,627 31
Maine	45,672 (423)	5,428 (74)	7,800*	7,027 9
Maryland	47,397 (28)	5,142 106	8,773	9,659 204
Massachusetts	127,399 (1,705)	13,807 (258)	19,401*	19,208 (305)
Michigan	162,166 (2,048)	11,864 (123)	36,599*	27,627 259
Minnesota	65,141 (1,093)	9,811 (206)	17,206	20,030 68
Mississippi	49,937 (46)	7,271 136	7,520	9,020 157
Missouri	115,968 (1,250)	15,200 (183)	25,540	26,554 62
Montana	22,910 (619)	3,483 (54)	6,277	6,985 (70)
Nebraska	43,433 (536)	5,378 (84)	10,432	11,215 No Change
Nevada	7,285 104	864 6	3,064	3,167 34
New Hampshire	16,633 (149)	1,603 (28)	5,008*	3,166 66
New Jersey	98,352 (1,796)	3,006 (100)	27,697*	18,630 (121)
New Mexico	14,834 (126)	2,991 (34)	5,838	4,982 (97)
New York	261,714 (6,571)	11,399 (543)	38,880*	28,151 (477)
North Carolina	66,823 866	7,735 350	17,802	18,045 674
North Dakota	12,420 (253)	2,184 41	3,290	4,439 (63)
Ohio	270,746 (1,895)	26,798 199	89,602*	50,942 (1)
Oklahoma	78,559 (1,619)	4,703 (233)	28,971	10,046 (62)
Oregon	40,117 (657)	4,708 (54)	10,225	9,837 (32)
Pennsylvania	249,414 (1,759)	24,418 (518)	120,923*	72,233 219
Rhode Island	17,298 (300)	Note 5	3,501*	2,515 (23)
South Carolina	63,551 1,163	6,952 225	6,109	11,066 918
South Dakota	18,136 (400)	3,139 10	5,017	5,200 (52)
Tennessee	93,998 584	9,419 118	24,349	17,403 482
Texas	241,706 (2,060)	29,657 (349)	65,029	58,560 608
Utah	6,583 136	1,145 (49)	2,668	2,508 (18)
Vermont	16,716	2,340 (32)	2,560*	2,612 (36)
Virginia	71,295 (237)	6,580 (92)	16,577	16,147 89
Washington	63,329 (1,207)	4,682 (155)	17,433	19,076 31
West Virginia	47,577 (277)	6,197 23	12,490	12,828 78
Wisconsin	55,406 (1,162)	6,631 (140)	17,321*	14,705 (230)
Wyoming	12,694 (111)	2,481 (20)	3,144	3,667 (86)
TOTAL U. S.	3,905,057 (37,616)	378,274 153	1,056,420 26,426	841,182 5,349
Canada	243,983 (3,521)	16,936	14,521 435	21,306 459
Puerto Rico	5,452 (68)			
Mexico	N/A			577 (25)
Other Foreign	N/A			
Grand Encampment		4,338 Note 3 80		
TOTAL	4,154,492 (41,205)	399,550 (2,897)	1,070,941 26,861	863,065 5,779

SCOTTISH RITE:

Southern Jurisdiction 12/31/67

*Northern Jurisdiction 7/01/68

1967 Includes 1966

and 1967	4,195,302 (65,876)	402,454	1,043,601 40,168	857,286 12,775
1964 Total U.S. Note 6	4,008,412 (25,608)	386,199 (2,310)	997,028 12,415	815,127 2,667
1963 " " "	4,034,020 (29,533)	388,509 (3,314)	989,262 10,349	812,460 5,416
1962 " " "	4,063,563 (22,932)	391,813 (2,203)	978,934 9,836	806,942 2,216
1961 " " "	4,086,499 (12,720)	393,965 (2,108)	969,116 10,195	804,685 3,754
1960 " " "	4,099,219 (3,880)	397,202 178	958,947 14,215	800,938 4,776
1950 " " "	3,644,634	342,364	718,804	622,167
1940 " " "	2,457,263	231,188	354,517	300,093
1930 " " "	3,279,778	425,191	538,796	538,149

Note 2 — Alaska is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Washington and the Washington Shrine Temples

Note 3 — Knights Templar in Alaska, Hawaii, Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Mexico, Delaware, and Other Foreign are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Encampment.

Note 4 — Canal Zone is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts

Note 5 — Rhode Island is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts

Note 6 — Figures taken from 1964 Albin C. Anderson Report

This Report Compiled by

George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.*Certified Public Accountants***CHESTER A. HOGAN, IMPERIAL POTENTATE****AND****BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF****THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT****ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF****THE MYSTIC SHRINE**

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1968 and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and fund balance present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at December 31, 1968 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.**Dallas, Texas****March 9, 1969**

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

213

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1968 AND 1967

ASSETS

	1968	1967
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 10,142	\$ —
U. S. Treasury bills, at cost	759,587	390,384
Accounts receivable (Note 1)	991,610	975,566
Prepaid expense	—	6,860
Total current assets	<u>1,761,339</u>	<u>1,372,810</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
U. S. Government bonds, at cost (market value \$476,963 and \$462,000)	<u>518,000</u>	<u>518,000</u>
<i>Land, building and equipment, at cost net of depreciation (Note 2)</i>	<u>674,828</u>	<u>695,882</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
Imperial officers' jewels	14,325	15,525
Other	669	1,257
	<u>14,994</u>	<u>16,782</u>
Totals	<u>\$2,969,161</u>	<u>\$2,603,474</u>

LIABILITIES

	1968	1967
<i>Current liabilities (Note 3):</i>		
Bank overdraft	\$ —	\$ 3,321
Accounts payable	18,923	25,894
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Note 4)	73,902	21,255
Total current liabilities	<u>92,825</u>	<u>50,470</u>
<i>Fund balance:</i>		
Reserve for sessions fund (Note 1)	86,307	85,729
Unrestricted fund balance	2,790,029	2,467,275
	<u>2,876,336</u>	<u>2,553,004</u>
Totals	<u>\$2,969,161</u>	<u>\$2,603,474</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968 AND 1967

	1968	1967
<i>Income:</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$ 863,065	\$ 857,286
Initiation fees	95,330	94,600
Interest	81,034	51,965
Rental income (Note 5)	50,000	50,000
Proration of building expenses (Note 5)	29,286	23,213
Other	2,033	3,352
	<u>1,120,748</u>	<u>1,080,416</u>
<i>Expense:</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office expense	37,639	49,740
Imperial Treasurer's office expense	25,554	8,600
Data processing department expense	88,753	86,710
General Counsel expenses	8,051	8,877
Public relations department expense	60,914	66,398
General and administrative operating expense	66,495	61,226
Building operating expense	75,771	59,056
Other expense	55,746	34,182
Imperial Divan expense	49,618	46,633
Committee and meetings expense	45,307	63,562
Imperial Council session expense	284,146	341,478
	<u>797,994</u>	<u>826,462</u>
Excess of income over expense	<u>\$ 322,754</u>	<u>\$ 253,954</u>

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968 AND 1967

	1968	1967
Balance, beginning of year	\$2,467,275	\$2,213,321
Add: Excess of income over expense	322,754	253,954
Balance, end of year	<u>\$2,790,029</u>	<u>\$2,467,275</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Accounts receivable:

Accounts receivable consist primarily of dues receivable from the sub-ordinate Temples. These dues were assessed on December 31, 1968.

Included in the annual dues of \$1.10 per capita is \$.10 which is designated for the annual session and amounts in total to \$86,307.

2. Land, building and equipment:

These assets are carried at cost as follows:

Building, 323 North Michigan, Chicago, Illinois.....	\$623,652
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment.....	58,078
	681,730
Less: Accumulated depreciation	211,902
	469,828
Building site	205,000
	<u>\$674,828</u>

The board of directors authorized the establishment of a depreciation reserve fund, with additions to be equal to the annual depreciation charge for the National Headquarters building. Expenditures for major repairs to the building are made from this fund.

3. Retirement plan:

Payments to a non-contributory retirement plan during the current year amounted to \$3,222. The retirement plan is currently fully funded in sufficient amount to liquidate and cover all retirement benefits for the length of service as to each employee. Appropriations for this purpose have been approved from time to time by the representatives. The current year expense actually represents 1967 cost as the liability for 1968 cost has not yet been determined.

4. Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

The amount due Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is the net of collections of hospital assessments from the sub-ordinate Temples, less amounts due for building rent and building operation charges.

5. Rental income and proration of building expenses:

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children pay rent on the National Headquarters Building amounting to \$50,000 annually and in addition, bears a portion of the operating expenses of the building.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The following supplementary information is not considered essential for the fair presentation of financial position or results of operations. Our examination was made primarily for the purpose of formulating an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The following data have been subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and are, in our opinion, fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

217

DETAILS OF EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968 AND 1967

	1968	1967
<i>Imperial Recorder's office expense:</i>		
Salary—Imperial Recorder	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
Salaries—Imperial Recorder's office staff	22,872	35,566
Travel expense—Imperial Recorder and staff	2,767	2,174
	<u>37,639</u>	<u>49,740</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's office expense:</i>		
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	2,833	8,600
Salaries—Imperial Treasurer's staff	22,448	—
Travel expense—Imperial Treasurer's and staff	273	—
	<u>25,554</u>	<u>8,600</u>
<i>Data processing department expense:</i>		
Equipment rental	45,347	51,902
Salaries	21,424	16,812
Supplies and expense	2,955	1,495
Conversion costs	19,027	16,501
	<u>88,753</u>	<u>86,710</u>
<i>General Counsel expense:</i>		
General Counsel fee	6,000	6,000
Supplies and expense	1,264	1,696
Travel expense	787	1,181
	<u>8,051</u>	<u>8,877</u>
<i>Public relations department expense:</i>		
Salaries	44,336	35,633
Supplies and expense	73,541	87,639
Travel expense	3,709	4,126
	<u>121,586</u>	<u>127,398</u>
Less: Proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	60,672	61,000
	<u>60,914</u>	<u>66,398</u>
<i>General and administrative operating expense:</i>		
Office supplies and expense	2,155	1,515
Printing supplies and expense	29,030	31,256
Telephone and telegraph	11,642	11,065
Postage	3,000	2,100
Bond and insurance expense	688	2,203
Freight and express	2,862	873
Maintenance—office equipment	2,873	2,831
Group life insurance	785	212
Retirement expense	3,222	1,472
Hospitalization insurance	3,151	2,278
Employer's social security expense	5,150	4,025
Miscellaneous administrative expense	1,937	1,396
	<u>66,495</u>	<u>61,226</u>
<i>Building operating expense:</i>		
Electricity	8,561	8,409
Water	5,090	4,838
Heat	5,037	6,125
Maintenance and cleaning	25,241	15,448
Building insurance	112	87
Building depreciation	24,730	24,149
Appraisal—headquarters building	7,000	—
	<u>75,771</u>	<u>59,056</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	1968	1967
<i>Other expense:</i>		
Donation to Order of DeMolay.....	10,000	10,000
Shrine rooms expense	24,803	15,088
Audit fee	2,500	2,000
Flowers	199	165
"Parade to Glory"	18,244	6,929
	<u>55,746</u>	<u>34,182</u>
<i>Imperial Divan expense:</i>		
Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate	32,500	32,500
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emissaries	8,613	3,538
Travel allowance—Imperial Divan	6,000	5,002
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	1,566	234
Uniforms—Imperial Officers	735	5,145
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates'	204	214
	<u>49,618</u>	<u>46,633</u>
<i>Committee and meetings expense:</i>		
Board of Directors meetings	20,343	17,667
Reporting—Board of Directors	2,482	3,442
Jurisprudence and Laws	7,800	8,330
Membership	4,747	378
Masonic Relations	2,780	3,257
Special committees	7,155	9,686
Indoctrination meetings	—	20,802
	<u>45,307</u>	<u>63,562</u>
<i>Imperial Council session expense:</i>		
Mileage and per diem	280,684	326,724
Badges	—	1,527
Headquarters	2,390	6,201
Reporting annual session	—	650
Miscellaneous	1,072	6,376
	<u>284,146</u>	<u>341,478</u>
Grand total	<u>\$797,994</u>	<u>\$826,462</u>

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>Income:</i>			
Annual dues	\$ 863,000	\$ 863,065	\$ 65
Initiation fees	95,500	95,330	(170)
Interest	52,000	81,034	29,034
Rental income	50,000	50,000	—
Proration of building expense	25,000	29,286	4,286
Other	2,900	2,033	(867)
	<u>1,088,400</u>	<u>1,120,748</u>	<u>32,348</u>
<i>Expense:</i>			
Imperial Recorder's office expense:			
Salary—Imperial Recorder	12,000	12,000	—
Salaries—Imperial Recorder's office staff	22,900	22,872	(28)
Travel expense—Imperial Recorder and staff	3,000	2,767	(233)
	<u>37,900</u>	<u>37,639</u>	<u>(261)</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office expense:			
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	2,833	2,833	—
Salaries—Imperial Treasurer's staff	23,000	22,448	(552)
Travel expense—Imperial Treasurer and staff	1,000	273	(727)
	<u>26,833</u>	<u>25,554</u>	<u>(1,279)</u>
Data processing department expense:			
Equipment rental	50,000	45,347	(4,653)
Salaries	34,000	21,424	(12,576)
Supplies and expense	4,000	2,955	(1,045)
Conversion costs	40,000	19,027	(20,973)
	<u>128,000</u>	<u>88,753</u>	<u>(39,247)</u>
General Counsel expense:			
General Counsel fee	6,000	6,000	—
Supplies and expense	1,514	1,264	(250)
Travel expense	500	787	287
	<u>8,014</u>	<u>8,051</u>	<u>37</u>
Public relations department expense:			
Salaries	46,000	44,336	(1,664)
Supplies and expense	88,000	73,541	(14,459)
Travel expense	3,000	3,709	709
	<u>137,000</u>	<u>121,586</u>	<u>(15,414)</u>
Less: Proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	62,000	60,672	1,328
	<u>75,000</u>	<u>60,914</u>	<u>(14,086)</u>
General and administrative operating expense:			
Office supplies and expense	4,000	2,155	(1,845)
Printing supplies and expense	31,000	29,030	(1,970)
Telephone and telegraph	12,000	11,642	(358)
Postage	3,000	3,000	—
Bond and insurance expense	2,000	688	(1,312)
Freight and express	3,000	2,862	(138)
Maintenance—office equipment	3,500	2,873	(627)
Group life insurance	800	785	(15)
Retirement expense	3,500	3,222	(278)
Hospitalization insurance	3,200	3,151	(49)
Employer's social security expense	5,500	5,150	(350)
Miscellaneous administrative expense	2,000	1,937	(63)
	<u>73,500</u>	<u>66,495</u>	<u>(7,005)</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Building operating expense:			
Electricity	10,000	8,561	(1,439)
Water	6,000	5,090	(910)
Heat	7,000	5,037	(1,963)
Maintenance and cleaning	29,000	25,241	(3,759)
Building insurance	500	112	(388)
Building depreciation	24,750	24,730	(20)
Appraisal—headquarters building	7,000	7,000	—
	<u>84,250</u>	<u>75,771</u>	<u>(8,479)</u>
Other expense:			
Donation to Order of DeMolay	20,000	10,000	(10,000)
Shrine rooms expense	25,000	24,803	(197)
Audit fee	2,500	2,500	—
Flowers	200	199	(1)
"Parade to Glory"	20,000	18,244	(1,756)
	<u>67,700</u>	<u>55,746</u>	<u>(11,954)</u>
Imperial Divan expense:			
Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate	32,500	32,500	—
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emissaries	9,000	8,613	(387)
Travel allowance—Imperial Divan	6,000	6,000	—
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	1,500	1,566	66
Uniforms—Imperial Officers'	4,000	735	(3,265)
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates'	200	204	4
	<u>53,200</u>	<u>49,618</u>	<u>(3,582)</u>
Committee and meetings expense:			
Board of Directors meetings	22,000	20,343	(1,657)
Reporting—Board of Directors	3,500	2,482	(1,018)
Jurisprudence and Laws	8,900	7,800	(1,100)
Membership	20,000	4,747	(15,253)
Masonic Relations	5,000	2,780	(2,220)
Special committees	5,000	7,155	2,155
	<u>64,400</u>	<u>45,307</u>	<u>(19,093)</u>
Imperial Council session expense:			
Mileage and per diem	280,684	280,684	—
Badges	1,811	—	(1,811)
Headquarters	4,000	2,390	(1,610)
Reporting annual session	650	—	(650)
Miscellaneous	4,000	1,072	(2,928)
	<u>291,145</u>	<u>284,146</u>	<u>(6,999)</u>
Contingency fund	9,255	—	(9,255)
Total expenses	<u>919,197</u>	<u>797,994</u>	<u>(121,203)</u>
Excess of income over expense	<u>\$ 169,203</u>	<u>\$ 322,754</u>	<u>\$ 153,551</u>

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information

March, 1969



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank).
(One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....
Temple,(City), (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 12 inclusive of the 1966 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Moroccan Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1969-1970

J. WORTH BAKER.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 317, 634-3700 Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231 Khedive Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

G. VICTOR THORNTON.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 817, 926-3321 Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76110

HENRY B. STRUBY.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 812, 424-8031 Hadi Temple
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

JACOB A. WINGERTER.....Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 201, 731-7035 Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

JACK M. STREIGHT.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 604, 522-0761 Gizeh Temple
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B.C., Canada

THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323 Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

W. W. BENNETT.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 816, 531-4545 Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

PETER VAL PREDA.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 802, 775-5597 Cairo Temple
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vt. 05701

HARVEY W. SMITH.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 919, Park 8-4212 Sudan Temple
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516

FRED R. MORRISON.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 313, 869-0123 Moslem Temple
Morrison Carbonic Co., 13240 Linwood, Detroit, Michigan 48238

WARREN F. WECK, JR.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 612, 330-8535 Zuhrah Temple
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

JOHN H. JEFFERSON.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 317, 251-1576 Murat Temple
7272 No. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

IOWA CORPORATION

1969-1970

J. WORTH BAKER	President
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	1st Vice President
C. VICTOR THORNTON	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
HENRY B. STRUBY	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT	Member
W. W. BENNETT	Member
PETER VAL PREDA	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....	Member
CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Jr. Past Imperial Potentate

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

COLORADO CORPORATION

1969-1970

J. WORTH BAKER	Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD	President
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	1st Vice President
C. VICTOR THORNTON	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
HENRY B. STRUBY	Assistant Secretary
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT	Member
W. W. BENNETT	Member
PETER VAL PREDA	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....	Member
CHESTER A. HOGAN	Jr. Past Imperial Potentate

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III·WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III·SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III·THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III·CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III·HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III·ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III·ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III·JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III·LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III·PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III·HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III·GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III·GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III·HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III·ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III·FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III·EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III·GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III·FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III·JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III·WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III·WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III·FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III·J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

*III·HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III·CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III·ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III·W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III·ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III·ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III·JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III·CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III·JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III·JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III·DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III·CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III·FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III·LEO V. YOUNG WORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III·ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III·THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III·EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III·JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III·DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III·LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III·HUGH M. CALDWELL.....	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III·CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III·WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III·A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III·WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III·GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III·THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III·ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*Deceased

*III·MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III·ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
III·WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III·GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III·KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III·GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
III·HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III·HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III·ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
III·ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
III·HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
III·REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III·FRANK S. LAND	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
III·WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
III·GERALD D. CRARY	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III·THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III·GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III·CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
III·GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III·MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
III·GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III·HAROLD C. CLOSE	Sphinx Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III·O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
III·BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III·ORVILLE F. RUSH	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III·THOMAS F. SEAY	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	
III·CHESTER A. HOGAN	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	

*Deceased

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Sphinx Temple
1966	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Beverly Hills, Cal.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Remmie L.	Acca	Petersburg, Va.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	East Orange, N.J.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Collins, Barney W.	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Taylor, Richard G.	1941	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Ball, Munger T.	1946	El Mina	Galveston, Texas
Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Quebe, William F.	1951	Karem	Waco, Tex.
Woodfield, W. H., Jr.	1952	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry	1952	El Korah	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.	1952	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Oliver, W. Clyde.....	1952	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Curdes, J. Henry.....	1953	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bulfinch, F. Lawrence.....	1954	Bekdash	Concord, N.H.
Raithel, A. Elmer.....	1954	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.
Walden, John A.....	1954	El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.....	1954	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.....	1955	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, A. E., Sr.....	1955	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Swan, Leslie H.....	1955	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	1955	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, George C.....	1955	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.....	1956	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lombard, Willard P.....	1956	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.....	1956	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Lloyd, Harold.....	1956	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
Van Dine, Thos. D.....	1956	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.....	1956	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Werner, Clarence E.....	1956	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Engelhardt, Herman L.....	1957	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Vesey, John.....	1957	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Bronkie, Henry P.....	1957	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.
Mizell, Joe T., Jr.....	1958	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.....	1958	Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.
Sengel, George F.....	1958	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Foley, Howard P.....	1960	Almas	Washington, D.C.
D'Acosta, Emilio.....	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.....	1960	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.....	1960	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Glover, Quinn.....	1960	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Melham, Thomas W.....	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gow, Robert T.....	1961	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Trunk, Everett H.....	1961	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Bryant, Fred.....	1961	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Knowlton, William H.....	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Baertschi, Edwin F.....	1961	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.....	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.....	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.....	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.....	1963	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Struby, Henry B.....	1963	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Blossingham, Melvin T.....	1963	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Briggs, S. Ken.....	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Mattison, George A., Jr.....	1963	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Frizzell, Virgil F.....	1964	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.
Brown, Merwyn H.....	1964	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Hegvold, Palmer N.....	1965	Aad	Duluth, Minn.
Klepper, George M.....	1965	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Wilken, Frederick.....	1965	Almas	Washington, D.C.
DeLamater, Walter A.....	1965	Mecca	New York, N.Y.
Millington, W. Howard.....	1965	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kansas

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Nichols, Jesse C., Jr.	1966	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	1966	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Johnston, Loy D.	1966	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Caplan, Michel	1966	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Potter, Leonard B.	1966	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Friedrichs, Karl L.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Kubler, Carl H.	1966	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Jordan, J. Y., Jr.	1966	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Arnold, W. Ellis	1966	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Close, Harold C.	1966	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.
Bundy, William J.	1966	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
White, Herbert T.	1966	Tangier	Omaha, Nebraska
Maxwell, James R.	1966	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi Temple	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
White, Jesse A.	1967	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
MacNary, Walter A.	1967	Orak	Hammond, Ind.
Taylor, Harry A.	1968	Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.
Collins, Barney W.	1968	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.
Holland, Herbert N.	1968	Isis	Salina, Kan.
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Bowron, J. Edgar	1968	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
McKnight, James A.	1968	Zem Zem	Eric, Pa.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
Burton, A. B.	1969	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.
VanDyne, Leonard E.	1969	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Miller, A. J. B.	1969	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Wingenter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Streight, Jack M.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Bornoseen, Vt.
Smith, Harvey W.	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.
Morrison, Fred R.	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Week, Warren F., Jr.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

- HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1972).....Al Malaikah Temple
Area Code 213, 272-5246
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213
- HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1970).....Moolah Temple
Area Code 314, 652-4300
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1970).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
Rt. 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee
(1972)Aleppo Temple
Area Code 617, 227-2131
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108
- CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1970).....Al Bedoo Temple
Area Code 406, 252-6681
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1971).....Zamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1972).....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 263-3530
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1971).....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- J. WORTH BAKER, Imperial Potentate (1970).....Murat Temple
Area Code 317, 634-3700
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
- AUBREY G. GRAHAM, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(1970)Khedive Temple
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Imperial Chief Rabban
(1970)Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 926-3321
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76110
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1970)Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782—845-5695
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....Ararat Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601
- STANLEY GARRITY, General Counsel.....Midian Temple
Area Code 316, 264-1111
Box 208, Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Kansas 67201
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee
EmeritusCrescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Executive Administrator

Eleanor Baird, R.N.
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

Surgical Advisory Board

Orthopedic Hospitals

Dr. Carroll B. Larson, Chairman

Route #2

Iowa City, Iowa 52240

Area Code 319, 338-1038

(Term expires 12-31-72)

Surveillance of Units at St. Louis, Minneapolis and Honolulu

Dr. Frank E. Stinchfield.....(Term expires 12-31-69)

Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center

180 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10032

Area Code 212, 579-5486

Surveillance of Units at Greenville and Lexington

Dr. Charles F. Gregory.....(Term expires 12-31-69)

University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School

5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235

Surveillance of Units at Mexico City, Houston, Shreveport
and Salt Lake City

Dr. Robert B. Salter.....(Term expires 12-31-70)

Hospital for Sick Children, Dept. of Surgery

555 University Ave., Toronto 2, Ont., Canada

Surveillance of Units at Winnipeg, Montreal and Chicago

Dr. Burr H. Curtis.....(Term expires 12-31-69)

Newington Hospital for Crippled Children, Newington, Con. 06111

Area Code 203, 666-2461 (Hosp.); 246-3833 (Office)

Surveillance of Units at Erie, Springfield and Philadelphia

Dr. Donald B. Lucas.....(Term expires 1-1-70)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

University of California Medical Center

3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue

San Francisco, California 94122

Surveillance of Units at Los Angeles, San Francisco,
Spokane and Portland

Advisory Board for Burns and Research (next page)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Advisory Board for Burns and Research

Dr. Carroll B. Larson, Chairman
(Term expires 1-1-70)

Dr. A. W. Farmer.....(Term expires 1-1-70)
325 Medical Arts Bldg., 70 St. George St.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Area Code 416, WA 2-7714

John A. Moncrief, M.D......(Term expires 1-1-70)
Professor of Surgery, Medical College Hospital
80 Barre Street, Charleston, S. C. 29401

Dr. Charles Baxter.....(Term expires 1-1-70)
Associate Professor of Surgery
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
Area Code 214, 631-3220, Ext. 241

Dr. Donald J. Caseley.....(Term expires 1-1-70)
Associate Dean, College of Medicine, University of Illinois
Medical Director, Research & Educational Hospitals
840 South Wood Street, Chicago, Illinois 60612
Area Code 312, 663-6801

Jon V. Straumfjord, M.D., Ph.D......(Term expires 1-1-70)
Professor and Chairman, Department of Clinical Pathology
University of Alabama Medical Center
1919 7th Avenue South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233
Area Code 205, 323-8811, Ext. 533

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Chairman Emeritus
1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, La. 70118
Area Code 504, 899-1713

Consultant in Anesthesiology

Dr. John S. Lundy, 120 West Highland Dr., Seattle, Wash. 98119

CHICAGO UNIT

68 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Maudie L. Horne, R.N.....Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edward A. Millar.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 369-8657
1346 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill. 60305

Vice Chairman—James D. Green.....Area Code 312, 346-5500
50 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603

Treasurer—Arthur Skrivan.....Area Code 312, 236-7060
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60602

Secretary—Walter M. Dill.....Area Code 312, CLearbrook 3-4768
526 South Evergreen Ave., Arlington Heights, Illinois

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

36 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 452-4164

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Carter, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—John J. Euliano, M.D.....Area Code 814, 456-2921
406 Peach Street, Erie, Pa.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—O. Carlyle Brock.....Area Code 814, 456-7064
521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa. 16503

Vice-Chairman—James A. McKnight.....Area Code 814, 527-6295
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501

Treasurer—Charles J. Heimberger.....Area Code 814, 456-2011
First National Bank, 717 State St., Erie, Pa. 16501

Secretary—J. Walter Fenner.....Area Code 814, 452-4502
124 East 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16501

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Jaffa	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	Ismailia	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
				Zenobia

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N.

Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....Area Code 803, 232-5681

9 Medical Court, Greenville, S.C. 29601

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman Emeritus*—J. Ed Hart.....Area Code 803, 232-7620

27 Harcourt, Greenville, S. C. 29601

Chairman—J. P. Lowry.....Area Code 803, 239-7633

P. O. Box 2124, Greenville, S. C. 29602

Vice-Chairman—George A. Weathers.....Area Code 803, 233-8392

114 W. Tallulah Drive, Greenville, S. C. 29605

Treasurer—John B. Ricketts.....Area Code 803, 232-7591

305 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C. 29601

Secretary—William C. McSween.....Area Code 803, 232-4461

Box 1805, Greenville, S. C. 29602

TEMPLES AFFILIATEDAcca
Alcazar
Alee
Al Sihah
ArabaBahia
Egypt
Hadji U.D.
Hasan
HejazKazim
Kena
(also Phila.)
Kerbela
(also Lexington)Khedive
Mahi
Morocco
OasisOmar
Sudan
Yaarab
Zamora**HONOLULU UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Hilda M. Drew, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen.....Telephone 510461 (office)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Theodore F. Trent.....Telephone 537-8617

c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 3170,

Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Vice-Chairman—J. Dickson Pratt.....Telephone 941-5887Hilton Lagoon, Apt. 7-B, 2003 Kalia Road, Honolulu, Hawaii
96815*Treasurer*—Herbert C. Dunn.....Telephone 923-5617

2969 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Secretary—D. R. Owens.....Telephone 538-3874

439 Kamani St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025

Area Code 713, 526-3868

Date of Board Mtg., 1st Tues., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct., Dec.

Administrator—James F. Hull.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Michael M. Donovan

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles E. Kamp.....Area Code 713, 323-1351

810 Houston First Savings Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Vice-Chairman—Walter P. Moore.....Area Code 713, 528-5427

2 Pinedale, Houston, Texas 77006

Treasurer & Secretary—Knox E. Wright..Area Code 713, 529-7330

1005 S. Sheperd, Houston, Texas 77019

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur

El Maida
El Mina
Hella

Karem
Khiva
Maskat

Moslah
Sharon
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

50 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 355-5318

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm, R.N.....Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman.....Area Code 801, 355-5318 (Off.)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Nels P. Mettome.....Area Code 801, 359-6972

471 W. Sixth So., Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

Vice-Chairman—William E. Cushing.....Area Code 801, 485-2549

2508 Kensington Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Treasurer—Newell B. Dayton.....Area Code 801, 278-2525

2525 Walkers Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah

Secretary—Harold R. Waldo.....Area Code 801, 363-8965

470 South 13th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly
El Jebel
El Korah
(also Portland)

El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)

Kerak
(also San Francisco
Los Angeles)

Korein

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Martha Jack, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Thomas D. Yocum...Telephone 277-5703 (ofc)
Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Bryant.....Area Code 606, 266-1707

216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Vice-Chairman—Adolph F. Rupp.....Area Code 606,
258-9000, Ext. 2841

University of Kentucky

175 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Treasurer—William H. Courtney.....Area Code 606, 266-1330

229 S. Hanover Ave., Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6902
725 Old Dobbin Road, Shadeland, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90005

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Valerie Goodman, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin.....Area Code 213, 749-7011
2300 S. Hope, Los Angeles, California 90007

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Vierling Kersey.....Area Code 213, 877-1756

13132 Addison Street, Van Nuys, California 91403

Vice-Chairman—Elmer P. Bromley.....Area Code 213, 384-1118

3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005

Treasurer—Arthur M. Loomis.....Area Code 213, 623-2457

412 West 6th Street, Suite 720, Los Angeles, California 90014

Secretary—R. B. Griffith.....Area Code 702, 878-6688
400 Rancho Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Bekal
El Zaribah	(also Intermountain)	Kerak	Sabbar
		(also Intermountain, San Francisco)	

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone 49-32-80

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Guillermo de Velasco Polo
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Emilio D'Acosta Telephone 20-53-61
Moliere 17, Depto. 9, Mexico 5, D.F.

Vice-Chairman—Manuel Munoz, Jr.

Chapultepec Golf Club—Casa 7, Mexico 10, D. F.

Treasurer—William B. Richardson Telephone 21-27-55
Lopez No. 1-402, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico

Secretary—Humberto G. Perez Telephone 46-42-31
Vallarta 21, 5th floor, Mexico 4, D.F., Mexico

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad

Anezeh

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 109, Quebec, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Mary Trollope, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James Gordon Petrie
Area Code 514, 931-8533

1 Westmount Square, Westmount 216, Quebec, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Donald L. Witter Area Code 514, 489-6044
4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 260, Quebec, Canada

Chairman—J. Ed. Hastie Area Code 514, 486-7512
42 Thurlow Road, Montreal 254, Quebec, Canada

Vice-Chairman—Fred E. Sayles Area Code 514, 636-0006
360 Elmridge Ave., Dorval 780, Quebec, Canada

Treasurer—Robert M. McCarrell Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark St., Montreal 108, Quebec, Canada

Secretary—William H. Smith Area Code 514, 486-3910
6625 Terrebonne Ave., Montreal 261, Quebec, Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Cairo
(also
Springfield)

Karnak
Luxor
Media
Mocha

Mount Sinai
(also
Springfield)

Oriental
(also
Springfield)

Philae
Rameses

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, DEvonshire 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Lea G. Beaudro, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Howard H. Steel.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles T. Wakefield.....Area Code 215, WA 3-2727
1131-32 Western Saving Fund Bldg.

Broad & Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19107

Vice Chairman—Leonard F. Ashford.....Area Code 215, BA 6-0212
3615 N. Randolph St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19140*Treasurer*—James H. Shacklett, Jr.....Area Code 215, VE 6-4888
Res: 735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hills, Pa. 19144Bus: National Label Co., 19th & Indiana Avenue
Philadelphia, Pa. 19132—Area Code 215, BA 8-2296*Secretary*—Winner F. Delp.....Area Code 215, MI 6-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Nur	Zembo
Almas	Irem	(also	Osiris	Zem Zem
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Greenville)	Salaam	Ziyara
(also	(also	Kismet	Rajah	(also
Lexington)	Springfield)	Lu Lu	Svria	Spring-
Boumi	Jaffa	Mecca		field)

PORTLAND UNIT

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss S. Dorothy Andrew, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Eldon G. Chuinard.....Area Code 503, 288-6851
3025 N Vancouver Ave., Portland, Oregon 97227

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lyle W. Hammack.....Area Code 503, 288-5101
3303 N.E. Union Ave., Portland, Oregon 97212*Vice-Chairman*—Clarence D. Phillips.....Area Code 503, 222-9821
807 Electric Building, Portland, Oregon 97205*Treasurer*—Flavel W. Temple.....Area Code 503, 223-7133
1129 S.W. Washington St., Portland, Oregon 97205*Secretary*—Webber C. Harrington.....Area Code 503, 253-6889
7402 N.E. Sacramento St., Portland, Oregon 97213

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aff	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Winnipeg,	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)	Spokane)	(also Spokane)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

100 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, HEMPstead 2-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Warren R. Betts

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. George E. Scheer.....Area Code 314,
HE 2-3600

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Harvey A. Beffa.....Area Code 314,
OLive 2-4300

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Chairman Emeritus—Rudolph W. Stuckenberg

Area Code 314, FL 1-8300

The R. W. Stuckenberg Co., 6518 Chippewa Street,
St. Louis, Missouri 63109

Chairman—J. E. Williams, Jr.....Area Code 314, PA 5-7300
2717 N. Geyer Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Vice-Chairman—Leonard HammArea Code 314, EV 5-7525
No. 35 Bellerive Acres, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

Treasurer—George F. Morrison.....Area Code 314, PArkview 7-7436
7436 Cromwell Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63105

Secretary—George C. Foster.....Area Code 314, GARfield 1-2670
812 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63101

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Iais	Moolah
Ainad	Bedouin	Kaaba	Rizpah
Akdar	(also	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Al Chymia	Shreve-	Twin Cities)	Scimitar
Ansar	port)	Midian	(also Shreveport)
	Hadi	Mirza	Zorah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 664-0763

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. L. J. Larsen.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Albert H. Jacobs.....Area Code 415, 771-2373

1333 Jones St., San Francisco, California 94109

Vice-Chairman—John P. Cuneo.....Area Code 415, 781-8898

593 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105

Treasurer—Wesley R. Lachman.....Area Code 415, 431-3300

2019 Mission St., San Francisco, California 94110

Secretary—George S. Youngling.....Area Code 415, 292-1820

681 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aahmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 868-3681

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae, R.N.....Hospital
address and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Douglas W. McKay.....Hospital address
Area Code 318, 425-8701

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—John A. Walden.....Area Code 318, 868-7400

7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Vice-Chairman—Fred W. Hoffmann.....Area Code 318, 865-6965

228 Normandy Village, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104

Treasurer—A. Jack Voigt.....Area Code 318, 868-9563

617 Oak Hill Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana

Secretary—B. F. Reeves, Jr.....Area Code 318, 868-5983

208 Albert Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Mina	Hella	Maskat	Scimitar
Alzafar	(also St.	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Moslah	(also St. Louis)
Arakia	Louis)	El Maida	Karem	Sahara	Suez
	Ben Hur	Hamasa	Khiva		Sharon
					Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Isabelle Kearns, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Robert Maris.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—J. Harold Sampson.....Area Code 509, MA 4-0405
S. 3912 Bernard St., Spokane, Washington 99203

Vice Chairman—C. Grover Wilson.....Area Code 509, MA 4-5914
811 W. 26th St., Spokane, Wash. 99203

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MADison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Secretary—Harry E. Wiedeman.....Area Code 509, FA 8-0687
West 2922 Dean Ave., Spokane, Washington 99201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi (also Portland) Al Bedoo	Algeria Bagdad	Calam El Katif	Gizeh (also Portland, Winnipeg)	Nile (also Portland)
-------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, No Scheduled Meeting January, July,
August and November. 4th Thursdays February, April, June, and
October at 12:15 p.m. 4th Fridays March and September at
12:15 p.m.

Saturday, May 10th and Saturday, December 13th—Melha
Ceremonial Days

Board Meetings on Ceremonial Days at 9:30 a.m.

Administrator—Miss Dorothy Forsythe, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James D. Fisher.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald H. Mudd.....Area Code 413,782-4551
1580 Plumtree Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119

Vice Chairman—Leonard J. Presson.....Area Code 413, 567-5985
84 Englewood Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Treasurer—Edward Kronvall.....Area Code 413, 567-3463
227 Farmington Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Secretary—Howard A. Wheeler.....Area Code 413, 736-5969
101 Mulberry Street, Apt. 105, Springfield, Massachusetts 01105

Secretary Emeritus—Ralph F. Beaudry.....Area Code 413, 733-1508
127 Trafton Road, Springfield, Masachusetts 01108

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo Anah Bektash Cairo (also Montreal)	Cyprus Damascus Ismailia (also Philadelphia) Kalurah	Kora Melha Mount Sinai (also Montreal) Oriental (also Montreal)	Palestine Pyramid Sphinx Tigris Ziyara (also Philadelphia)
--	---	--	--

TWIN CITIES

60 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Bassett, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief Surgeon—Dr. Donald R. Lannin.....Area Code 612,
646-4037 (ofc)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. Elmer Keefe.....Area Code 612, 332-6381
250 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401

Vice-Chairman—Rohland H. Thomssen, Sr.Area Code 612, 222-7311
605 Minnesota Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Treasurer—Einar W. Johnson.....Area Code 612, 698-3189
2009 Bayard Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Secretary—Raymond G. Hansen.....Area Code 612, 698-3878
531 S. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Kem	Tehama	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	(also
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	Chicago)
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Sesostriis	Yelduz	Zubrah
El Riad	Kalif	Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	

WINNIPEG UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 204, 452-4311

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Josephine Savoie, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief Surgeon—Dr. R. K. Greenlaw.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—R. W. Cameron.....Area Code 204, 942-3343
141 Bannatyne Ave., Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada

Vice Chairman—A. S. McMillan
Apt. 1505, 230 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg 13, Man., Canada

Treasurer—Gordon Lawson.....Area Code 204, 942-3460
1006 Grain Exchange Bldg., Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada

Secretary—J. MacWilson
22 Wedgewood Drive, Fort Garry 19, Man., Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar	Gizeh	Khartum	Wa-Wa
	(also Portland, Spokane)		

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Administrator—George A. Demeritt.....Hospital address
Area Code 617, 722-3015

Chief Surgeon } Oliver Cope, M.D.....Hospital address
Chief of Staff } Area Code 617, 726-2807

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....Area Code 617, 227-2131

Room 239, Old Ct. House, Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 02108

Vice Chairman—Richard Bowers.....Area Code 617, 426-5790
75 Federal St., Boston, Mass. 02110

Treasurer—Carl W. Trempf.....Area Code 617, 484-6223
34 Long Avenue, Belmont, Mass. 02178

Secretary—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 872-7220

Administrator—Stanley K. Read.....Hospital address
Area Code 513, 872-7203

Chief Surgeon } Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.....Hospital address
Chief of Staff } Area Code 513, 872-7202

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Eugene F. Muhlhauser.....Area Code 513, 381-2560
301 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Vice-Chairman—Alfred F. Porter.....Area Code 513, 621-0511
414 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Treasurer—E. Trimble Smith.....Area Code 513, 321-1343
3324 Mowbray Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

Secretary—Richard L. Duncan.....Area Code 513, 281-4700
3400 Vine Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Telephone: Area Code 713, Southfield 5-2516

Administrator—Robert L. Innes.....Hospital Address
Telephone SO 5-2422 (Office)

Chief Surgeon } Dr. Duane L. Larson
Chief of Staff } Hospital Address, Telephone SO 5-2453 (Office)

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Carl R. Byard.....Area Code 713, SO 2-8666
Suite 1006, 200 University Avenue, Galveston, Texas 77550

Vice Chairman—Glen T. Smith.....Area Code 713, SH 4-2246
56 Adler Circle, Galveston, Texas 77550

Treasurer—Richard H. Johnigan.....Area Code 713, SO 5-7767
P. O. Box 665, Galveston, Texas 77550

Secretary—John H. Terry.....Area Code 713, TE 3-6407
P. O. Box 1601, Beaumont, Texas 77704

WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE IMPERIAL COMMITTEE

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, N. Little Rock, Ark. 72116
Area Code 501, SK 3-2335

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
4221 South 6th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61109
Area Code 815, 968-1809

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Henry M. Tibbits	1	John P. Cuneo	12
Coral Ridge Towers East		593 Market Street	
Apt. 312		San Francisco, Calif. 94105	
3800 North East 36th St.		Area Code 415, 781-8898	
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33308		Fred W. Hoffmann	13
C. E. Cuddy	2	P. O. Box 6006	
409 State & City Bldg.		Shreveport, La. 71106	
Roanoke, Virginia 24011		Area Code 318, 865-6965	
Area Code 703, 344-6228		Thomas W. Reed	14
Theodore F. Trent	3	Nordman, Idaho	
c/o Hawaiian Trust		Area Code 208, 443-2329	
Co. Ltd.		H. Russell Johnson	15
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802		268 Genesee Street	
Tel: 575-941		Utica, N. Y. 13502	
Norman A. Dunham	4	Area Code 315, SW 7-2400	
755 S. Alton Way		Rohland H. Thomssen, Sr. 16	
Apt. 9-B		605 Minnesota Bldg.	
Denver, Colorado 80222		St. Paul, Minnesota 55101	
Area Code 303, 343-0503		Area Code 612, 222-7311	
Alfred F. Porter	5	R. W. Cameron	17
414 Walnut Street		141 Bannatyne Ave. E.	
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202		Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada	
Area Code 513, 621-0511		Area Code 204, WH 2-3343	
Raymond W. Phebus	6	John D. Whalley	18
4477 Sherman Oaks Circle		Third National Bank Bldg.	
Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403		Nashville, Tenn. 37219	
Area Code 213, 784-1617		Area Code 615, 244-0020	
William B. Richardson	7	Miles Strickland	19
Lopez No. 1-401		P. O. Box 9728	
Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico		Houston, Texas 77015	
Tel: 21-27-55		Area Code 713, GL 3-5425	
William H. Massie	8	James A. McKnight	20
23 Meadowcrest Road		206 Masonic Temple Bldg.	
Toronto 18, Ont., Canada		Erie, Penna. 16501	
Area Code 416, 231-0568		Area Code 814, 454-1930	
Clinton B. Harris	9	Jack L. Chambers, Sr.	21
416 McKennan's Church Rd.		556 Tift St., S.W.	
Wilmington, Del. 19808		Atlanta, Georgia 30310	
Area Code 302, 998-5432		Area Code 404, 523-8401	
Clarence D. Phillips	10	Roy R. Allsopp	22
807 Electric Bldg.		R.D. 2, Box 170A	
Portland, Oregon 97205		Fayetteville, Pa. 17222	
Area Code 503, 226-9821		Area Code 717	
Oliver A. Berwin	11	Waynesboro 352-2351	
112 North 4th Street		Charles Kaufman	23
St. Louis, Mo. 63102		3966 W. 11 Mile Road	
Area Code 314, CH 1-8362		Berkley, Michigan 48072	
		Area Code 313, LI 7-3633	

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

Gordon C. Robinson, President
 1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West, Toronto 3, Ont., Canada
 Telephone Area Code 416, 537-3197
 Emory A. Daniel, First Vice President
 P. O. Box 4101, Macon, Ga. 31208
 Telephone Area Code 912, 743-6386
 John G. Evans, Secretary-Treasurer
 578 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44304
 Telephone Area Code 216, 535-8955

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Robert W. Bidlack, President
 2140 E. Stop 12 Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227
 Telephone Area Code 317, 633-3570 Bus., 881-6647 Res.
 Lloyd R. Graves, First Vice President
 4615 Dunsmere Street, Houston, Texas 77018
 Telephone Area Code 713, 228-0251
 Hal H. Rush, Secretary
 1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
 Telephone Area Code 904, 353-2555 Bus., 359-0026 Res.

THE CABIRI

Carl R. Mitchell, Sr., President
 One Rhodes Place, Cranston, R. I. 02905
 Telephone Area Code 401, 467-7100
 James A. McKnight, First Vice President
 206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501
 Telephone Area Code 814, 454-1930
 Herman L. Engelhardt, Secretary
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland, California 94610
 Telephone Area Code 415, 451-7651

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer
 Box 5005, South Side Station, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila	Tangier
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Bahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

Howard Cameron, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Abba	Alcazar	Hamasa	Wahabi	Zamora
------	---------	--------	--------	--------

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Thoral C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer

P. O. Box 39068, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919

Robert F. Miller, Secretary

609 St. Louis Ave., E. St. Louis, Ill. 62201

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala
-------	-------	---------	----------	--------

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

J. Henry Curdes, Secretary

407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46802

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah
------	--------	-------	------	-------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Phone—Area Code 202, 628-7933

Acca	Crescent	Khedive	Nur	Zembo
Ali Ghan	Irem	Kismet	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Mecca	Salaam	
Boumi	Kena	Nemesis	Syria	

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

William Dodge, Secretary

Box 167, Rochester, Minn. 55901

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary

120 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Ziyara
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Frederick W. DeWitt, Secretary-Treasurer

674 Main St., Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

H. Spencer Brott, Secretary-Treasurer
1507-11 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43624

Aladdin Al Koran Antioch Syrian Tadmor Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

George H. Kellogg, Secretary-Treasurer
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Affi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Azhar	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Bedoo	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
1401 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17108

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Roy T. Lord, Secretary-Treasurer
4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Abba	Alhambra	Egypt	Hasan	Mahi	Rizpah
Abou Saad	Al Menah	El Hasa	Hejaz	Morocco	Sudan
Alcazar	Al Sihah	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Oasis	Wahabi
Al Chymia	Araba	Hadji	Kerbela	Olcika	Yaarab
Alce	Bahia	Hamasa	Kosair	Omar	Zamora

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary
1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. 37202

Al Chymia Alhambra Al Menah Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

Alzafar	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Arabia	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Ben Hur	Hella	Maskat	Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Monty Barber, Secretary
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Aahmes	Aloha	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Anezeh	El Bekal	Islam	Tehran
Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerah	

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as invale

ă.....as inadd

â.....as inarm

ē.....as ineve

ě.....as inend

ê.....as inmaker

g.....as inget

ī.....as inice

ĩ.....as inill

ō.....as inold

ǒ.....as inodd

ô.....as inor

oo.....as inboot

u.....as incube

ů.....as inup

zh.....as inazure

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd).....Duluth, Minnesota

201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd & 4th Fri. each month and on call.
 Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906
 Membership January 1, 1969, 3404 Gain 40
Potentate—Robert M. Fraser.....Area Code 218, 722-5583
 3rd & Clough Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Chief Rabban—Vernon K. Falgren.....Area Code 218, 722-6601
 5430 Oneida Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Area Code 218, 722-7488
 201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

REPRESENTATIVES

Palmer N. Hegvold (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 218, 724-2065
 3726 East Third Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
Retired Ford Dealer
 Robert M. Fraser (P.).....Area Code 218, 722-5583
 3rd and Clough Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Ship Builder
 Vernon K. Falgren (C.R.).....Area Code 218, 722-6601
 5430 Oneida Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
Bank Trust Officer
 Carl E. Erickson (A.R.).....Area Code 218, 829-9226
 319 South Sixth Street, Brainerd, Minnesota 56401
Attorney
 Ivan E. Peterson (P.P.).....Area Code 218, 326-2635
 3311 Golf Course Road, Grand Rapids, Minnesota 55744
Prop. Drug Store

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mêz).....Oakland, California

3291 School St.—Zip Code 94602
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., 3rd Wed. each month except July-August.
 Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
 Membership January 1, 1969, 8741 Loss 31
Potentate—Herbert L. Coney.....Area Code 707, 539-1811
 6834 Coney Dr., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405
Chief Rabban—Charles C. Propp.....Area Code 415, 526-1453
 5825 Tehama Avenue, Richmond, Calif. 94804
Recorder—Alvin T. Sonntag.....Area Code 415, 534-4546
 3291 School St., Oakland, Calif. 94602

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 415, 451-7651
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Calif. 94610
Albertsen Travel Service
 Herbert L. Coney (P.).....Area Code 707, 539-1811
 6834 Coney Dr., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405
Retired
 Charles C. Propp (C.R.).....Area Code 415, 526-1453
 5825 Tehama Avenue, Richmond, Calif. 94804
Inspector Richmond City Fire Department
 Everett E. Firestone (A.R.).....Area Code 707, 652-2400
 2340 Sycamore Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95404
Vice President Idaco Lumber Company
 Fred Richardson (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 415, 562-2352
 6020 Camden St., Oakland, Calif. 94605
Vice President Three Star Company

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday January, February,
March, April, May, September, October, November, December.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1969, 2160 Gain 20

Potentate—L. Glen Riley.....Area Code 205, 661-4221 Bus.

Area Code 205, 661-1800 Res.

5217 Woodline Drive, Mobile, Ala. 36609

Chief Rabban—C. E. "Mutt" Browning

Area Code 205, 456-8453 Bus.; 457-8056 Res.

604 Masterson Ave., Chickasaw, Ala. 36611

Recorder—Arthur W. Palm.....Area Code 205, 432-3534 Bus.

Area Code 205, 342-3540 Res.

P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Ala. 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

L. Glen Riley (P.).....Area Code 205, 661-1800

5217 Woodline Drive, Mobile, Ala. 36609

Manufacturers Representative

C. E. "Mutt" Browning (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 456-8453

604 Masterson Ave., Chickasaw, Ala. 36611

Terminal Supt.

Otis O. Godwin (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 473-6889

566 Holcombe Ave., Mobile, Ala. 36606

Supt. Alabama Dry Docks

Thomas E. Hoiles (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 947-2312

Robertsdale, Ala. 36567

*Gulf Oil Distributor***4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lâ)****Kansas City, Kansas**

914 Huron Bldg.—Zip Code 66101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of each month except
June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1969, 2967 Gain 40

Potentate—John H. Weidmann.....Area Code 913, CH 2-1940

209 East 2nd Street, Ottawa, Kansas 66067

Chief Rabban—John W. Mullinix.....Area Code 913, AT 1-5308

2230 Nebraska, Kansas City, Kansas 66102

Recorder—Maxon G. Sierk.....Area Code 913, DR 1-1040

914 Huron Building, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

John H. Weidmann (P.).....Area Code 913, CH 2-1940

209 East 2nd Street, Ottawa, Kansas 66067

Owner, Tire Supply Company

John W. Mullinix (C.R.).....Area Code 913, AT 1-5308

2230 Nebraska, Kansas City, Kansas 66102

Chief Sanitarian

Clarence J. Dreier (A.R.).....Area Code 913, AT 9-4733

2601 North 49th, Kansas City, Kansas 66104

Civil Engineer

Jack E. Bailey (T.).....Area Code 913, FA 1-9659

550 Westvale Road, Kansas City, Kansas 66102

Sanitarian

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën âd'ëm) **Springfield, Missouri**

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday each month except July and August. 2nd Thursday in January.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1969, 3859 Gain 70

Potentate—Herman A. Morris, Jr. Area Code 417, TU 1-6440

2212 S. Cedarbrook, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Chief Rabban—Edwin C. Rice, Jr. Area Code 417, TU 1-2938

2266 Meadowview, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Recorder—Russell L. Wilcox. Area Code 417, UN 6-0633

Office UN 9-9164

601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Mo. 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman A. Morris, Jr. (P.) Area Code 417, TU 1-6440

2212 S. Cedarbrook, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Real Estate and Insurance

Edwin C. Rice, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 417, TU 1-2938

2266 Meadowview, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Coca Cola Bottler

James T. Brown, M.D. (A.R.) Area Code 417, TU 1-9011

1653 S. National Ave., Springfield, Mo. 65804

Physician and Surgeon

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (P.P.) Area Code 417, TU 1-5189

2236 E. Glenwood, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Physician and Surgeon

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd)

Panama Canal Zone

Box 3668

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 25; May 20; September 16; November 18; January 17, 1970.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1969, 2036

Gain 38

Potentate—John R. Bruland. Balboa 3663

P. O. Box 1509, Balboa, Canal Zone

Chief Rabban—Richard H. Kinsey. Balboa 3268

P. O. Box 1082, Balboa, Canal Zone

Recorder—Marion R. Bell. 2-4138

P. O. Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*)

R.D. 2, Alfred, Maine 04002

Retired

John R. Bruland (P.) Balboa 3663

P. O. Box 1509, Balboa, Canal Zone

Boiler Inspector

Richard H. Kinsey (C.R.) Balboa 3268

P. O. Box 1082, Balboa, Canal Zone

Police Officer

Daniel R. Harned (A.R.) Balboa 2337

P. O. Box 1566, Balboa, Canal Zone

George P. Fullman (Past Rec.)

1014 South Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Retired

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër)**Sioux City, Iowa**

515 Sixth Street—Zip Code 51101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1969, 3809 Loss 19

Potentate—William S. Brown.....Area Code 712, 276-3105

3702 Sixth Avenue, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Chief Rabban—Donald L. Moline.....Area Code 712, 255-0675

3117 Viking Drive, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Recorder—Denver L. Krall.....Area Code 712, 258-3098

P. O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

William S. Brown (P.).....Area Code 712, 276-3105

3702 Sixth Avenue, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Livestock Buyer

Donald L. Moline (C.R.).....Area Code 712, 255-0675

3117 Viking Drive, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Banking

Lewis F. (Bud) Pierce (A.R.).....Area Code 712, 255-8716

5203 Perry Creek Road, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

Pierce Van Lines

Orrie M. Roe (P.P.).....Area Code 712, 276-1665

1805 So. Lemon, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

*Roe Dairy***8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'kâ).....Richmond, Virginia**

1712 Bellevue Ave.—Zip Code 23227

Dates of State Mtgs., 4 stated and called at direction of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1969, 4687 Gain 96

Potentate—Joseph H. Spivey.....Area Code 703, 358-3916

2214 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23220

Chief Rabban—Herman F. Gallasch.....Area Code 703, 282-9652

8702 Standish Lane, Richmond, Va. 23229

Recorder—Johnson C. Moss.....Area Code 703, 359-0356

P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Va. 23227

REPRESENTATIVESRemmie L. Arnold (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 703, RE 3-6612

P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va. 23803

*Owner, Arnold Pen Co.*Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 648-4719

4302 Oxford Circle, West, Richmond, Va. 23221

Lawyer

Joseph H. Spivey (P.).....Area Code 703, 358-3916

2214 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23220

Painting and Decorating Contractor

Herman F. Gallasch (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 282-9652

8702 Standish Lane, Richmond, Va. 23229

Personnel Management—DuPont Corp.

Johnson C. Moss (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 703, 359-0356

P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Va. 23227

Recorder, Acca Temple

James H. Young (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 649-4330

Room 409, City Hall, Richmond, Va. 23219

Sheriff of the City of Richmond

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee).....Tacoma, Washington

47 St. Helens Avenue—Zip Code 98405

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1969, 4062 Loss 122

Potentate—Neil D. Gray.....Area Code 206, SK 9-3546
3814 Sixth Avenue, Tacoma, Wash. 98405

Chief Rabban—Fred L. Wilvers.....Area Code 206, BR 2-4105
1702 Sixth Avenue, Tacoma, Wash. 98405

Recorder—Edward L. Reames.....Area Code 206, BR 2-0391
47 St. Helens Avenue, Tacoma, Wash. 98402

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★★)
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782

2708 E. Main Ave., Puyallup, Wash. 98371

President, Piggly Wiggly Puget Sound Co., Inc.

Neil D. Gray (P.).....Area Code 206, SK 9-3546
3814 Sixth Avenue, Tacoma, Wash. 98406

Lumber Dealer

Fred L. Wilvers (C.R.).....Area Code 206, BR 2-4105
1702 Sixth Avenue, Tacoma, Wash. 98406

General Contractor

John D. Cochran.....Area Code 206, FU 3-3311
The Court House, Tacoma, Wash. 98402

Superior Court Judge

Cecil B. Walrath (P.P.).....Area Code 206, LO 4-2626
2902 Soundview Drive, West, Tacoma, Wash. 98466

Real Estate

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd).....Marquette, Michigan

128 W. Washington St.—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday after first Monday of each
month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1969, 1339 Gain 36

Potentate—E. L. "Hap" Slade.....Area Code 906, 226-2813
1215 High St., Marquette, Mich. 49855

Chief Rabban—Clifton R. Weber.....Area Code 906, 482-3665
307 Shelden Ave., Houghton, Mich. 49931

Recorder—Robert L. Bouschor.....Area Code 906, 225-0245
P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Mich. 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

E. L. "Hap" Slade (P.).....Area Code 906 226-2813
1215 High St., Marquette, Mich. 49855

Sales Representative

Clifton R. Weber (C.R.).....Area Code 906, 482-3665
307 Shelden Ave., Houghton, Mich. 49931

Sporting Goods Store Owner

Robert L. Bouschor (Rec.).....Area Code 906, 225-0245
P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Mich. 49855

Accountant

Clarence G. Sturdy
R. 1, Gladstone, Mich. 49837
Retired Fur Farmer

11 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nād)..... East St. Louis, Illinois

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday each month except July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1969, 7766

Gain 30

Potentate—Harry I. Bise.....Area Code 618, 344-5892
26 North Crown, Collinsville, Ill. 62234*Chief Rabban*—Edward G. Maag.....Area Code 618, 274-1000
4303 Caseyville Avenue, East St. Louis, Ill. 62204*Recorder*—Robert F. Miller.....Area Code 618, 874-1870
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Ill. 62201**REPRESENTATIVES**Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...Area Code 618, 397-2843
3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Ill. 62223
*Stockbroker*Harry I. Bise (P.).....Area Code 618, 344-5892
26 North Crown, Collinsville, Ill. 62234
*Illinois Area Mgr. Wettterrau Foods (IGA)*Edward G. Maag (C.R.).....Area Code 618, 274-1000
4303 Caseyville Avenue, East St. Louis, Ill. 62204
*Lawyer*Charles H. Wagner (A.R.).....Area Code 618, 234-3077
400 Chevy Chase Drive, Belleville, Ill. 62223
*Sales Representative—Genuine Auto Parts Co.*Edwin E. Price.....Area Code 618, 397-5229
922 Werner Road, Belleville, Ill. 62223
Insurance Broker

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
 20 East 21st St.—Zip Code 74152

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.
 Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
 Membership January 1, 1969, 3152 Loss 25
Potentate—William J. Blank.....Area Code 918, WE 6-1493
 5145 East 25th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Chief Rabban—Fredrick L. Edwards.....Area Code 918, RI 2-2679
 1535 East 60th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105
Recorder—Robert T. Gow.....Area Code 918, LU 7-6658
 P. O. Box 4035, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74152

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert T. Gow (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)
 Area Code 918, WE 6-5544
 2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104
Recorder of Akdar Temple
 B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 918, LU 2-8259
 1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103
C.P.A.
 William J. Blank (P.).....Area Code 918, WE 6-1493
 5145 East 25th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Sales—Kelleher Sales & Rental Eqp. Company
 Fredrick L. Edwards (C.R.).....Area Code 918, RI 2-2679
 1535 East 60th St., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105
Vice President—Hodges Moving & Storage
 Robert W. Sewell (A.R.).....Area Code 918, NA 7-2604
 P. O. Box 45622, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
Vice President—Americana Construction Co.
 Perry W. Ward (P.P.).....Area Code 918, RI 3-9128
 P. O. Box 3901, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74152
Perry Ward & Associates (Advertising)

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn).....Columbus, Ohio
 34 N. 4th St.—Zip Code 43215

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Friday of each month.
 Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
 Membership January 1, 1969, 13,539 Gain 107
Potentate—Gordon Y. Boyd.....Area Code 614, 224-2144
 75 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
Chief Rabban—Robert E. Hedges.....Area Code 614, GR 4-4471
 211 S. Scioto St., Circleville, Ohio 43113
Recorder—Raymond J. Lewis.....Area Code 614, 228-2609
 34 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

REPRESENTATIVES

Gordon Y. Boyd (P.).....Area Code 614, 224-2144
 75 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
Treasurer—Modern Finance Corp.
 Robert E. Hedges (C.R.).....Area Code 614, GR 4-4471
 211 S. Scioto St., Circleville, Ohio 43113
Optometrist
 Ernest J. Roush (A.R.).....Area Code 614, CY 3-6984
 305 West 12th Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43210
Business Mgr. & Ass't Dean OSU College of Dentistry
 Richard E. Goudy (P.P.).....Area Code 614, 451-1015
 1015 Woodmere Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43221
Public Relations Co-ordinator

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăl ă'zhâr).....Calgary, Alberta

506 17th Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1969, 2356

Gain 16

Potentate—Robert M. Fulton.....Area Code 403, 1-793-2344

R. R. 5, Calgary, 3 Alberta, Canada

Chief Rabban—H. A. "Al" Taylor.....Area Code 403, 263-4595

537 11th Avenue S.W., Calgary, 3 Alberta, Canada

Recorder—Thomas B. Donald.....Area Code 403, 263-3766

506 17th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, 3 Alberta, Canada

REPRESENTATIVESMarshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 403, 255-0785

The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Justice, Appellate Division, Supreme Court Canada

Robert M. Fulton (P.).....Area Code 403, 1-793-2344

R.R. 5, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Manager Fulton Farms Ltd.

H. A. "Al" Taylor (C.R.).....Area Code 403, 263-4595

537 11th Avenue, S.W., Calgary 3, Alberta, Canada

Manager Kalpress Ltd.

E. J. "Ted" Brookes (P.P.).....Area Code 403, 263-3640

506 8th Avenue, S.W., Calgary 2, Alberta, Canada

Florist

A. Gordon Anderson.....Area Code 403, 526-4458

Box 1148, Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada

*Funeral Director***15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr').....San Diego, California**

1895 Camino del Rio—Zip Code 92110

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of January, April and October and last Friday of June.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1969, 4258

Gain 29

Potentate—Victor C. Stewart.....Area Code 714, 469-9287

7868 Orien Street, La Mesa, Calif. 92041

Chief Rabban—John Cook.....Area Code 714, 234-5500

647 Broadway, San Diego, Calif. 92101

Recorder—Harold M. Long.....Area Code 714, 297-4237

1895 Camino del Rio, San Diego, Calif. 92110

REPRESENTATIVES

Victor C. Stewart (P.).....Area Code 714, 469-9287

7868 Orien Street, La Mesa, Calif. 92041

Sales Manager, Tire Company

John Cook (C.R.).....Area Code 714, 234-5500

647 Broadway, San Diego, Calif. 92101

Jeweler

Harold M. Long (Rec.).....Area Code 714, 297-4237

1895 Camino del Rio, San Diego, Calif. 92110

Recorder

C. Guy Selleck (P.P.).....Area Code 714, 234-4184

518 Land Title Building, San Diego, Calif. 92101

Attorney

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo')

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59103

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1969, 2869

Gain 29

Potentate—B. A. Higginbotham.....Area Code 406, 252-4163

P. O. Box 1115, Billings, Montana 59103

Chief Rabban—Arnold A. Berger.....Area Code 406, 252-3439

P. O. Box 1914, Billings, Montana 59103

Recorder—W. H. Whittier.....Area Code 406, 259-4384

P. O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana 59103

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 406, 252-6681

P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

Wholesale Distributor

B. A. Higginbotham (P.).....Area Code 406, 252-4163

P. O. Box 1115, Billings, Montana 59103

Jeweler

Arnold A. Berger (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 252-3439

P. O. Box 1914, Billings, Montana 59103

Lawyer

Ralph H. Cushing.....Area Code 406, 245-6663

P. O. Box 1456, Billings, Montana 59103

Architect

A. O. Pemberton.....Area Code 406, 436-2286

410 North Rue, Broadus, Montana 59317

Banker

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (äl cǎzêr)

Montgomery, Alabama

1021 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 36102

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, January, April, July, and October.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1969, 2456

Gain 121

Potentate—Hiram D. Gray.....Area Code 205, 288-1037

Apt. 150, Woodley Square Apts., Montgomery, Alabama 36111

Chief Rabban—Charles E. York.....Area Code 205, 263-3423

412 S. Decatur St., Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Recorder—R. Emmett Jones.....Area Code 205, 263-3438

P. O. Box 7397, Montgomery, Alabama 36107

REPRESENTATIVES

Hiram D. Gray (P.).....Area Code 205, 288-1037

Apt. 150, Woodley Sq. Apts., Montgomery, Alabama 36111

Manufacturers Representative

Charles E. York (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 263-3423

412 S. Decatur St., Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Engineer (York Engineering Co.)

Charles F. Bibb.....Area Code 205, 262-5988

3714 S. Court St., Montgomery, Alabama 36105

Post Office Clerk

Ezra L. Haynie.....Area Code 205, 272-8721

1624 Croom Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Retired

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (äl kī mī'ā)**Memphis, Tennessee**

1257 Poplar Avenue—Zip Code 38104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1969, 5094 Gain 75

Potentate—Issac M. Bilsky, D.D.S. Area Code 901, 683-9082

11 Pinehurst, Memphis, Tenn. 38117

Chief Rabban—Rufus E. Craven, M.D. Area Code 901, 272-3111

335 Kenilworth Place, Memphis, Tenn. 38112

Recorder—Raymond L. Allen Area Code 901, 276-6379

P. O. Box 4209, Memphis, Tenn. 38104

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 901, 526-5121

540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

*Attorney*John B. Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 901, 526-7679

825 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

Gen. Sec'y. Scottish Rite Bodies

I. M. Bilsky, D.D.S. (P.) Area Code 901, 683-9082

11 Pinehurst, Memphis, Tenn. 38117

Dentist

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (C.R.) Area Code 901, 272-3111

335 Kenilworth Place, Memphis, Tenn. 38112

Plastic Surgeon

Thomas E. Lucas (P.P.) Area Code 901, 452-1795

3558 Johnwood Dr., Memphis, Tenn. 38122

Deputy Registrar, Shelby County

Duke C. Vincent Area Code 901, 458-4941

3196 Northwood Drive, Memphis, Tenn. 38111

*Police Officer***19 ALEE TEMPLE (ā'lee) Savannah, Georgia**

Skidaway Road & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31405

Dates of Stated Mtgs., April 14, July 14, Oct. 13, Dec. 8, 1969.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1969, 2658 Loss 77

Potentate—Frank E. Fesler Area Code 912, 232-5988

11 East York St., Savannah, Ga. 31401

Chief Rabban—William A. Porter Area Code 912, 233-8429

543 E. 56th St., Savannah, Ga. 31405

Recorder—J. H. Jarrott, Jr. Area Code 912, 355-2422

P. O. Box 6026, Sta. C, Savannah, Ga. 31405

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank E. Fesler (P.) Area Code 912, 232-5988

11 East York St., Savannah, Ga. 31401

Vice-President and General Manager, Savannah Blueprint Co.

William A. Porter (C.R.) Area Code 912, 233-8429

543 E. 56th St., Savannah, Ga. 31405

Owner Porter Trucking Company

J. Curtis Lewis (P.P.) Area Code 912, 355-3154

P. O. Box 6448, Sta. C, Savannah, Ga. 31405

Automobile Dealer

J. H. Jarrott, Jr. (Rec.) Area Code 912, 355-2422

P. O. Box 6026, Sta. C, Savannah, Ga. 31405

Recorder

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lě'ppō) Boston, Massachusetts

569 Boylston Street—Zip Code 02116

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1969, 15,603

Loss 292

Potentate—Stanley F. Maxwell.....Area Code 617, 862-4410

P. O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173

Chief Rabban—Edgar W. Pitt.....Area Code 617, 527-4980

156 Oak Street, Newton, Mass. 02164

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, 536-0678

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 617, 227-2131

73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Judge of Probate

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 617, 523-3810

18 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Lawyer

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 617, 536-0678

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

Recorder

Stanley F. Maxwell (P.).....Area Code 617, 862-4410

P. O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173

Executive Secretary, Supreme Council, N.M.J.

Edgar W. Pitt (C.R.).....Area Code 617, 527-4980

156 Oak Street, Newton, Mass. 02164

President, Paper Company

Willard C. Lombard (A.R.).....Area Code 617, 523-3810

18 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Lawyer

Howard L. MacOdrum (P.P.).....Area Code 617, 536-7500

10 Gainsboro Street, Boston, Mass. 02115

Vice President, Checker Taxi Company

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăĭ ġē'riă).....Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson—Zip Code 59601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 2730 Loss 37

Potentate—C. Henry Secrest.....Area Code 406, 442-2330 Office

Area Code 406, 442-2661 Home

521 Stuart, Helena, Montana 59601

Chief Rabban—Albert Erickson.....Area Code 406, 442-5920 Office

Area Code 406, 442-2471 Home

1507 Broadway, Helena, Montana 59601

Recorder—A. Douglas Ferris.....Area Code 406, 442-4480 Office

Area Code 406, 442-8157 Home

Box 1721, Helena, Montana 59601

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Henry Secrest (P.).....Area Code 406, 442-2330

521 Stuart, Helena, Montana 59601

Hobart Manufacturer's Agent

Albert Erickson (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 442-5920

1507 Broadway, Helena, Montana 59601

Executive Vice Pres. Montana Auto Assn.

Merrill J. Alquist.....Area Code 406, 453-9323

1909 Cherry Drive, Great Falls, Montana 59401

Retired Auto Dealer

Leslie W. Alke.....Area Code 406, 442-3260

921 Hauser Blvd., Helena, Montana 59601

*Chief Examiner—Office Supt. Banks of Montana***22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăĭ hăġ'm'bră)****Chattanooga, Tennessee**

2 Market Street—Zip Code 37402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday monthly.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1969, 2382 Gain 116

Potentate—Omar E. Bacon.....Area Code 615, 894-0803

1904 N. Hickory Valley Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37421

Chief Rabban—H. T. Sliger.....Area Code 615, 894-1565

912 S. Harris Lane, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37412

Recorder—W. Lamarr Timmons.....Area Code 615, 267-3788

2 Market Street, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402

REPRESENTATIVES

Omar E. Bacon (P.).....Area Code 615, 894-0803

1904 N. Hickory Valley Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37421

Drug Manufacturer

H. T. Sliger (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 894-1565

912 S. Harris Lane, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37412

Retired Engineer

Robert E. Cooper (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 267-0373

196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tenn. 37377

Court of Appeals Judge

Jack Gilliland, Sr.....Area Code 615, 629-6140

3609 Glendon Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37412

Retired

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lê gân).....Cumberland, Md.

Route 2, Baltimore Pike—Zip Code 21502
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.
 Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926
 Membership January 1, 1969, 1990 Gain 4
Potentate—J. Carson Dowell.....Area Code 301, 724-0878
 4 Forest Drive, Cumberland, Md. 21502
Chief Rabban—Richard H. Priddy.....Area Code 301, 729-1924
 1 Roger Way, La Vale, Md. 21502
Recorder—G. Byron Kight.....Area Code 301, 722-5970
 P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Md. 21502

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Carson Dowell (P.).....Area Code 301, 724-0878
 4 Forest Drive, Cumberland, Md. 21502
Vice-President Kelly Springfield Tire Company
 Richard H. Priddy (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 729-1924
 1 Roger Way, La Vale, Md. 21502
Supt. Baltimore & Ohio R.R.
 G. Byron Kight (Rec.).....Area Code 301, 722-5970
 P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Md. 21502
Funeral Director
 Winfield H. Adam (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 722-2700
 1905 Bedford Street, Cumberland, Md. 21502
Executive Secretary, CUF

24 AL KADER TEMPLE (ăl kâ'dêr) Portland, Oregon

1119 S.W. Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.
 Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889
 Membership January 1, 1969, 7056 Loss 72
Potentate—Earl D. Coghill.....Area Code 503, 253-1724
 1425 S.E. 72nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97215
Chief Rabban—Bernard R. Gillaspie.....Area Code 503, 288-7011
 35 N.E. Weidler, Portland, Oregon 97232
Recorder—Ray E. Garner.....Area Code 503, 226-2818
 1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl D. Coghill (P.).....Area Code 503, 253-1724
 1425 S.E. 72nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97215
Retired Executive, National Biscuit Co.
 Bernard R. Gillaspie (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 288-7011
 35 N.E. Weidler, Portland, Oregon 97232
Insurance Executive
 Richard E. Kriesien (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 222-9184
 636 Pacific Building, Portland, Oregon 97204
Attorney At Law
 Webber C. Harrington (P.P.).....Area Code 503, 233-5391
 7402 N.E. Sacramento Ave., Portland, Oregon 97213
Certified Public Accountant

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li).....Pueblo, Colorado

101 N. Union Ave.—Zip Code 81002

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1969, 1870 Loss 59

Potentate—Donald D. Releford.....Area Code 303, 542-5016

1720 East 10th St., Pueblo, Colo. 81001

Chief Rabban—Frederick G. Tice, Jr.....Area Code 303, 544-6088

1827 Court St., Pueblo, Colo. 81003

Recorder—Lloyd V. Holmes.....Area Code 303, 544-0658 Bus.

Area Code 303, 636-2401 Res.

Res.: 21 Friendship Lane, Colo. Springs, Colo. 80904

Bus.: P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo. 81002

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry A. Taylor (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Em.)

Area Code 303, 544-0658

307 West 17th St., Pueblo, Colo. 81003

Retired

Donald D. Releford (P.).....Area Code 303, 542-5016

1720 East 10th St., Pueblo, Colo. 81001

Florist

Frederick G. Tice, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 544-6088

1827 Court St., Pueblo, Colo. 81003

Doctor—M.D.

Lloyd V. Holmes (Rec.).....Area Code 303, 544-0658

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo. 81002

Retired

Terry W. Terrell.....Area Code 303, 687-9808

R.R. 2, Woodland Park, Colo. 80863

*Wholesale Dry Goods Salesman***26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān').....Cleveland, Ohio**

3443 Euclid Ave.—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1969, 11,035 Loss 691

Potentate—Edward C. Brohl.....Area Code 216, 581-3131

72 Rice Park Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012

Chief Rabban—Hadsell Stone Easton.....Area Code 216, 432-2727

3101 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Recorder—Kenneth C. Livingston.....Area Code 216, 432-1770

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward C. Brohl (P.).....Area Code 216, 581-3131

72 Rice Park Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012

Registered Professional Engineer

Hadsell Stone Easton (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 432-2727

3101 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

General Agent—Insurance

Harold E. Demshar (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 946-1080

34600 Lakeland Blvd., Willoughby, Ohio 44095

Builder

Walter B. Null II (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 332-1096

925 No. Union Avenue, Salem, Ohio 44460

Owner—Department Store

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kā)

Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, April 14, July 14, October 13, 1969.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 27,725 Loss 117

Potentate—Ed P. Safady.....Area Code 213, 748-0173

665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007

Chief Rabbān—Paul J. Smith.....Area Code 213, 794-4884

1985 Canyon Close Road, Pasadena, Calif. 91107

Recorder—Joe Beranek, Jr.....Area Code 213, 748-0173

665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 213, 272-5246

P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213

Motion Picture Producer

Elmer P. Bromley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 384-1118

3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

Attorney

Ed P. Safady (P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173

665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007

President, Shelly Associates, Inc.

Leo E. Anderson (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 620-0300

500 Mobil Building, 612 So. Flower, Los Angeles, Calif. 90017

Attorney

Roger E. Murdock (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 624-5211

150 No. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90012

Deputy Chief of Police

John Rounsavelle (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 388-5133

3974 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

Insurance

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs).....Washington, D.C.

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1969, 5107

Loss 47

Potentate—William L. Thorburn.....Area Code 202, 628-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Chief Rabban—Robert O. Land.....Area Code 301, 772-3650

4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....Area Code 202, 628-7933

1315 K Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVESFrederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 305, 564-0838

200 Hibiscus Ave., Apt. 205, Lauderdale-By-The-Sea, Fla. 33308

*Retired*Howard P. Foley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 652-1240

5326 Chamberlin Avenue, Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015

Electrical Construction

William L. Thorburn (P.).....Area Code 202, 628-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Stock Broker

Robert O. Land (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 772-3650

4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Vice President, Charles G. Stott & Co., Inc.

James E. Betts (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 362-5103

5990 Nebraska Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20015

Mortician

William J. Liverman (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 362-3038

4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016

Deputy Chief of Metropolitan Police D. C. (Retired)

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mǎ'nâ).....Nashville, Tenn.

100 Seventh Ave., North—Zip Code 37203

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday except June, July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1969, 5309 Gain 163

Potentate—Cooper Holt.....Area Code 615, 254-0586
808 16th Ave., So., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

Chief Rabban—J. Coleman Hayes.....Area Code 615, 297-1109
3701 Estes Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken.....Area Code 615, 255-3800
100—7th Ave., No., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

REPRESENTATIVES

Cooper Holt (P.).....Area Code 615, 254-0586
808 16th Ave., So., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

Insurance Agency

J. Coleman Hayes (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 297-1109
3701 Estes Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

Grocer

Donald R. Dunning (A.R.).....Area Code 615, 859-5574
101 E. Court, Goodlettsville, Tenn. 37072

Dentist

James J. White (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 292-6019
5320 Stanford Drive, Nashville, Tenn. 37215

Revenue Officer

30 ALOHA TEMPLE (ă lo'hâ).....Honolulu, Hawaii

Suite 805, Waikiki Business Plaza

2270 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday of January, April, July,
and October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1969, 3235 Gain 68

Potentate—Oscar H. Winne.....893-531
P. O. Box 3825, Honolulu, Hawaii 96812

Chief Rabban—Cyril W. Lemmon.....537-1961
1501 First Hawaiian Bank Building, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Recorder—Edward Crapo.....538-6509
Suite 805, Waikiki Business Plaza

2270 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

REPRESENTATIVES

Oscar H. Winne (P.).....893-531
P. O. Box 3825, Honolulu, Hawaii 96812

Vice-Pres. & General Supt., Nordic Construction, Ltd.

Cyril W. Lemmon (C.R.).....537-1961
1501 First Hawaiian Bank Building, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Architect

James F. Small (A.R.).....941-0020
3797 Diamond Head Circle, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Small Business Investment Corp.

Earle K. Vida (P.P.).....536-3941
P. O. Box 3440, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

Business Executive and Relations Director

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sē'hâ).....Macon, Georgia

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1969 3517

Loss 7

Potentate—Robert J. Walker, Jr.....Area Code 912, 745-0411

779 Downing Street, Macon, Georgia 31204

Chief Rabban—Newman L. Moore.....Area Code 912, 926-2327

110 Williams Terrace, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Recorder—Emory A. Daniel.....Area Code 912, 743-6386

P. O. Box 4101, Macon, Georgia 31208

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Walker, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 912, 745-0411

779 Downing Street, Macon, Georgia 31204

Physician

Newman L. Moore (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 926-2327

110 Williams Terrace, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Section Chief, Data Services, RAFB

Joe A. Witherington (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 745-2029

225 First Street, Macon, Georgia 31201

City Engineer

J. Dale Abston.....Area Code 912 788-3936

3855 Emory Drive, Macon, Georgia 31206

*Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company***32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fâr) San Antonio, Texas**

IH 10 North, Huebner Road Exit—Zip Code 78201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1969, 6116

Loss 2

Potentate—Keith Gerstner.....Area Code 512, 433-3392

4123 City View Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78228

Chief Rabban—Jack W. Cones, Jr.....Area Code 512, 822-0783

2930 Nacogdoches Road, San Antonio, Texas 78217

Recorder—Thomas H. Phillips, Jr.....Area Code 512, 696-4151

P. O. Box 5369, San Antonio, Texas 78201

REPRESENTATIVES

Keith Gerstner (P.).....Area Code 512, 433-3392

4123 City View, San Antonio, Texas 78228

Wholesale Distributor, Commercial Ice Cream Eqpt.

Jack W. Cones, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 512, 822-0783

2930 Nacogdoches Road, San Antonio, Texas 78217

Owner, Cones Photographic Studio

Jack O. Dietz.....Area Code 512, 655-5318

3115 Leyte Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78217

General Manager, Rath Packing Co.

Walter E. Scott.....Area Code 512, 734-5423

2402 W. Kings Highway, San Antonio, Texas 78228

General Contractor

33 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ).....Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday in January, First Friday in May, First Friday in September, First Friday in December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1969, 2762 Gain 55

Potentate—Lloyd O. Coffin.....Area Code 207, 942-8289
725 Broadway, Bangor, Maine 04401

Chief Rabban—Philip L. Rackliffe.....Area Code 207, 338-1050
Belfast, Maine 04915

Recorder—Donald P. Holmes.....Area Code 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd O. Coffin (P.).....Area Code 207, 942-8289
725 Broadway, Bangor, Maine 04401

Tire Distributor and General Appliance Dealer

Philip L. Rackliffe (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 338-1050
Belfast, Maine 04915

Funeral Director

Merrill R. Bradford (A.R.).....Area Code 207, 945-5677
6 State Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Attorney

Joseph G. Ornstein.....Area Code 207, 945-4057
209 State Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Dentist

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zě).....Mexico City, Mexico

Lucerna 84-101

Mexico 6, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday of January, February,
May, August and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1969, 577

Loss 25

Potentate—Helmuth H. Zadik.....24-45-50

Amores 1550, Mexico 12, D.F.

Chief Rabban—Ralph H. Bain.....25-55-22

Juan de la Barrera 65, Mexico 11, D.F.

Recorder—Melvin Pine.....35-41-82

Lucerna 84-101, Mexico 6, D.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney W. Collins (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 415, 851-0559

Paseo de la Reforma 27, Mexico 1, D.F.

*Retired*Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....20-53-61

Moliere 17-9, Mexico 5, D.F.

Retired

Helmuth H. Zadik (P.).....24-45-50

Amores 1550, Mexico 12, D.F.

Executive

Ralph H. Bain (C.R.).....25-55-22

Juan de la Barrera 65, Mexico 11, D.F.

*Printing Shop Executive***35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr).....Springfield, Illinois**

630 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday January, March, April, May,
September, October, November.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1969, 6,294

Gain 202

Potentate—Harry R. Kern.....Area Code 217 423-4691

319 S. Westdale St., Decatur, Illinois 62522

Chief Rabban—Robert B. Drake.....Area Code 217, 529-3660

1515 East Lake Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Recorder—Charles E. Bostick.....Area Code 217, 525-1771

630 South Sixth St., Springfield, Illinois 62701

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry R. Kern (P.).....Area Code 217, 423-4691

319 S. Westdale St., Decatur, Illinois 62522

Sec'y.-Treas. Grohne Concrete Products Co.

Robert B. Drake (C.R.).....Area Code 217, 529-3660

1515 East Lake Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Owner, Drake-Scruggs Equipment Co.

Thomas F. Harmon, M.D. (A.R.).....Area Code 217, 546-0526

1661 Leland Ave., Springfield, Illinois 62704

Physician & Surgeon

G. Wilbur Bell (P.P.).....Area Code 217, 458-2901

Chandlerville, Illinois 62627

Grain Dealer and Farmer

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'ti ők).....Dayton, Ohio

107 E. First Street—Zip Code 45402
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday January, April, September,
 November and on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898
 Membership January 1, 1969, 7906 Gain 285
Potentate—Ernest E. Ackerman.....Area Code 513, 461-4740
 107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Chief Rabban—Robert U. Macfarlane.....Area Code 513, 298-3562
 200 Triangle Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419
Recorder—Loy D. Johnston.....Area Code 513, 461-3904
 107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

REPRESENTATIVES

Loy D. Johnston (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 513, 461-3904
 107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Recorder
 Ernest E. Ackerman (P.).....Area Code 513, 461-4740
 107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Manager, Montgomery County Memorial Hall
 Robert U. Macfarlane (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 298-3562
 200 Triangle Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419
Apartment Rentals
 Roland E. St. John (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 263-2601
 2003 North Western Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45427
Pres.-Gen. Mgr. St. John Transportation Co.
 Charles J. Claypool (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 299-3336
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
Real Estate Investments

37 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb).....Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Ave.—Zip Code 66601
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
 June, July and August.
 Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932
 Membership January 1, 1969, 1927 Gain 27
Potentate—Archie C. Swan.....Area Code 913, CE 5-2333
 1826 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas 66612
Chief Rabban—Frank J. Oppitz, Jr.....Area Code 913, CE 4-8850
 220 Woodlawn Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66606
Recorder—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
 P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

REPRESENTATIVES

Archie C. Swan (P.).....Area Code 913, CE 5-2333
 1826 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas 66612
Owner Dry Cleaner
 Frank J. Oppitz, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 913, CE 4-8850
 220 Woodlawn, Topeka, Kansas 66606
Recording Engineer
 John Robert Swan.....Area Code 913, CR 2-5119
 2320 Mound View Drive, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Railway Clerk
 J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
 1305 Kansas Ave., P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601
Recorder

38 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba).....Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1966 Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1969, 1543 Gain 73

Potentate—Roger G. Nooe.....Area Code 813, 334-1281 Ofc.

Area Code 813, 332-3441 Res.

3555 Stuart Court, Fort Myers, Fla. 33901

Chief Rabban—Lyle A. Payne.....Area Code 813, 936-4131 Ofc.

Area Code 813, 936-3108 Res.

3965 West Riverside Drive, Fort Myers, Fla. 33901

Recorder—W. W. Watson.....Area Code 813, 334-4434

3427 McGregor Blvd., Fort Myers, Fla. 33901

REPRESENTATIVES

Roger G. Nooe (P.).....Area Code 813, 334-1281

3555 Stuart Court, Fort Myers, Fla. 33901

City Director Public Works

Lyle A. Payne (C.R.).....Area Code 813, 936-3108

3965 W. Riverside Drive, Fort Myers, Fla. 33901

Executive Sears Roebuck Co.

Raymond S. Griffith (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 813, NA 9-9432

P. O. Box 1241, Punta Gorda, Fla. 33950

Architect

W. W. Watson (Rec.).....Area Code 813, 334-4434

3427 McGregor Blvd., Fort Myers, Fla. 33901

*Recorder***39 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'biâ).....Houston, Texas**

1322 Prairie Ave.—Zip Code 77052

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month except June,
July, and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1969, 8304 Gain 45

Potentate—R. L. "Tex" Callender.....Area Code 713, 864-4441 Bus.

Area Code 713, 643-3535 Res.

P. O. Box 26921, Houston, Texas 77032

Chief Rabban—Hirsh N. Schwartz.....Area Code 713, 743-3454

P. O. Box 1, Schulenburg, Texas 78956

Recorder—Glen M. Severs.....Area Code 713, 227-0243 Bus.

Area Code 713, 529-6473 Res.

P. O. Box 52036, Houston, Texas 77052

REPRESENTATIVES

R. L. "Tex" Callender (P.).....Area Code 713, 864-4441 Bus.

Area Code 713, 643-3535 Res.

P. O. Box 26921, Houston, Texas 77032

General Manager—Joe Bland Construction Co.

Hirsh N. Schwartz (C.R.).....Area Code 713, 743-3454

P. O. Box 1, Schulenburg, Texas 78956

Banker & Mayor City of Schulenburg

Charles A. Easterling (A.R.).....Area Code 713, 228-4441

1301 South Coast Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Attorney—Self

William E. Mattison (P.P.).....Area Code 713, 526-2916

P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

Vice-Pres.—Houston Slag Materials Co.

40 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street—Zip Code 64105

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 7723 Gain 15

Potentate—Marvin E. Monk, Jr.Area Code 816, GL 2-2117
5433 North Tracy, Kansas City, Missouri 64118

Chief Rabban—Charles Q. OldhamArea Code 816, 524-1788
622 West 3rd Street, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063

Recorder—Millard D. HamiltonArea Code 816, VI 2-8888
300 West 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Saunders (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
Imperial Recorder

W. W. Bennett (*At Large*) (★★★)Area Code 816, JE 1-4545
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
Contractor

Marvin E. Monk, Jr. (P.)Area Code 816, GL 2-2117
5433 North Tracy, Kansas City, Missouri 64118
Regional Engineer, U. S. Public Health Service

Charles Q. Oldham (C.R.)Area Code 816, 524-1788
622 West 3rd Street, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063
Meat Processor

George R. Rhoades (A.R.)Area Code 913, ST 2-0581
Cedar Crest Farm, Rt. 2, Box 416, Olathe, Kansas 66061
Dentist

Harry F. Gordanier (H.P. & P.)Area Code 816, LA 4-4242
403 Willow Way, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063
Real Estate Developer

41 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd).....Butte, Montana

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1969, 1386 Loss 62

Potentate—Oswald G. Eide.....Area Code 406, 563-3646 Res.

Area Code 406, 563-5477, Bus.

1804 Tammany, Anaconda, Montana 59711

Chief Rabban—Thomas R. Bundy.....Area Code 406, 363-2763 Res.

Area Code 406, 363-3303 Bus.

800 So. Third St., Hamilton, Montana 59840

Recorder—James H. Hope.....Area Code 406, 723-3311 Res.

Area Code 406, 723-3601 Bus.

314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

REPRESENTATIVES

Oswald G. Eide (P.).....Area Code 406, 563-3646 Res.

Area Code 406, 563-5477 Bus.

1804 Tammany, Anaconda, Montana 59711

Insurance & Realtor

Thomas R. Bundy (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 363-2763 Res.

Area Code 406, 363-3303 Bus.

800 So. Third St., Hamilton, Montana 59840

Baker

James H. Hope (Rec.).....Area Code 406, 723-3311 Res.

Area Code 406, 723-3601 Bus.

314 W. Park St., Butte, Montana 59701

Finance Co.

Evan I. Martinsen.....Area Code 406, 723-6743

1001 W. Granite St., Butte, Montana 59701

Montana State Highway

42 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â).....Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore—Zip Code 32806
 Dates of Stated Meetings—First Thursday of each month except
 July and August.
 Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955
 Membership January 1, 1969, 4337 Gain 144
Potentate—Lloyd A. Castle.....Area Code 305, 843-1592
 1060 Terrace Blvd., Orlando, Fla. 32803
Chief Rabban—L. L. Jacobs.....Area Code 904, 734-0885
 P. O. Box 907, DeLand, Fla. 32720
Recorder—George H. Cochrane (P.P.)
 Area Code 305, 422-2221 Res.; 241-5697 Bus.
 P. O. Box 2508, Orlando, Fla. 32802

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard K. Wright, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 841-3502
 P. O. Box 6428, Orlando, Fla. 32803
Owner—Wright Temp Heating & Air Conditioning
 Joe H. Wickham (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 254-2466
 1780 Highland Ave., Eau Gallie, Fla. 32935
General Contractor
 J. D. Hill (P.P.).....Area Code 813, 293-5124
 P. O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Fla. 33880
Citrus & Real Estate
 Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 423-6469
 513 West Colonial Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32804
Owner—Snapp Construction Co.

43 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bäl'loot äb'y äd)

Albuquerque, N.M.

809 Copper Avenue, N.W.—Zip Code 87101
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except
 June, July and August.
 Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889
 Membership January 1, 1969, 4982 Loss 97
Potentate—P. Francis Ely.....Area Code 505, 243-7851
 8412 Del Mar Court, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111
Chief Rabban—N. Carson Ribble.....Area Code 505, 255-2645
 1000 Parkland Place, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Area Code 505, 247-0281
 P. O. Box 2246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 505, 243-7808
 401 Laguna Blvd., S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
President, Lembke Construction Co., Inc.
 P. Francis Ely (P.).....Area Code 505, 243-7851
 8412 Del Mar Court, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111
President—Henry's Fine Men's Wear
 N. Carson Ribble (C.R.).....Area Code 505, 255-2645
 1000 Parkland Place, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
Construction Machinery Distributor
 Clayton P. Shinn.....Area Code 505, 247-2437
 522 Loma Hermosa Drive, N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87105
Owner—Lomas Paint and Body Shop
 F. Kelley Dansby.....Area Code 505, 863-4101
 500 Boyd Avenue, Gallup, New Mexico 87301
Owner—Kelley's Safety Lane

44 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in)**Muskogee, Oklahoma**

201 South 6th St., Zip Code 74401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday, January, April, August and December.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
Membership January 1, 1969, 1644 Loss 46*Potentate*—Bartis Milton Kent, M.D. Area Code 918, 687-7531
211 South 36th Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401*Chief Rabban*—Russell Ruby Area Code 918, 682-6511
Commercial National Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401*Recorder*—Ernest B. Duncan Area Code 918, 682-2761
Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401**REPRESENTATIVES**Bartis M. Kent, M.D. (P.) Area Code 918, 687-7531
211 South 36th Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401*Physician*Russell Ruby (C.R.) Area Code 918, 682-6511
Commercial National Bldg., Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401*Attorney*Albert R. Matthews (A.R.) Area Code 918, 683-2911
Box 1906, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401*Attorney*Ernest B. Duncan (Rec.) Area Code 918, 682-2761
Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
*Retired, Life Insurance Underwriter***45 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bēk'tāsh).....Concord, N. H.**

17 Warren St.—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1969, 3166 Gain 66

Potentate—David N. Stone Area Code 603, 898-2725
11 Windward Terrace, Salem, N. H. 03079*Chief Raban*—Dr. Carl E. Chase Area Code 603, 224-2237
10 Tow Path Lane, Concord, N. H. 03301*Recorder*—Nick A. Karagianis Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H. 03301**REPRESENTATIVES**F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 603, 625-5273
74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H. 03101*Oral Surgeon*David N. Stone (P.) Area Code 603, 898-2725
11 Windward Terrace, Salem, N. H. 03079*Foreman, R.R. Engineer*Joseph M. March Area Code 603, 662-4646
171 Bruce Road, Manchester, N. H. 03104Dr. Carl E. Chase (A.R.) Area Code 603, 224-2237
10 Tow Path Lane, Concord, N. H. 03301*Veterinarian*Nick A. Karagianis (Rec.) Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H. 03301*Recorder*

46 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bén â'lē).....Sacramento, Calif.

Rm. 7, Hotel Senator, 12th & L Sts.—Zip Code 95814
 Dates of Stated Meetings, February 11, March 11, April 8, May 13, September 9, October 14, November 11.
 Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923
 Membership January 1, 1969, 8939 Loss 89
Potentate—Lawrence A. Schei.....Area Code 916, 444-8146
 923 12th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95814
Chief Rabban—Carl Spilman.....Area Code 916, 444-0411
 1801 9th Street Sacramento, Calif. 95814
Recorder—G. C. "Gerry" McKinley.....Area Code 916, 443-1983
 Rm. 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

REPRESENTATIVES

Lawrence A. Schei (P.).....Area Code 916, 444-8146
 923 12th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95814
Attorney
 Carl Spilman (C.R.).....Area Code 916, 444-0411
 1801 9th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95814
Printer
 Glenn A. Pope (A.R.).....Area Code 916, 446-7714
 2600 Capitol Avenue, Sacramento, Calif. 95816
Physician
 C. Edward Best (P.P.).....Area Code 916, 482-2520
 2831 American River Drive, Sacramento, Calif. 95825
Public Affairs Representative, Pacific Telephone

47 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bén hêr).....Austin, Texas

207 West 18th St.—Zip Code 78701
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month.
 Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
 Membership January 1, 1969, 2304 Gain 5
Potentate—C. T. Uselton.....Area Code 512, 475-5455
 P. O. Box 9403, Austin, Texas 78757
Chief Rabban—Lincoln Farris.....Area Code 512, 229-2490
 P. O. Box 626, Bastrop, Texas 78602
Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Area Code 512, 472-7247
 P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

REPRESENTATIVES

C. T. Uselton (P.).....Area Code 512, 454-0555
 P. O. Box 9403, Austin, Texas 78757
Realtor
 Lincoln Farris (C.R.).....Area Code 512, 229-2490
 P. O. Box 626, Bastrop, Texas 78602
Supervisor Bastrop Co. Commodity Food Prog.
 J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Area Code 512, 472-7247
 P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767
Full Time Recorder
 T. O. Lang (P.P.).....Area Code 512, 472-9285
 P. O. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767
Sheriff Travis County, Texas

48 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm)**Charleston, W. Va.**

100 Quarrier St.—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1969, 7501

Gain 16

Potentate—Keith A. Dunlap.....Area Code 304, 645-1336

502 South Court St., Lewisburg, W. Va. 24901

Chief Rabban—James A. Price.....Area Code 304, 343-5828

402 Swarthmore Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25302

Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid.....Area Code 304, 343-9405

P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, W. Va. 25329

REPRESENTATIVESVirgil F. Frizzell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 342-8239

1601 Virginia St., East, Charleston, W. Va. 25311

*Federal Clerk*Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-6433

P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, W. Va. 25326

Executive Vice President and Kanawha County Commissioner

Keith A. Dunlap (P.).....Area Code 304, 645-1336

502 South Court St., Lewisburg, W. Va. 24901

Executive Vice President

James A. Price (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 343-5828

402 Swarthmore Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25302

Secretary and General Manager

Graves H. Trumbo (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 344-1761

1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25302

Director of Purchases

Frank L. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-2069

1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25314

*Judge***49 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē)....Baltimore, Maryland**

4900 N. Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1969, 7669

Gain 200

Potentate—William H. Bittorf.....Area Code 301, 837-7030

Charles Towers—8 E. Pleasant Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Chief Rabban—Carl O. Brudin.....Area Code 301, 433-5205

5317 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Recorder—C. Franklin Rambo.....Area Code 301, 435-1600

4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Bittorf (P.).....Area Code 301, 837-7030

Charles Towers, 8 E. Pleasant St., Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Marina Owner

Carl O. Brudin (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 433-5205

5317 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Manufacturer's Distributor

Mahlon W. Hessey (A.R.).....Area Code 301, 539-2320

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Attorney

I. Sewell Lamdin (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 301, 889-9331

1717 Lakeside Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Judge

50 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō).....Rutland, Vermont

P. O. Box 774—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, May 17, August 9, October 18, December 13.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1969, 1051 Loss 27

Potentate—Welland S. Horn.....Area Code 802, 247-5579

R.D. 3, Brandon, Vt. 05733

Chief Rabban—Theodore Corsones.....Area Code 802, 775-0125

79 Merchants Row, Rutland, Vt. 05701

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....Area Code 802, 773-2768

P. O. Box 774, Rutland, Vt. 05701

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 802, 775-5597

P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Automobile Dealer

Welland S. Horn (P.).....Area Code 802, 247-5579

R.D. 3, Brandon, Vt. 05733

Retired

Theodore Corsones (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 775-0125

79 Merchants Row, Rutland, Vt. 05701

Attorney-at-Law

Harold L. Morse (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 802, 773-2280

LaVerne Drive, Rutland, Vt. 05701

Insurance

Charles P. Mason (P.P.).....Area Code 802, 775-5579

P. O. Box 828 Rutland, Vt. 05701

Insurance

51 CALAM TEMPLE (kā'lām).....Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1969, 1152 Gain 40

Potentate—John H. Matlock.....Area Code 208, 743-6463

631 22nd Ave., Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Chief Rabban—Kenneth W. McIntosh.....Area Code 208, 743-1647

Route 1, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Recorder—Alton T. Kauffman.....Area Code 208, 743-7301

855 Main St., Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

John H. Matlock (P.).....Area Code 208, 743-6463

631 22nd Ave., Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Radio Station Owner

Kenneth W. McIntosh (C.R.).....Area Code 208, 743-1647

Route 1, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Farmer

Lester Aschenbrenner.....Area Code 208, 743-1308

1622 2nd St., Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Optometrist

Wesley S. Hamlet.....Area Code 208, MO 4-2253

204 Military Drive, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814

Estate Manager

52 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krěs'sěnt)**Trenton, New Jersey**

North Clinton Ave. & Wall St.—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18th, March 8th, June 7th.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1969, 11,154

Loss 112

Potentate—August C. Ullrich.....Area Code 201, 449-5220

304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750

Chief Rabban—Julius W. Lodgek, Sr.....Area Code 609, 854-0300

213 Fern Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Recorder—Walter S. Gibbs.....Area Code 609, 392-4179

P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, N. J. 08607

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 703, 521-4796

P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202

*Retired*Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Area Code 609, UL 4-6500

President—Arthur E. Armitage Agency

August C. Ullrich (P.).....Area Code 201, 449-7494

304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750

Counsellor-At-Law

Julius W. Lodgek, Sr. (C.R.).....Area Code 609, 854-0300

213 Fern Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108

South Division Manager, Trap Rock Industries, Inc.

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 609, UL 4-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Sec'y-Treas. Arthur E. Armitage Agency

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 344-8750

Guarantee Trust Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. 08404

Counsellor-At-Law

53 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs).....Albany, New York

74 Chapel Street—12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Upon call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1969, 2835 Loss 37

Potentate—Donald E. Glindmyer.....Area Code 518, 399-1051
R.D. 2, Swaggertown Rd., Scotia, N. Y. 12302

Chief Rabban—Ronald P. Schwemm.....Area Code 518, 883-3022
R.F.D. 1, Box 224, Broadalbin, N. Y. 12025

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler (P.P.).....Area Code 518, 434-4975
74 Chapel Street, Albany, N. Y. 12207

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald E. Glindmyer (P.).....Area Code 518, 399-1051
R.D. 2, Swaggertown Rd., Scotia, N. Y. 12302

Fuel Oil Business

Ronald P. Schwemm (C.R.).....Area Code 518, 883-3022
R.F.D. 1, Box 224, Broadalbin, N. Y. 12025

Hardware Dealer

Joseph F. Flowers.....Area Code 914, 331-6629
120 Grant Street, Kingston, N. Y. 12401

Leslie R. Schelling.....Area Code 518, 439-3488
101 Jordan Blvd., Delmar, N. Y. 12054

54 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cūs) Rochester, N.Y.

875 East Main St.—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1969, 3376 Loss 9

Potentate—James B. Scobell.....Area Code 716, 271-8080
91 Ellingwood Dr., Rochester, N. Y. 14618

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Anderson.....Area Code 716, 266-5000
1204 Wall Road, Webster, N. Y. 14580

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....Area Code 716, 473-3644
875 East Main St., Rochester, N. Y. 14605

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 325-1846
334 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14604

Tire Business

James B. Scobell (P.).....Area Code 716, 271-8080
91 Ellingwood Dr., Rochester, N. Y. 14618

President—Scobell Chemical Co.

Robert L. Anderson (C.R.).....Area Code 716, 266-5000
1204 Wall Road, Webster, N. Y. 14580

Secretary—Coca Cola

Howard J. Rowe, Sr.....Area Code 716, 546-6940
255 Sagamore Dr., Rochester, N. Y. 14617

Photographer

Ralph Runne.....Area Code 716, 328-7670
10 Colonial Parkway, Pittsford, N. Y. 14534

Defense Dept.

55 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt).....Tampa, Florida

5050 Memorial Highway—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday monthly except June,
July and August.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1969, 5617 Gain 273

Potentate—James D. Mott.....Area Code 813, 988-4577
700 Vanderbaker Rd., Temple Terrace, Fla. 33617*Chief Rabban*—Frederick R. LeVarge, Jr. Area Code 813, 932-0666
2522 W. Diana Street, Tampa, Fla. 33614*Recorder*—D. W. McKay.....Area Code 813, 884-8381
P. O. Box 18203, Tampa, Fla. 33609**REPRESENTATIVES**James D. Mott (P.).....Area Code 813, 988-4577
700 Vanderbaker Rd., Temple Terrace, Fla. 33617*Real Estate Appraiser & Broker*Frederick R. LeVarge, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 813, 932-0666
2522 W. Diana Street, Tampa, Fla. 33614*1st Vice-Pres. Peninsular State Bank*Arthur Wischmann (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 813, 876-6049
5104 W. Platt St., Tampa, Fla. 33609*Dist. Sales Mgr.*Robert H. Carlton (A.R.).....Area Code 813, 229-6197
4001 Barcelona St., Tampa, Fla. 33609*Attorney***56 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl') Long Beach, Calif.**

801 Elm Avenue—Zip Code 90813

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Monday—April, July, October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1969, 4339 Gain 106

Potentate—J. Dick Sisemore.....Area Code 213, 429-2245
4376 Clubhouse Drive, Lakewood, Calif. 90712*Chief Rabban*—Archie A. Lloyd.....Area Code 213, 424-1641
4141 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90807*Recorder*—H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....Area Code 213, 432-3407
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90813**REPRESENTATIVES**J. Dick Sisemore (P.).....Area Code 213, 429-2245
4376 Clubhouse Drive, Lakewood, Calif. 90712*Owner—More Truck Lines*Archie A. Lloyd (C.R.).....Area Code 213, 424-1641
4141 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90807*Owner—Lloyd's of Long Beach Furniture*H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (Rec.).....Area Code 213, 432-3407
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90813*Recorder*Roy T. Reynolds (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 569-7990
5445 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Calif. 90280*Owner—Paper Mill Co.*

57 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě)

Saginaw, Mich.

211 N. Washington Ave.—Zip Code 48607

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1969, 4683 Gain 161

Potentate—Chalmer C. Brown.....Area Code 517, 792-9202
156 Trier, Saginaw, Mich. 48602

Chief Rabban—Fred L. Hinshaw.....Area Code 517, 489-0096
3320 Aragon Drive, Lansing, Mich. 48906

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins.....Area Code 517, 754-2334 Res.
Area Code 517, PL 2-8612 Bus.

Bus. 211 N. Washington, Saginaw, Mich. 48607

Res. 2016 Hill St., Saginaw, Mich. 48602

REPRESENTATIVES

Chalmer C. Brown (P.).....Area Code 517, 792-9202
156 Trier, Saginaw, Mich. 48602

Abrasive Sales Engineer

Fred L. Hinshaw (C.R.).....Area Code 517, 489-0096
3320 Aragon Dr., Lansing, Mich. 48906

President—Tire Recappers, Inc.

Guy Bateman (A.R.).....Area Code 313, 782-2467
P. O. Box 126, W. Huron River Dr., Flat Rock, Mich. 48134

Sales Executive

Gordon Smith.....Area Code 517, 487-5320
202 Chanticleer Trail, Lansing, Mich. 48917

Banker

58 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl hâ'sâ)....Ashland, Kentucky

1500 Central Ave.—Zip Code 41101

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1969, 1660 Gain 46

Potentate—William A. Mordica.....Area Code 606, 324-7741
800 Edgewood Ave., Ashland, Ky. 41101

Chief Rabban—Dewey C. Rice.....Area Code 606, 474-5791
Box 246, Grayson, Ky. 41143

Recorder—Clyde E. Davis.....Area Code 606, 324-7804
P. O. 1267, Ashland, Ky. 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

William Mordica (P.).....Area Code 606, 324-7741
800 Edgewood Ave., Ashland, Ky. 41101

Representative Colgate Palmolive Co.

Dewey C. Rice (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 474-5791
Box 246, Grayson, Ky. 41143

Appliance Dealer

Joe A. Hart.....Area Code 606, 739-2408
Rt. 2, Box 274, Catlettsburg, Ky. 41129

Supervisor Ashland Oil Refg. Co.

Homer Blanton.....Area Code 606, 324-1730
138 New Hampshire Dr., Ashland, Ky. 41101

Owner Service Master

59 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ël jë'bël)....Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton St., Suite 307—Zip Code 80202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 9025 Gain 23

Potentate—William C. Muchow.....Area Code 303, 333-5493

3707 No. Cherry Creek Drive, Denver, Colorado 80209

Chief Rabban—Lee E. Schlessman.....Area Code 303, 244-5511

47 Sunset Drive, Englewood, Colorado 80110

Recorder—Galen E. Swank.....Area Code 303, 825-1371

1614 Welton Street, Room 307, Denver, Colorado 80202

REPRESENTATIVESLewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 303, 777-3324

550 E. 12th Ave., Apt. 908, Denver, Colorado 80203

Retired

William C. Muchow (P.).....Area Code 303, 333-5493

3707 No. Cherry Creek Drive, Denver, Colorado 80209

Muchow Associates, Architects

Lee E. Schlessman (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 244-5511

47 Sunset Drive, Englewood, Colorado 80110

Utilities President

Roy T. Littlejohn (A.R.).....Area Code 303, 222-2793

3490 Jay Street, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

Littlejohn's Equipment Co.

Edward S. Hanley (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 303, 297-4424

2603 Bellaire Street, Denver, Colorado 80207

*Securities Exchange Commission***60 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer)****Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

125 5th St., S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday—January, April, September, November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1969, 4450 Loss 38

Potentate—Myles Newcomb.....Area Code 319, 233-7223

Route 1, Waterloo, Iowa 50701

Chief Rabban—Wilmer J. Robison.....Area Code 319, 362-3052

1390 Elmhurst Dr., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Recorder—Baird A. King.....Area Code 319, 364-4531

125 5th St., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

REPRESENTATIVES

Myles Newcomb (P.).....Area Code 319, 233-7223

Route 1, Waterloo, Iowa 50701

Camel Trainer

Wilmer J. Robison (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 362-3052

1390 Elmhurst Dr., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Investments

Warren J. Rees (A.R.).....Area Code 319, 462-2353

307 E. Second, Anamosa, Iowa 52205

Judge—District Court

E. A. Ted Mitchell.....Area Code 319, 345-2993

Reinbeck, Iowa 50669

Farmer

61 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ël kâ'lâ) Salt Lake City, Utah

650 E. So. Temple—Zip Code 84120
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday in January; 3rd Wednesday of the month, except June, July and August.
 Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892
 Membership January 1, 1969, 2508 Loss 18
Potentate—Evan E. Pike.....Area Code 801, 364-8931
 502 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Chief Rabbân—Pedigo H. Voll.....Area Code 801, 393-1534
 3008 Quincy Ave., Ogden, Utah 84403
Recorder—Allan M. Lipman.....Area Code 801, 364-4421
 650 E. So. Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

Evan E. Pike (P.).....Area Code 801, 363-2687
 P. O. Box 955, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110
Owner and Mgr. Utah Auto Parts
 Pedigo H. Voll (C.R.).....Area Code 801, 393-1534
 3008 Quincy Ave., Ogden, Utah 84403
Vice-Pres. Proudfit Sporting Goods Co., Ogden, Utah
 David W. Reynolds (A.R.).....Area Code 801, 292-2300
 401 W. 400 North, Apt. 50, Bountiful, Utah 84010
Inspector of Narcotics—Salt Lake City, Utah
 C. Leander Prisk (P.P.).....Area Code 801, 485-1881
 2066 Yale Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Pres. Gen'l Mgr. Med. Arts and Prescription Pharmacies

62 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ)

Shreveport, La.

South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71102
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday monthly except June
 July and August.
 Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914
 Membership January 1, 1969, 5008 Gain 25
Potentate—T. R. (Sonny) Smith.....Area Code 318, 423-2512
 P. O. Box 198, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102
Chief Rabbân—B. J. Whitaker.....Area Code 318, 868-0527
 P. O. Box 8176, Shreveport, Louisiana 71108
Recorder—W. J. Branum.....Area Code 318, 631-1594
 P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-7400
 7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
Retired Banker
 T. R. (Sonny) Smith (P.).....Area Code 318, 423-2512
 P. O. Box 198, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102
President, Castle Printing Co., Inc.
 E. D. "Ed" Clark (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-2212
 6109 Willard Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
Engineering South Central Telephone Co.
 Fred W. Hoffmann (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 865-6965
 P. O. Box 6006, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
Retired Gas Executive
 B. B. Rhodes (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 865-8680
 1146 Carolina, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104
Retired Merchandising Executive

63 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ēl kâ tēf').....Spokane, Wash.
 W. 1108 Riverside Ave.—99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month except
 July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891
 Membership January 1, 1969, 4153 Gain 47

Potentate—Ward J. Walker.....Area Code 509, FA 7-4476
 W. 3303 Rosamond Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99204

Chief Rabban—Jack W. Dishman.....Area Code 509, WA 6-9541
 E. 1027 57th Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99203

Recorder—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MA 4-2762
 W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

REPRESENTATIVES

Ward J. Walker (P.).....Area Code 509, FA 7-4476
 W. 3303 Rosamond Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99204
Realtor

Jack W. Dishman (C.R.).....Area Code 509, WA 6-9541
 E. 1027 57th Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99203
Realtor

Wilford K. McCrea (A.R.).....Area Code 509, KE 5-1688
 W. 2023 3rd Ave., Apt. F, Spokane, Wash. 99204
Owner—Spokane Welders Supply

George H. Kellogg (Rec.).....Area Code 509, MA 4-2762
 W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201
Recorder

64 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ēl kō'râ).....Boise, Idaho
 1118 Idaho Street—Zip Code 83701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
 July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898
 Membership January 1, 1969, 2675 No Change

Potentate—T. Wilbur Dakan.....Area Code 208, 459-3629
 924 E. Ash, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Chief Rabban—Freeman Estes.....Area Code 208, 375-2654
 5819 Flamingo Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Recorder—N. R. Nichols.....Area Code 208, 343-0571
 P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 208, 343-5296
 1115 Boise Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83706
Retired

T. Wilbur Dakan (P.).....Area Code 208, 459-3629
 924 E. Ash, Caldwell, Idaho 83605
Mortician

Freeman H. Estes (C.R.).....Area Code 208, 375-2654
 5819 Flamingo Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704
Distributor-Contractor

Bowman Vertrees (A.R.).....Area Code 208, 459-2032
 305 Crescent Drive, Caldwell, Idaho 83605
Savings Counselor

Arthur Mattson.....Area Code 208, 375-4510
 3501 Mtn. View Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704
Salesman

65 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ĕl mī'dâ).....El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama St.—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1969, 3045 Loss 31

Potentate—Charles "Ed" Kittel.....Area Code 915, 772-2763
9912 Cork Drive, El Paso, Texas 79925

Chief Rabban—Paul H. Davis, Jr.....Area Code 915, 532-8211
405 Indian Bluff Road, El Paso, Texas 79912

Recorder—W. Fred Casey.....Area Code 915, 565-3282
6331 Alabama St., El Paso, Texas 79904

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles "Ed" Kittel (P.).....Area Code 915, 772-2763
9912 Cork Drive, El Paso, Texas 79925

President Grocery Chain (Big 8)

Paul H. Davis, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 915, 532-8211
405 Indian Bluff Road, El Paso, Texas 79912

Manager Hamilton Funds

Karl O. Wyler (A.R.).....Area Code 915, 532-5421
5718 Pebble Beach, El Paso, Texas 79912

Owner K T S M—AM, FM, Radio & TV Station

Ray Edelman (P.P.).....Area Code 915, 772-1404
364 Ridgemont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Vice President Drug Chain

66 EL MINA TEMPLE (ĕl mē'nâ).....Galveston, Texas

2328 Broadway—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month except June, July, and August.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1969, 2409 Loss 25

Potentate—David J. Heatley.....Area Code 713, 833-6407
P. O. Box 6047, Beaumont, Texas 77705

Chief Rabban—Richard H. Johnigan.....Area Code 713, SO 5-7767
162 San Marino Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550

Recorder—Archie M. Crow, Jr.....Area Code 713, SO 3-8541
2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas 77550

REPRESENTATIVES

Munger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 713, YU 5-8778
2605 Rosedale, Port Arthur, Texas 77640

Towing Service

David J. Heatley (P.).....Area Code 713, 833-6407
P. O. Box 6047, Beaumont, Texas 77705

Leasing—Sales

Richard H. Johnigan (C.R.).....Area Code 713, SO 5-7767
162 San Marino Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550

General Manager—Model Dairy

Wesley L. Prichard (A.R.).....Area Code 713, YU 5-5084
3925 Forest Drive, Port Arthur, Texas 77640

Retired

Clement J. Prino (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 713, SH 4-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550

Civil Service

67 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ĕl rē'ād)....Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue—Zip Code 57101

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 9, July 9, October 8.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 2425 Loss 11

Potentate—Newton E. Wessman.....Area Code 605, 336-2806

1320 South Minnesota Avenue, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57105

Chief Rabban—Richard A. Devereaux.....Area Code 605, 338-8411

100 South Dakota Avenue, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57102

Recorder—Elmer L. Gieske.....Area Code 605, 336-1117

P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Newton E. Wessman (P.).....Area Code 605, 336-2806

1320 South Minnesota Ave., Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57105

Physician

Richard A. Devereaux (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 338-8411

100 South Dakota Avenue, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57102

Area Manager—Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.

Donald R. Blumer (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 336-1570

141 North Main Avenue, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57102

Insurance

Elmer L. Gieske (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 336-1117

Box 1203, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57101

*Recorder***68 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ĕl zā'gāl)..... Fargo, N. Dak.**

1429 North Third Street—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 9, May 8, September 4, December 11, 1969.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1969, 2301 Loss 46

Potentate—James W. Zietz.....Area Code 701, 223-7410

1243 W. Highland Acres Rd., Bismarck, N. Dak. 58501

Chief Rabban—Carl Ekern, Jr.....Area Code 701, 235-5197

1630 10th St. So., Fargo, N. Dak. 58102

Recorder—Howard B. Myhre.....Area Code 701, 235-7521

Box 1516, Fargo, N. Dak. 58102

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Zietz (P.).....Area Code 701, 223-7410

1243 W. Highland Acres Rd., Bismarck, N. Dak. 58501

Travel Agency

Carl Ekern, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 235-5197

1630 10th St. So., Fargo, N. Dak. 58102

Steel & Manufacturing

Lee Briggs (A.R.).....Area Code 701, 232-4453

211 N. University Drive, Fargo, N. Dak. 58102

Retail Lumber

Edwin Anderson (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 701, 232-4807

815 N. 11th Ave., Fargo, N. Dak. 58102

Chief of Police

69 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ěl ză rě'bâ)

Phoenix, Arizona

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1969, 4352 Gain 123

Potentate—John G. Cable.....Area Code 602, 266-2618
5314 No. 20th Street, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016

Chief Rabban—Vernon C. Padgett.....Area Code 602, 959-5721
4542 E. Calle Ventura, Phoenix, Ariz. 85018

Recorder—John W. Harmon.....Area Code 602, 254-5366
1502 West Washington Street, Phoenix, Ariz. 85007

REPRESENTATIVES

John G. Cable (P.).....Area Code 602, 266-2618
5314 No. 20th Street, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016

Engineer

Vernon C. Padgett (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 959-5721
4542 E. Calle Ventura, Phoenix, Ariz. 85018

Beauty & Barber Supply

Wendell W. Rote (A.R.).....Area Code 602, 944-2053
8135 No. Central Avenue, Unit 9, Phoenix, Ariz. 85020

Supt. Mech. Maint. City of Phoenix

Elmer D. Clark (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 955-1941
4055A East Campbell Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85018

Pres. Gen. Mngr. Ariz. Sand & Rock

70 GIZEH TEMPLE (gě'zě).....Vancouver, B.C.

940 Richards Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1969, 3178 Gain 61

Potentate—Gordon F. Grant.....Area Code 604, 383-3941
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B. C., Canada

Chief Rabban—Kenneth Speirs.....Area Code 604, 922-7120
3033 Marine Drive, West Vancouver, B. C., Canada

Recorder—Arthur Hamilton.....Area Code 604, 681-3585
940 Richards Street, Vancouver 2, B. C., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 604, 522-0761
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B. C., Canada

Barrister & Solicitor

Gordon F. Grant (P.).....Area Code 604, 383-3941
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B. C., Canada

Dentist

Kenneth Speirs (C.R.).....Area Code 604, 922-7120
3033 Marine Drive, West Vancouver, B. C., Canada

Insurance Broker

John Walton.....Area Code 604, 383-6739
301—1426 Newport Ave., Victoria, B. C., Canada

Retired

Thomas H. Grove.....Area Code 604, 922-5150
865 Pyrford Road, West Vancouver, B. C., Canada

71 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday, April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1969, 4135 Gain 138

Potentate—Carl V. Bruce.....Area Code 812, 476-3319

100 So. Alvord Blvd., Evansville, Indiana 47714

Chief Rabban—Frank H. Tilford.....Area Code 812 867-3851

6601 Old State Road, Evansville, Indiana 47710

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Area Code 812, 423-4285

6 Walnut St., Evansville, Indiana 47708

REPRESENTATIVESHenry B. Struby (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 812, 424-8031

P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

Res: 2301 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Ind. 47715

Area Code 812, 476-3314

Vice-Pres. of Credithrift Financial Corp.

Carl V. Bruce (P.).....Area Code 812, 476-3319

100 So. Alvord Blvd., Evansville, Indiana 47714

*Vice-Pres. in Charge of Sales & Director, Ohio Valley**Hardware Co.*

Charles L. Oxley (P.P.).....Area Code 812, 423-6871

1231 S. E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Indiana 47713

Postmaster

Frank H. Tilford (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 867-3851

6601 Old State Road, Evansville, Indiana 47710

County Treasurer

Robert W. Bogan (A.R.).....Area Code 812, 424-5531

1500 Greenfield Road, Evansville, Indiana 47715

*Sales Manager, Capital Paper Co.***72 HADJI TEMPLE (hadj'i).....Pensacola, Fla.**

P. O. Box 2234—Zip Code 32503

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1967 Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1969, 1736 Gain 343

Potentate—Ray Henry Schmidt.....Area Code 904, 785-5288

P. O. Box 857, Panama City, Florida 32401

Chief Rabban—Preston E. McArthur.....Area Code 904, 438-9017

Route 9, Box 978, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Recorder—C. Ed Wood.....Area Code 904, 433-1851

P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

REPRESENTATIVES

Ray Henry Schmidt (P.).....Area Code 904, 785-5288

P. O. Box 857, Panama City, Florida 32401

Postmaster

Preston E. McArthur (C.R.).....Area Code 904, 438-9017

Route 9, Box 978, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Owner, Bakery Shop

C. Ed Wood (Rec.).....Area Code 904, 433-1851

P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Recorder, Hadji Temple

J. B. Hopkins (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 438-5677

2260 Pine Needles Circle, Pensacola, Florida 32504

Lawyer

73 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămâ'sâ).....Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th St.—Zip Code 39301

Dates of Stated Meetings—3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1969, 3603 Gain 31

Potentate—James W. Carmichael.....Area Code 601, 428-4401

P. O. Box 826, Laurel, Miss. 39440

Chief Rabban—J. B. Peavey.....Area Code 601, 482-6910

1220 16th Ave., Meridian, Miss. 39301

Recorder—T. K. "Pete" Griffis.....Area Code 601, 482-3321

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

J. W. Carmichael (P.).....Area Code 601, 428-4401

P. O. Box 826, Laurel, Miss. 39440

Highway Construction

T. K. "Pete" Griffis (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 482-3321

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Recorder

Martin L. Gunn (Rec. Emeritus).....Area Code 601, 482-7786

1208 21st Ave., Meridian, Miss. 39301

Retired

James T. Singley (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 485-5131

P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Attorney

74 HASAN TEMPLE (hăș'săn).....Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31702

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1969, 2828 Gain 12

Potentate—Wayne D. Seaman.....Area Code 912, 458-3185

P. O. Box 157, Waycross, Georgia 31501

Chief Rabban—Dr. T. B. Cobb.....Area Code 912, 896-3411

P. O. Box 71, Adel, Georgia 31620

Recorder—Joe C. Howell.....Area Code 912, 432-1011

P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 432-2357

1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31705

Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 912, 432-1011

P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

Recorder

Wayne D. Seaman (P.).....Area Code 912, 458-3185

P. O. Box 157, Waycross, Georgia 31501

Executive & Accountant

Dr. T. B. Cobb (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 896-3411

P. O. Box 71, Adel, Georgia 31620

Veterinarian

Joe P. Davis (A.R.).....Area Code 912, 242-1355

P. O. Box 1363, Valdosta, Georgia 31601

Owner—Wholesale Auto Parts Company

Rufus C. Johnson (T. & P.P.).....Area Code 912, 384-1695

P. O. Box 282, Douglas, Georgia 31533

City Manager

75 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jǎz').....Greenville, S. C.
 101 East Coffee Street—29601

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1969, 6412 Gain 604

Potentate—Jack R. Tyner.....Area Code 803, 585-6434
 P. O. Box 5044, Spartanburg, S. C. 29301

Chief Rabban—S. Ledell Steele.....Area Code 803, 283-3860
 201 South White Street, Lancaster, S. C. 29720

Recorder—Walter L. Miller, Jr.....Area Code 803, 232-3838
 101 East Coffee Street, Greenville, S. C. 29601

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack R. Tyner (P.).....Area Code 803, 585-6434
 P. O. Box 5044, Spartanburg, S. C. 29301
President, Regal Distributing Company

S. Ledell Steele (C.R.).....Area Code 803, 283-3860
 201 South White Street, Lancaster, S. C. 29720
Merchant

Dwight A. Holder (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 878-2404
 P. O. Box 313, Pickens, S. C. 29671
Insurance, Banker, Realtor

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 803, 232-3838
 101 East Coffee Street, Greenville, S. C. 29601
Realtor

76 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'l'la).....Dallas, Texas
 Harwood and Young Streets—Zip Code 75201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month except
 June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 13,725 Gain 521

Potentate—George S. Terry.....Area Code 214, RI 1-3191
 7560 Stonecrest, Dallas, Texas 75240

Chief Rabban—Geo. D. McClure.....Area Code 214, RI 2-6988
 2222 N. Field Street, Dallas, Texas 75202

Recorder—Clarke Petet.....Area Code 214, RI 8-2131
 P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

REPRESENTATIVES

George S. Terry (P.).....Area Code 214, RI 1-3191
 7560 Stonecrest, Dallas, Texas 75240
Owner—Century Blueprint Co.

Geo. D. McClure (C.R.).....Area Code 214, RI 2-6988
 2222 N. Field Street, Dallas, Texas 75202
Owner—McClure Insurance Agency

John McKee (P.P.).....Area Code 214, RI 8-5251
 732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201
*Regional Civic & Governmental Affairs Mgr.,
 Ford Motor Company*

T. K. Johnston (P.P.).....Area Code 214, TA 1-9727
 6437 Lakewood Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75214
Retired

77 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'lā).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1969, 2781 Gain 40

Potentate—Theodore R. Paulus.....Area Code 503, 476-5352

1205 N.W. Lawnridge Avenue, Grants Pass, Oregon 97526

Chief Rabban—Harold J. Wood.....Area Code 503, 344-3786

2261 Jefferson Street, Eugene, Oregon 97405

Recorder—Paul B. Rynning.....Area Code 503, 482-2256 Bus.

Area Code 503, 772-9382 Res.

P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

REPRESENTATIVES

Theodore R. Paulus (P.).....Area Code 503, 476-5352

1205 N.W. Lawnridge Avenue, Grants Pass, Oregon 97526

Retired

Harold J. Wood (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 344-3786

2261 Jefferson Street, Eugene, Oregon 97405

Equitable Savings & Life—Salesman

R. B. Curtis (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 673-5577

1135 N.E. Beulah, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Furniture Store—Owner

Robert F. Mest (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 503, 884-3101

2022 Benson Street, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Chevrolet Dealer

78 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diâ) Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

225 N.W. 4th Street—Zip Code 73102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 3, April 4, September 5, December 5, 1969.

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1969, 5250 Gain 9

Potentate—James H. Norick.....Area Code 405, 946-4491

3909 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Chief Rabban—Johan A. Johannes.....Area Code 405, 321-6891

209 Crestmont Avenue, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

Recorder—Robt. F. Emanuel.....Area Code 405, 232-1313

225 N.W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 405, 842-3414

2200 N.W. 58th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Emeritus Recorder

James H. Norick (P.).....Area Code 405, 946-4491

3909 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Printing

Johan A. Johannes (C.R.).....Area Code 405, 321-6891

209 Crestmont Avenue, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

Sales Representative—National Chemsearch Corp.

Robert H. Hubbard (A.R.).....Area Code 405, 341-2155

Rt. 3, Box 368, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034

Contractor (Oil Field)

Robt. F. Emanuel (Rec.).....Area Code 405, 232-1313

225 N.W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

Recorder

79 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1969, 8589 Gain 9

Potentate—Dean W. Mertz.....Area Code 717, 473-8257
 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

Chief Rabban—John R. Sands.....Area Code 717, 288-0885
 250 Reynolds St., Kingston, Pa. 18704

Recorder—David M. Pierce.....Area Code 717, 825-3449
 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

REPRESENTATIVES

Dean W. Mertz (P.).....Area Code 717, 473-8257
 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

Farmer

John R. Sands (C.R.).....Area Code 717, 288-0885
 250 Reynolds St., Kingston, Pa. 18704

Office Manager

Stuart E. Reese.....Area Code 717, 638-3015
 126 Hanibal St., Blossburg, Pa. 16912

Printer and Mechanic

T. A. Edison Cooke.....Area Code 717, 288-9016
 970½ Wyoming Avenue, Forty Fort, Pa. 18704

Retired

80 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis).....Salina, Kansas

336 S Sante Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1969, 4390 Gain 166

Potentate—C. Dale Lyon.....Area Code 913, TA 3-9057
 607 E. Republic, Salina, Kansas 67401

Chief Rabban—Keith A. Janzen.....Area Code 316, TR 2-2278
 1304 Church Street, Scott City, Kansas 67871

Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson.....Area Code 913, TA 5-0206
 P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert Norman Holland (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 913, 483-2542
 P. O. Box 206, Russell, Kansas 67665

Lawyer

C. Dale Lyon (P.).....Area Code 913, TA 3-9057
 607 E. Republic, Salina, Kansas 67401

Owner of Salina Coffee House Inc.

Keith A. Janzen (C.R.).....Area Code 316, TR 2-2278
 1304 Church St., Scott City, Kansas 67871

Farmer and Rancher

Edward M. Boyce (A.R.).....Area Code 913, TA 7-7693
 RFD 3, Salina, Kansas 67401

Insurance (E. M. Boyce Associates)

William Exline, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 913, TA 5-4683
 2227 Edgehill Rd., Salina, Kansas 67401

President of Exline Engine Works

81 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm).....San Francisco, Calif.

650 Geary Street—Zip Code 94102

Dates of Stated Mtgs., Jan., Feb., Apr., June, Sept., Nov., Dec.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1969, 8855

Loss 252

Potentate—Elvin C. Stendell.....Area Code 415, 282-4470

P. O. Box 7824, Rincon Annex, San Francisco, Calif. 94119

Chief Rabban—George H. Taylor.....Area Code 415, 697-8366

1224 Frontera Way, Millbrae, Calif. 94030

Recorder—Earle B. Brehaut.....Area Code 415, 885-0473

650 Geary Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94102

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 415, 421-1271

Russ Bldg., Suite 1669, San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Real Estate & Investments

Elvin C. Stendell (P.).....Area Code 415, 282-4470

P. O. Box 7824, Rincon Annex, San Francisco, Calif. 94119

President Elvin C. Stendell, Inc.

George H. Taylor (C.R.).....Area Code 415, 697-8366

1224 Frontera Way, Millbrae, Calif. 94030

Retired Consultant

Dalmar G. Berglund (A.R.).....Area Code 415, 822-5808

30 Adam Way, Atherton, Calif. 94025

Dist. Mgr. Wire Rope Corp. of America

Ernest C. Elwood (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 854-4414

2312 Loma Prieta Lane, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Retired

82 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâc'lyâ) Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Blvd.—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Mtgs., Mar. 12, May 14, and Nov. 12, 1969.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 4699

Loss 18

Potentate—Robert A. Kaiser.....Area Code 716, 856-5252

c/o Shields & Company, 120 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. 14202

Chief Rabban—Merrill G. Windelberg.....Area Code 716, 856-8370

Rand Building, Buffalo, N. Y. 14203

Recorder—Arthur S. Bedford.....Area Code 716, 674-8666

1600 Southwestern Blvd., Buffalo, N. Y. 14224

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 853-0900

R. 502 A, 135 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. 14202

Insurance

Robert A. Kaiser (P.).....Area Code 716, 856-5252

c/o Shields & Co., 120 Delaware, Buffalo, N. Y. 14202

Stock Broker

Merrill G. Windelberg (C.R.).....Area Code 716, 856-8370

Rand Building, Buffalo, N. Y. 14203

Attorney

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 854-2770

122 Sargent Drive, Buffalo, N. Y. 14226

Lang Electric

Jerome S. Stinson (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 834-3312

87 Overbrook Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y. 14150

Retired

83 JAFFA TEMPLE (jä'fâ).....Altoona, Pennsylvania

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 24, September 20, December 5, 1969.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1969, 6974 Gain 43

Potentate—Roy K. McDaniel.....Area Code 814, 943-1961
505 E. Fairview Avenue, Altoona, Pa. 16601*Chief Rabban*—Robert H. Nelson.....Area Code 814, 943-1345
1226 21st Avenue, Altoona, Pa. 16601*Recorder*—James O. Munn.....Area Code 814, 944-4043
Box 1984, Altoona, Pa. 16603**REPRESENTATIVES**Roy K. McDaniel (P.).....Area Code 814, 943-1961
505 E. Fairview Avenue, Altoona, Pa. 16601
*Community Service Rep., Peoples Natural Gas Co.*Robert H. Nelson (C.R.).....Area Code 814, 943-1345
1226 21st Avenue, Altoona, Pa. 16601
*T.T.S. Monitor Operator*James V. Meadows, II.....Area Code 814, 695-3487
R.D. 2, Box G-38, Church Lane, Hollidaysburg, Pa. 16648
*Salesman*Glen E. Clouser.....Area Code 814, 943-7983
622 E. Grant Avenue, Altoona, Pa. 16602
*Asst. Chief Administrator, Service Division,
Pa. Dept. of Revenue***84 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jë roo'să-lēm)****New Orleans, La.**

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 5619 Gain 6

Potentate—Vincent W. Maniscalco.....Area Code 504, 944-5817
1102 Reynes Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70117*Chief Rabban*—A. Robert Rittenberg.....Area Code 504, 523-5803
1002 Baronne Building, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112*Recorder*—Michel Caplan.....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130**REPRESENTATIVES**Michel Caplan (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
*Recorder—Jerusalem Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.*Vincent W. Maniscalco (P.).....Area Code 504, 944-5817
1102 Reynes St., New Orleans, Louisiana 70117
*Owner—Gill's Auto Sales*A. Robert Rittenberg (C.R.).....Area Code 504, 523-5803
1002 Baronne Building, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
*Owner—Ritt Mortgage Company*Eddie Joseph Rome (A.R.).....Area Code 504, 343-5437
4425 Government Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806
Owner—Rome Cleaners

George S. Lee

U.S.C.G. Station, P. O. Box 158, Grand Isle, Louisiana 70358
United States Coast Guard

85 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ).....Davenport, Iowa

115 West Seventh Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1969, 4763 Gain 29

Potentate—Howard L. Shaw.....Area Code 319, 324-7086 Home
Area Code 319, 323-3611 Bus.

2231 Marquette Street, Davenport, Iowa 52804

Chief Rabban—Douglas H. Lass.....Area Code 319, 242-3226

P. O. Box 821, Clinton, Iowa 52732

Recorder—Charles L. Ross.....Area Code 319, 323-1874

P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9908
313 Harrison Street, Davenport, Iowa 52801

Retired

Howard L. Shaw (P.).....Area Code 319, 324-7086 Home
Area Code 319, 323-3611 Bus.

2231 Marquette Street, Davenport, Iowa 52804

Electrical Contractor

Douglas H. Lass (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 242-3226

P. O. Box 821, Clinton, Iowa 52732

Realtor and Insurance

Paul B. McCray (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 355-5081

2509 East Garfield, Davenport, Iowa 52803

County Supervisor

Robert W. Leinbaugh (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 338-8107

1482 Grand Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa 52240

Retired

86 KALIF TEMPLE (kālîf).....Sheridan, Wyoming

145 W. Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1969, 1653 Loss 20

Potentate—J. K. Davis.....Area Code 307, 684-7568

293 So. Main, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834

Chief Rabban—Byron Shackelford.....Area Code 307, 674-4976

Buffalo Star Route, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Recorder—Van R. Wilson.....Area Code 307, 672-2355

Box 731, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

J. K. Davis (P.).....Area Code 307, 684-7568

293 So. Main, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834

Artist

Byron Shackelford (C.R.).....Area Code 307, 674-4976

Buffalo Star Route, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Chief Electrician—V.A. Hospital

Willard Beck.....Area Code 307, 674-9433

Box 1248, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Retired

Harry Jones.....Area Code 307, 674-9353

Box 831, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Retired

87 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă loo'râ) Binghamton, N.Y.

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1969, 1562

Loss 10

Potentate—Earle G. Ridall.....Area Code 607, 734-7803
89 Durland Ave., Elmira, N. Y. 14901

Chief Rabban—Charles N. Griffiths.....Area Code 607, 722-7221
110-120 Eldridge St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13901

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer.....Area Code 607, 722-3782
117 Murray St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13905

REPRESENTATIVES

Earle G. Ridall (P.).....Area Code 607, 734-7803
89 Durland Avenue, Elmira, N. Y. 14901
Physician

Charles N. Griffiths (C.R.).....Area Code 607, 722-7221
110-120 Eldridge St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13901
President, Binghamton Slag Roofing Co.

Morris L. Harper.....Area Code 607, 272-2753
270 Pennsylvania Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
Supervisor Material Science & Engineering, Cornell U.

Percy D. Morton (P.P.).....Area Code 607, 722-4167
16 Phinn Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y. 13903
Retired & Part Time Court Officer

88 KAREM TEMPLE (kă'rēm).....Waco, Texas

208 North 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1969, 3018

Loss 63

Potentate—Joe Sawyer.....Area Code 713, 846-8751
P. O. Box 2680, College Station, Texas 77840

Chief Rabban—Bill Meadows.....Area Code 817, 754-3556
6101 Caldwell, Waco, Texas 76710

Recorder—Don H. Janes.....Area Code 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

REPRESENTATIVES

William F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 817, 752-2084
3024 Novice Rd., Waco, Texas 76710
Retired

Joe Sawyer (P.).....Area Code 713, 846-8751
P. O. Box 2680, College Station, Texas 77840
President University National Bank

Bill Meadows (C.R.).....Area Code 817, 754-3556
6101 Caldwell, Waco, Texas 76710
Office Manager, Clement Grain Company

M. A. Taylor (A.R.).....Area Code 817, 772-2120
9012 Lark Lane, Waco, Texas 76710
General Sales Manager, Central Freight Lines

Stanley G. Jayroe (P.P.).....Area Code 817, 754-1241
240 Broughton, Waco, Texas 76710
Optometrist

89 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'nāk).....Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Illustrious Potentate.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1969, 1297 Loss 12

Potentate—Reginald C. D'Alton.....Area Code 514, 453-6321
40 Sunny Acres, Baie d'Urfe, Ste-Anne-De-Bellevue 850, Quebec,
Canada

Chief Rabban—William Williamson.....Area Code 514, 932-3261
Apt. 110, 1445 Fort Street, Montreal 108, Quebec, Canada

Recorder—Robert M. McCarrell.....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 108, Quebec, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Reginald C. D'Alton (P.).....Area Code 514, 453-6321
40 Sunny Acres, Baie d'Urfe, Ste-Anne-De-Bellevue 850, Quebec,
Canada
Retired

William Williamson (C.R.).....Area Code 514, 932-3261
Apt. 110, 1445 Fort Street, Montreal 108, Quebec, Canada
Retired

Robert M. McCarrell (Rec.).....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 108, Quebec, Canada
Recorder

S. Frank Yates.....Area Code 514, 352-1593
7880 Pigeon Avenue, Ville d'Anjou 434, Quebec, Canada
Maintenance Engineer

90 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm').....Roanoke, Virginia

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.—Zip Code 24004

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, April 26, November 15,
December 6.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1969, 3800 No Change

Potentate—Thomas S. Ely.....Area Code 703, 346-2611
P. O. Box 115, Jonesville, Va. 24263

Chief Rabban—C. Letcher Newcomb.....Area Code 703, 845-7023
P. O. Box 779, Lynchburg, Va. 24505

Recorder—Orvin M. Miles.....Area Code 703, 344-9306
P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Va. 24004

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas S. Ely (P.).....Area Code 703, 346-2611
P. O. Box 115, Jonesville, Va. 24263
M.D.

C. Letcher Newcomb (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 845-7023
P. O. Box 779, Lynchburg, Va. 24505
Pres. & Treas. Lynchburg Battery & Ignition Co.

Robert E. Slaydon (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 344-1411
3315 Woodland Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Va. 24015
Sales Representative—Appalachian Power Co.

A. B. Burton (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 239-0356
P. O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Va. 24505
Contractor

91 KEM TEMPLE (kēm).....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1969, 2138

Loss 17

Potentate—Eldou V. Evensen.....Area Code 701, 839-2768

215 5th Street, N.W., Minot, N. Dak. 58701

Chief Rabban—Vaughn Champeau.....Area Code 701, 772-0639

2423 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201

Recorder—Walter E. Kaloupek.....Area Code 701, 772-1471

P. O. Drawer D, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

Eldou V. Evensen (P.).....Area Code 701, 839-2768

215 5th Street, N.W., Minot, N. Dak. 58701

Welding Supplies

Vaughn Champeau (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 772-0639

2423 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201

Travel Agency—Champeau Travel Agency

Robert D. Anderson.....Area Code 701, 838-2552

909 5th Street, S.W., Minot, N. Dak. 58701

City Editor—Minot Daily News

Howard E. Risch.....Area Code 218, 281-1682

608 W. 6th Street, Crookston, Minn. 56716

*Contractor***92 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ).....Alexandria, Va.**

101 N. Columbus St.—Zip Code 22314

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday.

Dispensation July 13, 1951

Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1969, 2313

Gain 12

Potentate—John R. Wigglesworth.....Area Code 703, 534-8209

6749 No. 25th Street, Arlington, Va. 22213

Chief Rabban—Everard A. Marseglia.....Area Code 703, 684-7467

610 So. 21st Street, Arlington, Va. 22202

Recorder—Paul A. Boyd.....Area Code 703, 549-1565

P. O. Box 360, Alexandria, Va. 22313

REPRESENTATIVESOrville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 202, 638-1351

Suite 1034, Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005

Lawyer

John R. Wigglesworth (P.).....Area Code 703, 534-8209

6749 No. 25th Street, Arlington, Va. 22213

Chief Engineer, Arlington County

Everard A. Marseglia (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 684-7467

610 So. 21st Street, Arlington, Va. 22202

Contractor

William A. Beverly (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 971-2856

6705 Forsythia Street, Springfield, Va. 22150

Service Station Owner

Roland M. Clarke (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 273-0559

10616 Moore Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030

Engineer

93 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk).....Reno, Nevada

40 W. First Street—Zip Code 89501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1969, 3167

Gain 34

Potentate—Bruce Bowen.....Area Code 702, 322-4081

P. O. Box 24, Reno, Nevada 89504

Chief Rabban—Ernest W. McKenzie.....Area Code 702, 322-2869

2020 Willow Tree Lane, Reno, Nevada 89502

Recorder—Monty Barber.....Area Code 702, 322-3330

P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 702, 623-2572

P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445

Retired

Bruce Bowen (P.).....Area Code 702, 322-4081

P. O. Box 24, Reno, Nevada 89504

Attorney

Ernest W. McKenzie (C.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-2869

2020 Willow Tree Lane, Reno, Nevada 89502

President—McKenzie Construction Co.

L. Curtis Farr (A.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-8777

968 So. Virginia St., Reno, Nevada 89502

Vice-Pres.-Manager—Coca Cola Bottling Co.

Monty Barber (Rec.).....Area Code 702, 322-3330

P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Retired

94 KERBELA TEMPLE (kēr'bē lâ)....Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Ave.—Zip Code 37901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1969, 4618

Gain 128

Potentate—William Woodrow (Bill) Gentry

Area Code 615, 689-3290

205 Rose Avenue, Knoxville, Tennessee 37918

Chief Rabban—John Cleo Miller.....Area Code 615, 376-6580

1128 N. Kentucky Street, Kingston, Tennessee 37763

Recorder—Floyd Leo Hamilton.....Area Code 615, 573-1901

P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. Gentry (P.).....Area Code 615, 689-3290

205 Rose Avenue, Knoxville, Tennessee 37918

Service Station Operator

John Cleo Miller (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 376-6580

1128 N. Kentucky Street, Kingston, Tennessee 37763

Foreman with TVA

J. D. Ricker

McKee & College Streets, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743

Plumbing and Heating Business

E. Guy Frizzell (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 687-1607

2931 Essary Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37918

Insurance Salesman

95 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom')

Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1969, 2545 Gain 25

Potentate—Jon G. Johnson.....Area Code 204, 832-1638
45 Vavasour Ave., Winnipeg 12, Manitoba, Canada*Chief Rabban*—T. P. Adams.....Area Code 204, 453-0336
233 Yale Ave., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada*Recorder*—Henry Wilkinson.....Area Code 204, 453-8718
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Jon G. Johnson (P.).....Area Code 204, 832-1638
45 Vavasour Ave., Winnipeg 12, Manitoba, Canada
*Regional Manager*T. P. Adams (C.R.).....Area Code 204, 453-0336
233 Yale Ave., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada
*Jeweller*John C. Wirth (Treas.).....Area Code 204, 489-9850
232 Handsart Blvd., Winnipeg 29, Manitoba, Canada
*Chartered Accountant*A. L. Lamont
Post Office Bldg., Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, Canada
Civil Service

96 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv').....Norfolk, Virginia

243 W. Freemason St.—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday January, Call of
Potentate in May, September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1969, 5347 Loss 19

Potentate—George H. Gordon.....Area Code 703, 393-2571
400 Kemp Lane, Chesapeake, Va. 23519

Chief Rabban—R. E. Anderson.....Area Code 703, 539-3421
508 Jones Street, Suffolk, Va. 23434

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....Area Code 703, 622-5206
P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Va. 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 703, 627-7471

P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Va. 23501

Postmaster

Melvin T. Blassingham (*Emeritus*) (PP.)
Area Code 703, 622-9029

1045 Buckingham Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23508

Retired

Jesse A. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 625-7460
312 Kresge Building, Norfolk, Virginia 23510

General Insurance

George H. Gordon (P.).....Area Code 703, 393-2571
400 Kemp Lane, Chesapeake, Va. 23519

Electrical Contractor

R. E. Anderson (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 539-3421
508 Jones St., Suffolk, Va. 23434

General Insurance

Charles W. Davis (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 855-6407
8518 Circle Drive, Norfolk, Va. 23503

Electrical Contractor

Bernard C. Murden (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 622-6373
5635 Shenandoah Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23509

Merchant

97 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ).....Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79105

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1969, 4108 Loss 17

Potentate—John Satterstrom.....Area Code 806, 372-3461
P. O. Box 2765, Amarillo, Texas 79105*Chief Rabban*—A. Curtis Neal.....Area Code 806, 376-5327
432 Petroleum Building, Amarillo, Texas 79101*Recorder*—Bill Fairley.....Area Code 806, 373-2845
P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105**REPRESENTATIVES**John Satterstrom (P.).....Area Code 806, 372-3461
P. O. Box 2765, Amarillo, Texas 79105*President, See Line Manufacturing Co.*A. Curtis Neal (C.R.).....Area Code 806, 376-5327
432 Petroleum Building, Amarillo, Texas 79101*Attorney*Rolan C. Simpson (A.R.).....Area Code 806, PO 3-3344
P. O. Box 784, Lubbock, Texas 79401*Lumber and Investments*R. C. "Dick" Cline (P.P.).....Area Code 806, 372-9691
3000 Parker Street, Amarillo, Texas 79109*Cattle and Ranching***98 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mět) New Hyde Park, N. Y.**

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 4593 Loss 143

Potentate—Louis H. Lutjens.....Area Code 516, 374-0362
1360 Boxwood Drive., W., Hewlett Harbor, N. Y. 11557*Chief Rabban*—William Blick, Jr.....Area Code 516, 921-3773
75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, N. Y. 11791*Recorder*—John F. Burlein.....Area Code 516, 437-0151
P. O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040**REPRESENTATIVES**Louis H. Lutjens (P.).....Area Code 516, 374-0362
1360 Boxwood Dr., W., Hewlett Harbor, N. Y. 11557*Retired*William Blick, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 516, 921-3773
75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, New York 11791*Insurance*Albert E. Weis (P.P.).....Area Code 516, 354-3974
9 Superior Road, Bellerose, N. Y. 11426*Publishing*Walter E. Price (P.P.).....Area Code 212, 638-3018
400 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11238*Retired*

99 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday in January.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1969, 4265 Loss 46

Potentate—Herbert K. Seymour.....Area Code 207, 846-4408

1 Cumberland Street, Yarmouth, Maine 04096

Chief Rabban—Robert B. McLeary, Jr.....Area Code 207, 685-4707

Box 101, Readfield, Maine 04355

Recorder—Roy L. Gove.....Area Code 207, 782-6831

11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert K. Seymour (P.).....Area Code 207, 846-4408

1 Cumberland Street, Yarmouth, Maine 04096

Personnel Consultant

Robert B. McLeary, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 685-4707

Box 101, Readfield, Maine 04355

Insurance

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 207, 783-0308

163 Wood Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

Insurance

Richard B. Olfene (P.P.).....Area Code 207, 782-6380

Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210

Hotel & Real Estate

100 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn').....Rawlins, Wyoming

5th and Pine Streets—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after first Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1969, 2014 Loss 66

Potentate—Clark F. Perry.....Area Code 307, 234-1714

3120 Hawthorne, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Chief Rabban—L. D. Donelan.....Area Code 307, 326-5252

100 East Bridge Street, Saratoga, Wyoming 82331

Recorder—S. K. Briggs.....Area Code 307, 324-5031

P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

REPRESENTATIVES

S. K. Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 307, 324-5031

P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Attorney at Law

Clark F. Perry (P.).....Area Code 307, 234-1714

3120 Hawthorne, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Retired

L. D. Donelan (C.R.).....Area Code 307, 326-5252

100 East Bridge Street, Saratoga, Wyoming 82001

Pharmacist

Burton T. Sheldon.....Area Code 307, 777-7408

747 Ridgeland Street, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002

Ranchers Gas & Supply Co.

John T. Clements.....Area Code 307, 324-2681

P. O. Box 1110, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Mgr. Sel Rite Market

101 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair').....Louisville, Kentucky

812 South 2nd Street—Zip Code 40203

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday January, April, September,
December.

Dispensation November 3, 1894 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1969, 4490 Gain 143

Potentate—William V. Strasser.....Area Code 502, 584-0341
511 Park Ave., Apt. 1, Louisville, Ky. 40208*Chief Rabban*—James K. Booher.....Area Code 502, 895-5481
4156 Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40207*Recorder*—John T. Wilson, Jr.....Area Code 502, 585-5412
812 S. 2nd St., Louisville, Ky. 40203**REPRESENTATIVES**George F. Sengel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Emer. Rec.)
Area Code 502, 896-1525
3910 Brownsboro Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40207*Retired Recorder*William V. Strasser (P.).....Area Code 502, 584-0341
511 Park Avenue, Louisville, Ky. 40208*Tile Contractor—Distr. & Remodeler*John T. Wilson, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 502, 585-5412
812 S. 2nd Street, Louisville, Ky. 40203*Sales Representative—Grieb Pntg. Co.*George S. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 585-4371
7819 Pine Ridge Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40222*Mech. Engineer—Assoc. w/E. R. Ronald & Assoc.*O. F. Barnette (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 635-6578
1219 S. 4th St., Louisville, Ky. 40203*Retired***102 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo').....Philadelphia, Pa.**

313 S. Broad Street—Zip Code 19107

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 10, 1969; September 24, 1969;
December 13, 1969; January 5, 1970.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1969, 8507 Loss 79

Potentate—Winner F. Delp.....Area Code 215, MI 6-1011
380 Dreshertown Rd., Fort Washington, Pa. 19034*Chief Rabban*—John F. Kull, Jr.....Area Code 215, AD 3-1494
39 College Ave., Flourtown, Pa. 19031*Recorder*—John Paul Koitzsch.....Area Code 215, PE 5-7601
313 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107**REPRESENTATIVES**Winner F. Delp (P.).....Area Code 215, MI 6-1011
380 Dreshertown Rd., Fort Washington, Pa. 19034*Manufacturer*John F. Kull, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 215, AD 3-1494
39 College Ave., Flourtown, Pa. 19031*Contractor*George W. Kranich, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 215, TU 7-0140
1220 Fairacres Rd., Jenkintown, Pa. 19046*Insurance Broker*William P. Kuenzel (P.P.).....Area Code 215, TU 4-8931
Beaver Hill Apts., Apt. So. A-25, Jenkintown, Pa. 19046*Retired*

103 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr).....Saint John, N.B.

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1969, 911

Gain 49

Potentate—Frederick J. Tilley.....Area Code 506, 672-1378

33 Fenton Drive, Saint John, N. B., Canada

Chief Rabban—George B. Pearson.....Area Code 506, 433-1551

24 Murray Avenue, Sussex, N. B., Canada

Recorder—Henry D. Hopkins.....Area Code 506, 693-8177 Bus.

Area Code 506, 693-7074 Home

P. O. Box 475, Saint John, N. B., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick J. Tilley (P.).....Area Code 506, 672-1378

33 Fenton Drive, Saint John, N. B., Canada

Managing Director

William J. B. Gentleman.....Area Code 506, 847-7147

East Riverside, Kings County, N. B., Canada

Chartered Accountant

Stanley G. Belding.....Area Code 506, 693-8127

107 Orange Street, Saint John, N. B., Canada

Assistant Manager

104 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē').....Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive, Zip Code 33125

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1969, 7326

Gain 116

Potentate—James Echols.....Area Code 305, 445-4761

P. O. Box 33-708, Miami, Florida 33133

Chief Rabban—Donald H. Wessell.....Area Code 305, 444-9851

139 Giralda Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida 33134

Recorder—James C. Hathaway, P.P.

Area Code 305, 633-0476 Bus.; 235-7885 Res.

P. O. Box 35-868, Miami, Florida 33135

REPRESENTATIVES

James Echols (P.).....Area Code 305, 445-4761

P. O. Box 33-708, Miami, Florida 33133

Engineering, Zoning-Bldg-City of Miami

Donald H. Wessell (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 444-9851

139 Giralda Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida 33134

Construction-Banker-Investor

Joseph G. Moretti, Sr. (A.R.).....Area Code 305, 888-6738

P. O. Box 35-489, Miami, Florida 33135

Engineering-Heavy Construction-Banker-Investor

Benjamin Marks (P.P.).....Area Code 305 759-5562

495 N.E. 83rd Street, Miami, Florida 33138

Motel Owner

105 MASKAT TEMPLE (mä's'cat) Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1969, 2249

Loss 28

Potentate—J. L. Jackson III.....Area Code 817, 723-2106

1617 10th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Chief Rabban—John H. Adams.....Area Code 817, 692-3574

5119 Lake Shore Drive, Wichita Falls, Texas 76310

Recorder—W. A. Spoons.....Area Code 817, 766-4511

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

J. L. Jackson III (P.).....Area Code 817, 723-2106

1617 10th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Gynecologist

John H. Adams (C.R.).....Area Code 817, 692-3574

5119 Lake Shore Drive, Wichita Falls, Texas 76310

Consulting Electronics Engineer

H. Joe Justin (A.R.).....Area Code 817, 723-2715

212 Lee Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Steel Supply

W. A. Spoons (Rec.).....Area Code 817, 766-4511

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

*Recorder***106 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'â) New York, New York**

Masonic Temple, 71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1969, 4374

Loss 172

Potentate—Samuel Gordon.....Area Code 212, 242-5678

95 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

Chief Rabban—Milton E. Hyman.....Area Code 212, 863-2071

2080 Wallace Avenue, Bronx, New York 10462

Recorder—George Levy.....Area Code 212, 242-3440

Masonic Temple, 71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

REPRESENTATIVESWalter A. DeLamater (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec. Emer.)

Area Code 914, 876-4562

P. O. Box 191, Rhinebeck, New York 12572

Executive Director, K. T. Eye Foundation, Inc.

Samuel Gordon (P.).....Area Code 212, 242-5678

95 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

Mfg. Mens Clothing

Milton E. Hyman (C.R.).....Area Code 212, 863-2071

2080 Wallace Avenue, Bronx, New York 10462

Retired

David R. Spector (A.R.).....Area Code 201, 489-4776

90 Prospect Ave., Apt. 9-E, Hackensack, N. J. 07601

Percy Kwok (P.P.).....Area Code 914, 693-3249

141 Beacon Hill Drive, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522

Importer and Exporter

107 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā).....Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington Street—Zip Code 13601
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd Mon. except June, July and August.
 Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891
 Membership January 1, 1969, 1076 Loss 39
Potentate—Andre Nicholson.....Area Code 315, 788-0692
 129 N. Indiana Ave., Watertown, N. Y. 13601
Chief Rabban—Arlton R. Bush.....Area Code 315, 788-4844 Res.
 Area Code 315, 788-2680 Bus.
 283 Schley Drive, Watertown, N. Y. 13601
Recorder—Everett K. Cramer.....Area Code 315, 782-4289 Res.
 Area Code 315, 782-1000 Bus.
 302 Brainard Street, Watertown, N. Y. 13601

REPRESENTATIVES

Andre Nicholson (P.).....Area Code 315, 788-0692
 129 N. Indiana Ave., Watertown, N. Y. 13601
Salesman
 Arlton R. Bush (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 788-4844 Res.
 Area Code 315, 788-2680 Bus.
 283 Schley Drive, Watertown, N. Y. 13601
Project Manager
 Kennedy W. Wilson.....Area Code 315, 769-3458 Res.
 Area Code 315, 769-9065 Bus.
 52 Bridges Avenue, Massena, N. Y. 13662
Retail Milk Products
 Clyde A. Fineout.....Area Code 315, 963-3139 Res; 963-7903 Bus.
 R.D., Central Square, N. Y. 13036
Garage Owner

108 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dī'nâ)....Chicago, Illinois

600 N. Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611
 Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.
 Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883
 Membership January 1, 1969, 20,967 Loss 33
Potentate—George R. Wilson.....Area Code 312, 666-6700
 723 No. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622
Chief Rabban—Walter M. Dill.....Area Code 312, CL 3-4768
 526 S. Evergreen Avenue, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
Recorder—Carl W. Lutz.....Area Code 312, WH 4-4266
 600 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 Area Code 312, CE 6-7060
 30 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602
Real Estate
 George R. Wilson (P.).....Area Code 312, 666-6700
 723 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622
Painting Contractor
 Walter M. Dill (C.R.).....Area Code 312, CL 3-4768
 526 S. Evergreen Avenue, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
Management Consultant
 William C. Mutter (A.R.).....Area Code 312, 352-7928
 P. O. Box 1091, La Grange Park, Illinois 60525
Salesman, Oil
 William L. Backus (P.P.).....Area Code 312, MU 5-7509
 4315 N. Kildare Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641
Silk Screen Process Printing

109 MELHA TEMPLE (mēl'hâ).....Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill St.—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1969, 3605

Loss 13

Potentate—Maurice M. Chaffin.....Area Code 413, 525-2747

123 Pleasant St., East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028

Chief Rabban—Dr. Kenneth E. Nicholson

Area Code 413, 782-2653

46 Puritan Circle, Springfield, Mass. 01119

Recorder—Frederick W. DeWitt.....Area Code 413, 736-3647

133 Longhill St., Springfield, Mass. 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

Maurice M. Chaffin (P.).....Area Code 413, 525-2747

123 Pleasant St., East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028

Real Estate Broker

Dr. Kenneth E. Nicholson (C.R.).....Area Code 413, 782-2653

46 Puritan Circle, Springfield, Mass. 01119

Dentist

Robert W. Nothacker (A.R.).....Area Code 413, 782-4639

31 Hazen St., Springfield, Mass. 01119

President—Spfld. Trucks

Jean R. LaCroix (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 413, 739-2112

145 State St., Springfield, Mass. 01103

*Attorney***110 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'i ān).....Wichita, Kansas**

115 N. Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1969, 8169

Gain 185

Potentate—Tom C. Raum.....Area Code 316, FO 3-2111

1209 N. River Blvd., Wichita, Kansas 67203

Chief Rabban—Les H. Brown.....Area Code 316, AM 2-6477

2528 Halstead, Wichita, Kansas 67204

Recorder—Herschel L. Kinzy.....Area Code 316, AM 5-9676

115 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom C. Raum (P.).....Area Code 316, FO 3-2111

1209 N. River Blvd., Wichita, Kansas 67203

Judge

Les H. Brown (C.R.).....Area Code 316, AM 2-6477

2528 Halstead, Wichita, Kansas 67204

Insurance

R. Charles Clampitt (A.R.).....Area Code 316, AM 5-5656

426 Ohio, Wichita, Kansas 67214

Wholesale Meat

Harold E. Henton (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 316, AM 4-5303

1900 Geo. Wash. Blvd., Wichita, Kansas 67218

Banker

111 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zâ).....Pittsburg, Kansas

110½ West 5th Street—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1969, 2396

Loss 19

Potentate—Carl Teagarden.....Area Code 913, 757-2296
Route 2, LaCygne, Kansas 66040

Chief Rabban—Ned E. Smith.....Area Code 316, 783-1321
407 West Washington, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Recorder—DeVere Love.....Area Code 316, 231-4180
P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Howard Millington (*Emeritus*) (Emer. Rec.)

Area Code 316, 231-1138

P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Royal Impresario, Royal Order of Jesters

Carl Teagarden (P.).....Area Code 913, 757-2296
Route 2, LaCygne, Kansas 66040

Farmer-Stockman

Ned E. Smith (C.R.).....Area Code 316, 231-7211
407 West Washington, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Office Manager, Gulf Oil Co.—U. S., Chemical Dept.

Joe W. McIlwarth.....Area Code 316, 231-5970
420 West 9th Street, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Law Enforcement

Cecil R. Gilliam.....Area Code 316, 421-6973
520 North 28th, Parsons, Kansas 67357

Brakeman, MKT Railroad

112 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ).....Fort Wayne, Ind.

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1969, 5555 Gain 63

Potentate—Paul L. Stier, M.D.....Area Code 219, 743-3320

721 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Welker.....Area Code 219, 672-2309

R.R. 2, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Area Code 219, 742-9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

REPRESENTATIVESCarl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 742-2331

National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

*Chairman of the Board, Natl. Mill Supply Co.*J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 219, 742-9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder of Mizpah Temple

Paul L. Stier, M.D. (P.).....Area Code 219, 743-3320

721 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Physician

Robert L. Welker (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 672-2309

R.R. 2, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Contractor

Donald R. Parrish (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 747-0877

4112 Manito Blvd., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Truck Leasing

Fred S. Ehrman (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 743-5048

4625 S. Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

*Chairman City Board of Public Works***113 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ).....London, Ont.**

468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1969, 3199 Gain 78

Potentate—William R. Leal.....Area Code 519, 434-8691 Home

Area Code 519, 451-7500 Bus.

1070 Lombardo Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—Arthur N. Martin.....Area Code 519, 631-7434

7 Parkview Drive, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada

Recorder—Frank H. Butcher, P.P.....Area Code 519, 434-3874

468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

William R. Leal (P.).....Area Code 519, 434-8691 Home

Area Code 519, 451-7500 Bus.

1070 Lombardo Ave., London, Ontario, Canada

Secretary-Treasurer

Arthur N. Martin (C.R.).....Area Code 519, 631-7434

7 Parkview Drive, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada

Contractor

Alvin R. Thompson.....Area Code 519, 337-5467

1751 Lake Huron Parkway, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada

Dry Cleaner

R. Jack Ridley.....Area Code 519, 252-0898

1214 Ouellette Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Retired

114 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd)
Peoria, Ill.

207 N.E. Monroe Street—Zip Code 61601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1969, 8339 Gain 74

Potentate—Donald S. Oexle.....Area Code 309, 676-1122

104 Glen, Woodlawn Place, East Peoria, Illinois 61611

Chief Rabban—Daniel E. Bowers, M.D....Area Code 309, 676-6232

4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Recorder—Leonard B. Potter.....Area Code 309, 673-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard B. Potter (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.)

Area Code 309, 673-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

Recorder

Donald S. Oexle (P.).....Area Code 309, 676-1122

104 Glen, Woodlawn Place, East Peoria, Illinois 61611

Parts Department Manager

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 309, 676-6232

4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Physician

Robert F. Voss (A.R.).....Area Code 309, 676-0771

3208 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois 61604

President—Mace Advertising Agency

Charles W. Boyer (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 309, 637-3541

7023 W. Plank Road, Peoria, Illinois 61604

Superintendent—Bel-Wood Nursing Home

115 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lā)....**St. Joseph, Missouri**
701 N. Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except annual meeting which is the third Wednesday in January.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1969, 4445 Gain 32

Potentate—David A. Dickens.....Area Code 816, 233-0203
113 S. 7th St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Chief Rabban—Dan Hale.....Area Code 816, 232-4212
12 Lindenwood Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505

Recorder—Everett H. Trunk.....Area Code 816, 232-5129
701 N. Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)
Area Code 816, 232-5129
701 N. Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder

David A. Dickens (P.).....Area Code 816, 233-0203
113 S. 7th St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Insurance

Dan Hale (C.R.).....Area Code 816, 232-4212
12 Lindenwood Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505

Attorney

Austin G. Felton (A.R.).....Area Code 816, 582-5360
912 S. Walnut, Maryville, Missouri 64468

Livestock

J. Richard Weaver (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 816, 233-3510
1309 Park Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Owner—Overhead Door Company

116 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) St. Louis, Missouri

3821 Lindell Blvd.—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except July and August and possibly September.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1969, 10,527 Loss 55

Potentate—Robert Rainey, M.D. Area Code 314, FO 1-8212
5165 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63108

Chief Rabban—Edward W. Garnholz Area Code 314, PA 5-5430
8115 Pershing, Clayton, Mo. 63105

Recorder—Elmer E. Kempf Area Code 314, JE 3-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63108

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 314, OL 2-4300
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110
V.P. Falstaff Brewery

George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 314, GA 1-2670
875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 63101
Lawyer

Robert Rainey, M.D. (P.) Area Code 314, FO 1-8212
5165 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63108
Physician and Surgeon

Edward Garnholz (C.R.) Area Code 314, PA 5-5430
8115 Pershing, Clayton, Mo. 63105
Lawyer

Delbert Miller (A.R.) Area Code 314, EV 1-4582
5741 Park Lane, St. Louis, Mo. 63147
Pres., Del Miller Petroleum Co.

Walter T. Smith, Jr. (P.P.) Area Code 314, 664-6222
3134 S. Grand, St. Louis, Mo. 63118
Exec. V.P. Tower Grove Bank & Trust Co.

117 MOROCCO TEMPLE (môr öck'ö)**Jacksonville, Fla.**

Newnan and Monroe—Zip Code 32201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 7682

Gain 459

Potentate—T. K. Stokes, Jr. Area Code 904, 354-7733

611 Appian Way, Jacksonville, Florida 32208

Chief Rabban—Richard O. Hardage Area Code 904, 355-3551

4315 Main Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32206

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson Area Code 904, 353-6291

P. O. Box 1078, Newnan St., Jacksonville, Florida 32201

REPRESENTATIVESWarren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 904, 791-2281

P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Federal Judge

T. K. Stokes, Jr. (P.) Area Code 904, 354-7733

611 Appian Way, Jacksonville, Florida 32208

Vice President, Martin Tire Company

Roy T. Lord (P.P.) Area Code 904, 384-7592

4550 Ramona Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Vice President, Murray Hill Barnett Bank

Frank A. Winchell (P.P.) Area Code 904, 398-5528

1212 Belmont Terrace, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Exec. Secy., American Greyhound Track Operators Association

Randolph R. Thomas (P.P.) Area Code 904, 389-5581

4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

*President, McDuff Appliances, Inc.***118 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ)....Fort Worth, Texas**

1100 Henderson St.—Zip Code 76101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1969, 8230

Gain 157

Potentate—James L. Childs Area Code 817, JE 6-8321

2716 East Lancaster, Fort Worth, Texas 76103

Chief Rabban—William C. Northern, Jr.

Area Code 817, ED 6-2401

P. O. Box 1658, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Recorder—Robert H. Hall Area Code 817, ED 5-9469

P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVESC. Victor Thornton (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 817, WA 6-3321

P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76110

Civil Engineer

James L. Childs (P.) Area Code 817, JE 6-8321

2716 East Lancaster, Fort Worth, Texas 76103

Construction Contractor

William C. Northern, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 817, ED 6-2401

P. O. Box 1658, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Printing Sales Manager

R. Yale Lary (A.R.) Area Code 817, BU 2-3453

780 Bedford Euless Road, W. Hurst, Texas 76053

Owner Automobile Agency

Robert W. Leonard (P.P.) Area Code 817, 335-4261

200 Houston Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Merchant

119 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lërm) Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1969, 16,324 Gain 82

Potentate—J. Murray Brown.....Area Code 313, 874-0030
429 Fisher Building, Detroit, Michigan 48202

Chief Rabban—George H. Bobbish.....Area Code 313, 565-5355
21412 Knudsen Drive, Grosse Ile, —Michigan 48138

Recorder—Edward J. Savage.....Area Code 313, 831-7600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 422-6438
14348 Henry Ruff Road, Livonia, Michigan 48150

Retired

J. Murray Brown (P.).....Area Code 313, 874-0030
429 Fisher Building, Detroit, Michigan 48202

Marketing

George H. Bobbish (C.R.).....Area Code 313, 565-5355
21412 Knudsen Drive, Grosse Ile, —Michigan 48138

President—Bobbish Industrial Products (*Automotive &
Industrial Lubricants*)

Fred R. Morrison (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 869-0123
16175 Sunderland, Detroit, Michigan 48219

Owner—Morrison Carbonic Company

Marvin G. Lane (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 755-3426
11899 E. Ten Mile Road, Warren, Michigan 48089

Retired

**120 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount si'näi)
Montpelier, Vermont**

16 State St.—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1969, 1561 Loss 9

Potentate—Richard C. Sterling.....Area Code 802, 457-2054
1 River St., Woodstock, Vermont 05091

Chief Rabban—Benton F. Haley.....Area Code 802, 223-6226
25 Deerfield Drive, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....Area Code 802, 223-3526
Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard C. Sterling (P.).....Area Code 802, 457-2054
1 River St., Woodstock, Vermont 05091

Druggist

Benton F. Haley (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 223-6226
25 Deerfield Drive, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance Executive

Wendell L. Johnston (R.).....Area Code 802, 223-3526
Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Retired

Leon T. Davidson.....Area Code 802, 223-7181
6 Dairy Lane, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance

121 MURAT TEMPLE (mŭrât') Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1969, 16,493

Gain 54

Potentate—Richard Hunt.....Area Code 317, 873-4161

R.R. 2, Box 316 B, Carmel, Indiana 46032

Chief Rabban—C. Kyle Hughes.....Area Code 317, 849-3278

7129 Derstan Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46250

Recorder—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Area Code 317, 635-2433

510 N. New Jersey Street—Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Worth Baker (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 317, 634-3700

Riley Tower #1, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

*Bank Equipment & Supply Distributor*Karl L. Friedrichs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 317, 635-2433

510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Recorder

Edwin K. Steers (P.P.).....Area Code 317, 546-3274

3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Attorney

Richard Hunt (P.).....Area Code 317, 873-4161

R.R. 2, Box 316 B, Carmel, Indiana 46032

Transportation

C. Kyle Hughes (C.R.).....Area Code 317, 849-3278

7129 Derstan Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46250

Salesman

William I. Coons, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 317, 255-3734

3773 E. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Druggist

C. William Lantz (P.P.).....Area Code 317, 862-6327

2104 Davis Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

Trucking

122 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) Deadwood, South Dakota

P. O. Box 463—Zip Code 57732

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1969, 1147 Loss 12

Potentate—Wilson Sweaney.....Area Code 605, 347-3418

1833 Fulton St., Sturgis, So. Dak. 57785

Chief Rabban—John F. Hammond.....Area Code 605, 642-2996

521 Eighth St., Spearfish, So. Dak. 57783

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Area Code 605, 578-2001

P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 605, 578-1662

P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732

Wholesale Hardware

Carl H. Kubler (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 578-2001

P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732

Recorder

Wilson Sweaney (P.).....Area Code 605, 347-3418

1833 Fulton St., Sturgis, So. Dak. 57785

Postmaster

John F. Hammond (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 642-2996

521 Eighth St., Spearfish, So. Dak. 57783

Sawmill Foreman

Lisle E. Owens (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 342-5606

147 Belleview Drive, Rapid City, So. Dak. 57701

Insurance Salesman

Clifford Bruggeman.....Area Code 605, 892-4477

1714 Eighth Ave., Belle Fourche, So. Dak. 57717

Electrician

123 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sis)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market St.—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1969, 1917 Gain 47

Potentate—E. Burl Randolph.....Area Code 304, 622-0318

908 Duff Street, Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

Chief Rabban—S. William Goff.....Area Code 304, 422-7921

Route 3, Elizabeth, W. Va. 26143

Recorder—E. K. Ahrendt.....Area Code 304, 428-9721

900 Market Street, Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Burl Randolph (P.).....Area Code 304, 622-0318

908 Duff St., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

Physician & Surgeon

S. William Goff (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 422-7921

Route 3, Elizabeth, W. Va. 26143

Physician & Surgeon

A. M. Thacker.....Area Code 304, 295-6933

817 17th Street, Vienna, W. Va. 26101

Sales Representative—Yellowstrand Rope Co.

P. K. Alker (A.R.).....Area Code 304, 624-4466

226 Carr Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

Owner—Alker Tire & Supply Inc.

124 NILE TEMPLE (nīl).....Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North—Zip Code 98109

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday in each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1969, 10,861 Gain 106

Potentate—Vernon E. Bell.....Area Code 206, ME 2-3773
606 N.W. 116th St., Seattle, Wash. 98177*Chief Rabban*—Walter M. Woodburn.....Area Code 206, EA 4-3330
1155 Broadway East, Seattle, Wash. 98102*Recorder*—Glenn H. Carpenter.....Area Code 206, AT 4-0910
229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Wash. 98109**REPRESENTATIVES**Vernon E. Bell (P.).....Area Code 206, ME 2-3773
606 N.W. 116th St., Seattle, Wash. 98177*President, Atkinson-Bell Electric Co.*Walter M. Woodburn (C.R.).....Area Code 206, EA 4-3330
1155 Broadway East, Seattle, Wash. 98102*Secretary, Scottish Rite Bodies, Valley of Seattle*Ford Q. Elvidge (P.P.).....Area Code 206, MA 3-2369
1310 Dexter Horton Building, Seattle, Wash. 98104*Lawyer*Aurie J. Thompson (P.P.).....Area Code 206, MA 3-5060
1100 University Street, 6-A, Seattle, Wash. 98101*President, Piston Service, Inc.***125 NUR TEMPLE (nūr).....Wilmington, Delaware**

P. O. Box 3030—Zip Code 19804

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1969, 2254 Gain 6

Potentate—Milton L. Draper.....Area Code 302, 368-2172
301 Nottingham Road, Newark, Delaware 19711*Chief Rabban*—Louis G. Seebach.....Area Code 302, 654-9755
802 Augusta Road, Westover Hills, Wilmington, Delaware 19807*Recorder*—Clinton B. Harris, P.P.....Area Code 302, 328-6100
P. O. Box 3030, Wilmington, Delaware 19804**REPRESENTATIVES**Milton L. Draper (P.).....Area Code 302, 368-2172
301 Nottingham Road, Newark, Delaware 19711*Retired—Purchasing Executive—E. I. duPont deNemours*Louis G. Seebach (C.R.).....Area Code 302, 654-9755
802 Augusta Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19807*Retired—Chemical Engineer—E. I. duPont deNemours*Chester M. Pomeroy (A.R.).....Area Code 302, 798-4302
15 N. Cliffe Drive, Wycliffe, Wilmington, Delaware 19809*Mining Engineer—E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.*David H. Cochran (P.P.).....Area Code 302, 366-8740
4 Georgian Circle, Christine Manor, Newark, Delaware 19711*Electrical Engineer—E. I. duPont deNemours & Co.*

126 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon St.—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 25, 1969; September 14, 1969;
October 25, 1969.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1969, 9298 Gain 323

Potentate—Alonzo F. Potter.....Area Code 919, 723-1049

Briar Creek Rd., Box 223, Clemmons, N. C. 27012

Chief Rabban—W. Edward Burrier.....Area Code 704, 332-8169

2733 Picardy Place, Charlotte, N. C. 28209

Recorder—Julian W. Helms.....Area Code 704, 334-2954

321 S. Tyron St., Charlotte, N. C. 28202

REPRESENTATIVESJ. Y. Jordan, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 704, 252-7301

603 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C. 28801

Lawyer

Alonzo F. Potter (P.).....Area Code 919, 723-1049

Briar Creek Rd., Box 223, Clemmons, N. C. 27012

Seafood Dealer

Walter J. Black, Sr., (O.G.)

1833 Lansdale Drive, Charlotte, N. C. 28205

Ralph O. Hood (P.P.)

2811 Rothwood Drive, Charlotte, N. C. 28211

John M. Hartman (P.P.).....Area Code 919, 722-6101

364 Buckingham Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C. 27104

*Mortician***127 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) Lexington, Kentucky**

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1969, 2666 Gain 63

Potentate—John R. Cook, Jr.....Area Code 606, 255-5631

501 Clinton Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Leeds.....Area Code 606, 623-1372

107 Bennington Road, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

Recorder—Gilbert C. Perrone.....Area Code 606, 277-6869

P. O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

REPRESENTATIVESFred Bryant (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 266-1707

216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Retired, Auto Dealer

John R. Cook, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 606, 255-5631

501 Clinton Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Attorney, City Manager

Robert L. Leeds (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 623-1372

107 Bennington Road, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

Attorney

A. G. McGrannahan, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 606, 299-6580

5 Tanglewood Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Wholesale Building Materials

Robert J. Turley (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 252-1705

207 First Federal Building, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Attorney

128 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr).....Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29402

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1969, 4654 Gain 314

Potentate—John M. Terry, Sr.....Area Code 803, 254-3530

1520 Taylor St., Columbia, S. C. 29201

Chief Rabban—Victor I. Bull.....Area Code 803, 744-4567

307 Victoria Ave., North Charleston, S. C. 29406

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Area Code 803, 723-4819

P. O. Box 117, Charleston, S. C. 29402

REPRESENTATIVESD. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 774-2107

Dillon, S. C. 29536

Tractor Distributor

John M. Terry, Sr. (P.).....Area Code 803, 254-3530

1520 Taylor St., Columbia, S. C. 29201

Pharmacist

Victor I. Bull (C.R.).....Area Code 803, 744-4567

307 Victoria Ave., North Charleston, S. C. 29406

Civil Service

Edward E. Saleeby (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 332-3531

P. O. Box 519, Hartsville, S. C. 29550

Lawyer

John W. Turner (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 835-2121

Cottageville, S. C. 29435

*Civil Service***129 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk).....Hammond, Indiana**

45 Muenich Court—Zip Code 46320

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1969, 4173 Gain 38

Potentate—Robert B. Bailey.....Area Code 219, 762-1090

606 Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

Chief Rabban—Virgil O. King.....Area Code 219, 996-4100

Box 456, Hebron, Indiana 46341

Recorder—Leroy C. McCullum.....Area Code 219, 931-2230

45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

REPRESENTATIVESWalter A. MacNary (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-T.)

Area Code 219, 932-6581

228 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Indiana 46320

President—Hammond National Co. (Ins.)

Robert B. Bailey (P.).....Area Code 219, 762-1090

606 Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

President—Fifth Avenue Motors

Virgil O. King (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 996-4100

Box 456, Hebron, Indiana 46341

Insurance Representative

Joseph D. Sharp (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 291-4134

3112 Woodmont Dr., South Bend, Indiana 46614

Certified Public Accountant

Leroy C. McCullum (Rec.).....Area Code 219, 931-2230

45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

Recorder

130 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōri ěn'tăł) Troy, New York

P. O. Box 124—Zip Code 12181

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1969, 1881 Gain 6

Potentate—Robert F. Sherman.....Area Code 518, 235-3791
192 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y. 12180

Chief Rabban—Herbert D. Elliott.....Area Code 518, 842-6000
61 Stewart Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y. 12010

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....Area Code 518, 274-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, N. Y. 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert F. Sherman (P.).....Area Code 518, 235-3791
192 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y. 12180
Dentist

Herbert D. Elliott (C.R.).....Area Code 518, 842-6000
61 Stewart St., Amsterdam, N. Y. 12010
Printing

James D. Kelley.....Area Code 518, 585-7162
21 Park Place, Ticonderoga, N. Y. 12883
Retired

Rylance Bostock, Sr.....Area Code 518, 374-2169
1157 Dean St., Schenectady, N. Y. 12309
Retired

131 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō si' rīs).....Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1969, 3410 Gain 15

Potentate—Kermit McIntyre.....Area Code 304, 723-1570
328 Country Club Blvd., Weirton, W. Va. 26062

Chief Rabban—Henry J. Ciechomski.....Area Code 614, 546-3973
R.D. 2, Adena, Ohio 43901

Recorder—Charles S. McElroy.....Area Code 304, 242-2911
Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

REPRESENTATIVES

Kermit McIntyre (P.).....Area Code 304, 723-1570
328 Country Club Blvd., Weirton, W. Va. 26062
Employee Relations, Weirton Steel Division, Nat'l Steel Corp.

Henry J. Ciechomski (C.R.).....Area Code 614, 546-3973
R.D. 2, Adena, Ohio 43901
Asst. Supt. Mine Rescue—State of Ohio

Leonard E. VanDyne (P.P.).....Area Code 614, 926-1063
Route 1, Alledonia, Ohio 43902
Bank President

Robert E. Parrish (P.P.).....Area Code 614, 635-0951
8 Poplar Ave., Brookside, Bridgeport, Ohio 43912
Purchasing Agent—Imperial Glass Corporation

132 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn)....St. Paul, Minnesota

130 North Smith Ave.—Zip Code 55102

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1969, 4445 Loss 65

Potentate—Earl J. Holcomb.....Area Code 612, 646-2844
536 North Snelling Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55104*Chief Rabban*—Charles P. Brimmer.....Area Code 612, 429-0753
5291 East Street, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110*Recorder*—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....Area Code 612, 222-0738
130 North Smith Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55102**REPRESENTATIVES**Earl J. Holcomb (P.).....Area Code 612, 646-2844
536 North Snelling Ave., Saint Paul, Minn. 55104
*Mortician*Charles P. Brimmer (C.R.).....Area Code 612, 429-0753
5291 East Street, White Bear Lake, Minn. 55110
*Insurance*A. R. "Russ" Hansen (A.R.).....Area Code 612, 698-0096
2153 Scheffer Ave., Saint Paul, Minn. 55116
*Director—Auditorium*Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 228-7246
1241 Delaware Ave., Saint Paul, Minn. 55118
*Postmaster—St. Paul***133 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) Cranston, R. I.**

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1969, 2515 Loss 23

Potentate—Roger Williams.....Area Code 401, 943-1313
973 Reservoir Avenue, Cranston, R. I. 02910*Chief Rabban*—Bertram J. Garceau.....Area Code 401, 722-6797
One Cliffside Drive, Lincoln, R. I. 02865*Recorder*—Carl R. Mitchell, Sr.....Area Code 401, 467-7100
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, R. I. 02905**REPRESENTATIVES**Roger Williams (P.).....Area Code 401, 943-1313
973 Reservoir Avenue, Cranston, R. I. 02910
*Photographer*Bertram J. Garceau (C.R.).....Area Code 401, 722-6797
One Cliffside Drive, Lincoln, R. I. 02865
*Chemist*Stanton M. Latham (A.R.).....Area Code 401, 461-1000
1180 Narragansett Blvd., Cranston, R. I. 02905
*Engineer*Clinton Lockwood, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 401, 461-7297
91 Armington Street, Cranston, R. I. 02905
Insurance Agent

134 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē).....Halifax, N.S.

5835 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1969, 1116

Gain 41

Potentate—Gordon S. Waterfield.....Area Code 902, 466-5748

7 Limardo Dr., Dartmouth, N. S., Canada

Chief Rabban—Robert M. Barrett.....Area Code 709, 579-5484

22 Cornwall Avenue, St. John's, Nfld., Canada

Recorder—Frank V. Fryer.....Area Code 902, 422-3458 Res.

Area Code 902, 423-6048 Bus.

5835 College St., Halifax, N. S., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Gordon S. Waterfield (P.).....Area Code 902, 466-5748

7 Limardo Drive, Dartmouth, N. S., Canada

Lawyer

C. E. Coles (P.P.).....Area Code 902, 423-3713

1253 Edward, Halifax, N. S., Canada

Retired

W. W. Malloy.....Area Code 902, 455-4633

2770 Melton Ave., Halifax, N. S., Canada

Retired

H. L. Thomas.....Area Code 902, 455-7083

7097 Abbott Dr., Halifax, N. S., Canada

Marine Capt.

135 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street—Zip Code 06605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month except July
and August—Annual Meeting 2nd Tuesday in January.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1969, 2677

Loss 12

Potentate—Philip E. Allen.....Area Code 203, 335-9680

273 Daniels Farm Road, Trumbull, Conn. 06611

Chief Rabban—William E. Gibbs.....Area Code 203, 389-2285

200 Fountain Street, Apt. 306, New Haven, Conn. 06515

Recorder—William F. Booth.....Area Code 203, 333-5003

1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Conn. 06605

REPRESENTATIVES

Philip E. Allen (P.).....Area Code 203, 335-9680

273 Daniels Farm Road, Trumbull, Conn. 06611

Co-Own. of Film Studio

William E. Gibbs (C.R.).....Area Code 203, 389-2285

200 Fountain Street, Apt. 306, New Haven, Conn. 06515

President of Trucking Firm

LeGrand S. Allen (A.R.).....Area Code 203, 869-3343

93 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830

Liquor Merchant

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 203, 372-6563

654 Daniels Farm Road, Trumbull, Conn. 06611

Caterer

136 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ).....Reading, Pennsylvania

136 North Sixth Street—Zip Code 19601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1969, 7527 Gain 236

Potentate—Warren H. Fake, M.D.....Area Code 717, 733-2025

451 N. Maple Street, Ephrata, Pa. 17522

Chief Rabban—Rufus R. Renninger.....Area Code 717, 385-3839

R.D. 1, Schuylkill Haven, Pa. 17972

Recorder—Arthur W. Hatt.....Area Code 215, 373-4521

136 North Sixth Street, Reading, Pa. 19601

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren H. Fake, M.D. (P.).....Area Code 717, 733-2025

451 N. Maple Street, Ephrata, Pa. 17522

Medical Doctor

Rufus R. Renninger (C.R.).....Area Code 717, 385-3839

R.D. 1, Schuylkill Haven, Pa. 17972

Business Executive

J. Richard Weaver (P.P.).....Area Code 215, 384-0185

515 Washington Lane, Coatesville, Pa. 19320

Automobile Dealer

Ralph A. Kline.....Area Code 215, 374-9812

949 North Fifth St., Reading, Pa. 19601

*Druggist***137 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs)****Toronto, Ont., Can.**

1395 Lake Shore Blvd. West

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 4701 Gain 165

Potentate—T. Patrick Henry.....Area Code 416, 239-8596

Apartment 701, 39 Old Mill Rd., Toronto 18, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—Kenneth Howard.....Area Code 416, 225-3511

12 Page Avenue, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada

Recorder—Gordon C. Robinson.....Area Code 416, 537-3197

1395 Lake Shore Blvd. West, Toronto 3, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

T. Patrick Henry (P.).....Area Code 416, 239-8596

Apartment 701, 39 Old Mill Rd., Toronto 18, Ontario, Canada

Real Estate

Kenneth Howard (C.R.).....Area Code 416, 225-3511

12 Page Avenue, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada

Entertainment Agent

Charles Carter (A.R.).....Area Code 416, 247-2193

1414 Martin Grove Rd., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada

Manufacturer's Agent

Athol A. Layton (P.P.).....Area Code 416, 698-7784

33 Pine Crescent, Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada

TV Commentator

138 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rīz'pâ).....Madisonville, Ky.

U. S. 41 North, P. O. Box 327—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1969, 1644

Gain 12

Potentate—Paul R. Ireland.....Area Code 502, 821-7328

2901 South Main Street, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

Chief Rabban—Doris E. James.....Area Code 502, 886-1701

Route 4, Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240

Recorder—James H. Buchanan.....Area Code 502, 821-3187 Bus.

Area Code 502, 821-2744 Res.

P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul R. Ireland (P.).....Area Code 502, 821-7328

2901 South Main Street, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

Manager of Paint & Wall Paper Store

Doris E. James (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 886-1701

Route 4, Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240

Senior Deputy State Fire Marshall

Thomas E. Gardner (A.R.).....Area Code 502, 821-1565

27 South Seminary, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

State Engineer

William A. Toy (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 502, 827-9089

Route 1, Robards, Ky. 42452

Owner of Feed & Grain Store

139 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bār).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 S. Tucson Blvd.—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, As designated by Potentate.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1969, 1686

Gain 114

Potentate—Thomas L. Roof.....Area Code 602, 299-9613

4355 N. Avenida Del Cazador, Tucson, Ariz. 85718

Chief Rabban—Hack Baldwin.....Area Code 602, 296-2501

8335 E. Snyder Road, Tucson, Ariz. 85715

Recorder—Virgil P. Stewart.....Area Code 602, 624-2509

450 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas L. Roof (P.).....Area Code 602, 325-2471

4355 N. Avenida Del Cazador, Tucson, Ariz. 85718

Owner Dry Cleaning & Laundry Establishments

Hack Baldwin (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 296-2501

8335 E. Snyder Road, Tucson, Ariz. 85715

Gas & Oil Distributor

Harry Stith (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 298-8432

3348 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. 85716

Owner Florist Shop

Gene Bogard (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 624-8281

P. O. Box 7367, Tucson, Ariz. 85713

General Motors Dealer

140 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â).....Pine Bluff, Ark.

308 West 2nd Avenue—Zip Code 71601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1969, 2452 Gain 18

Potentate—Weir E. Roberson.....Area Code 501, NA 3-4103
907 Spring Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901*Chief Rabban*—James W. Bigham, Jr.....Area Code 501, 535-0648
1405 West 19th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Recorder*—W. W. Perry, Jr.....Area Code 501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 501, 534-2924
2107 West 33rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Manager Reddy Plan—Arkansas Power & Light Co.Weir E. Roberson (P.).....Area Code 501, NA 3-4103
907 Spring Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901
*President, Ro-Blok, Inc.*James W. Bigham, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 501, 535-0648
1405 West 19th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
*Sales Representative*W. Bledsoe Hughes (A.R.).....Area Code 501, 535-0792
44 Southwood Drive, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
*Watchmaker*W. W. Perry, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Recorder

141 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm')

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday January, March, June, September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1969, 7476

Loss 9

Potentate—Richard A. Schmidt, Jr. Area Code 201, 623-1505

116 Garrison Street, Newark, N. J. 07105

Chief Rabban—Charles H. White Area Code 201, 445-4005

103 Hamilton Avenue, Glen Rock, N. J. 07452

Recorder—E. Whitney Agre Area Code 201, 992-1111

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, N. J. 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 201, 731-7035

149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052

Engineer

Richard A. Schmidt, Jr. (P.) Area Code 201, 623-1505

116 Garrison Street, Newark, N. J. 07105

Printer

Charles H. White (C.R.) Area Code 201, 445-4005

103 Hamilton Avenue, Glen Rock, N. J. 07452

Automotive Supplier

Frederick W. Wingerter (A.R.) Area Code 201, 992-2803

7 Crossbrook Place, Livingston, N. J. 07039

Engineer

Marvin Slavin (P.P.) Area Code 201, 763-4510

540 Summit Avenue, Maplewood, N. J. 07040

Partner in Typewriter and Office Machine Company

142 SALADIN TEMPLE (să'lă dîn)

Grand Rapids, Mich.

233 Fulton St. East—Zip Code 49502

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 1, May 24, September 8, October 25, December 1.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1969, 5281

Loss 20

Potentate—Gilbert R. Thomas Area Code 616, 361-2536

1919 Meadowfield Drive, N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49505

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Howe, D.C. Area Code 616, 453-2016

2808 Leonard St., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504

Recorder—Earle C. Bullock Area Code 616, GL 9-5887

233 Fulton St., E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502

REPRESENTATIVES

Gilbert R. Thomas (P.) Area Code 616, 361-2536

1919 Meadowfield Dr., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49505

Business Management and Investment

Charles W. Howe, D.C. (C.R.) Area Code 616, 453-2016

2808 Leonard St., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504

Doctor of Chiropractic

George I. Lindrup

7572 Old Channell Trail, Montague, Mich. 49437

Officer—Wholesale Grocers

Vern R. Eicholtz Area Code 616, 452-2486

718 Hoyt St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49507

Appraiser—Bankruptcy Court

143 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sím'i târ) Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1969, 4134 Loss 5

Potentate—W. H. Walters.....Area Code 501, FR 5-9876

P. O. Box 5150, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Chief Rabban—Kenneth C. White.....Area Code 501, SK 3-9404

P. O. Box 356, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72115

Recorder—Tom Dooley.....Area Code 501, FR 2-6323

P. O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

REPRESENTATIVESWalter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 501, SK 3-2335

211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

RetiredQuinn Glover (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 501, FR 4-8203

202 National Investors Life Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Attorney

W. H. Walters (P.).....Area Code 501, FR 5-9876

Box 5150, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Plant Mgr. L. R. Plant Minnesota Mining Co.

Kenneth C. White (C.R.).....Area Code 501, SK 3-9404

P. O. Box 356, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72115

Sales Rep. Brown & Bigelow

Tom Dooley (Rec.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-6323

P. O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Recorder

J. Harry Leggett (P.P.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2112

1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Funeral Director**144 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs)....Lincoln, Neb.**

332 So. 15th St.—Zip Code 68508

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of month.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1969, 3316 Loss 57

Potentate—Ervin E. Peterson.....Area Code 402, 432-5585

2263 Y Street, Lincoln, Nebr. 68503

Chief Rabban—Donald A. Keys.....Area Code 402, 466-3388

4214 Starr St., Lincoln, Nebr. 68503

Recorder—Ray J. Cederdahl.....Area Code 402, 435-2144

P. O. Box 446, Lincoln, Nebr. 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Ervin E. Peterson (P.).....Area Code 402, 432-5585

2263 Y Street, Lincoln, Nebr. 68503

President, Peterson Construction Co.

Donald A. Keys (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 472-3161

4214 Starr St., Lincoln, Nebr. 68503

Professor, University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry

George A. Preece (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 489-3894

4812 Calvert, Lincoln, Nebr. 68506

Owner—Mid-State Pest Control

Mervin E. Ransom, Sr.....Area Code 402, 747-4228

Route 1, Osceola, Nebr. 68651

Farmer

145 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn).....Tyler, Texas.

219 N. Broadway—Zip Code 75701
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month except
 June, July, August.
 Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963
 Membership January 1, 1969, 2846 Gain 69
Potentate—W. Waldeck Burnett.....Area Code 214, LY 3-9411
 P. O. Box 2009, Tyler, Texas 75701
Chief Rabban—John C. Miller.....Area Code 214, Plaza 3-3338
 P. O. Box 1166, Longview, Texas 75601
Recorder—S. D. "Dick" Gullledge.....Area Code 214, Lyric 3-8338
 P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75701

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Waldeck Burnett (P.).....Area Code 214, LY 3-9411
 Box 2009, Tyler, Texas 75701
Banker
 John C. Miller (C.R.).....Area Code 214, PI 3-3338
 Box 1166, Longview, Texas 75601
Landman
 Henry H. Spragins (P.P.).....Area Code 214, LY 4-6325
 Box 567, Tyler, Texas 75701
Retired
 Arch M. Dullnig (P.P.).....Area Code 214, LY 3-9154
 Box 840, Tyler, Texas 75701
Accountant—LaGloria Refinery

146 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx).....Hartford, Conn.

410 Asylum St.—Zip Code 06101
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month except
 July and August.
 Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896
 Membership January 1, 1969, 4474 Gain 6
Potentate—Lloyd D. Beach.....Area Code 203, 753-3101
 P. O. Box 1567, Waterbury, Conn. 06702
Chief Rabban—William F. Seelig.....Area Code 203, 739-8189
 54 Attawan Road, Niantic, Conn. 06357
Recorder—Wallace G. Bailey.....Area Code 203, 527-3355
 P. O. Box 207, Hartford, Conn. 06101

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 Area Code 203, 423-3409
 Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn. 06264
Retired Manufacturer
 Lloyd D. Beach (P.).....Area Code 203, 753-3101
 P. O. Box 1567, Waterbury, Conn. 06702
Owner—D. F. Beach—*Wholesale Meats*
 William F. Seelig (C.R.).....Area Code 203, 739-8189
 54 Attawan Road, Niantic, Conn. 06357
Wholesale Meats
 Franklyn B. Henderson (A.R.).....Area Code 203, 443-7932
 P. O. Box 217, 3 School House Lane, Quaker Hill, Conn. 06375
Mfgs. Representative
 Thomas E. Patterson.....Area Code 203, 754-5374
 194 East Mountain Road, Waterbury, Conn. 06706
Salesman—General Electric Co.

147 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän').....New Bern, N. C.

403 E. Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 25, May 24, September 11,
November 6, 1969.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1969, 8747 Gain 351

Potentate—Ed R. Higgins.....Area Code 919, 489-5572 Res.

Area Code 919, 682-0319 Bus.

2701 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C. 27707

Chief Rabban—Luther M. Cromartie

Area Code 919, RO 2-5960 Res.; 763-0101 Bus.

P. O. Box 123, Wilmington, N. C. 28401

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....Area Code 919, 637-9557 Res.

Area Code 919, 637-5197 Bus.

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, N. C. 28560

REPRESENTATIVESHarvey W. Smith (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 919, Park 8-4212

P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516

*Fish Meal Company Executive*William J. Bundy (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...Area Code 919, Plaza 2-3979

1712 Knollwood Drive, Greenville, N. C. 27834

Judge, Superior Court

Ed R. Higgins (P.).....Area Code 919, 682-0319 Bus.

Area Code 919, 489-5572 Res.

2701 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C. 27707

Radio Executive

Luther M. Cromartie (C.R.).....Area Code 919, 763-0101 Bus.

Area Code 919, 2-5960 Res.

P. O. Box 123, Wilmington, N. C. 28401

Owner, Transport Trucking Company

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 919, 446-5808 Bus.

Area Code 919, 446-6646 Res.

P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801

Building Contractor

Nelson B. Banks (Rec.).....Area Code 919, 637-5197 Bus.

Area Code 919, 637-9557 Res.

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, N. C. 28560

Recorder, Sudan Temple

148 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz').....San Angelo, Texas

333 West Avenue C—Zip Code 76901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday except June and July.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1969, 2206

Loss 23

Potentate—Robert Z. Landrum.....Area Code 915, 672-7544

1190 Poplar Street, Abilene, Texas 79601

Chief Rabban—Thomas C. Yantis.....Area Code 915, 646-8110

P. O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey.....Area Code 915, 653-6802

P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas 76901

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Z. Landrum (P.).....Area Code 915, 672-7544

1190 Poplar Street, Abilene, Texas 79601

Repair Foreman—Southwest Bell Tel. Co.

Thomas C. Yantis (C.R.).....Area Code 915, 646-8110

P. O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Ranching Operations

Joseph W. Burrell (A.R.).....Area Code 915, 684-5401

P. O. Box 213, Midland, Texas 79701

Attorney

Martin G. Browne (P.P.).....Area Code 214, 241-5456

3777 High Vista Drive, Dallas, Texas 75234

Gen. Sales Mgr. American Coldset Corp.

149 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ĩã).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877

Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1969, 25,797

Gain 23

Potentate—Robert S. Kimball, Jr.....Area Code 412, 241-0603

420 Locust Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218

Chief Rabban—James P. Hougy.....Area Code 412, 963-8911

100 Hodil Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Area Code 412, 621-8700

4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert S. Kimball, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 412, 241-0603

420 Locust St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218

Sales Representative IBM Corporation

James P. Hougy (C.R.).....Area Code 412, 963-8911

100 Hodil Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238

Owner and Operator School Buses

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 664-4441, Ext. 204

1217 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 15131

Executive G. C. Murphy Co.

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 232-5465

P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230

Bank Executive

150 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'i än).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, October through May.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1969, 7950 Gain 49

Potentate—Smith E. Hughes.....Area Code 513, 271-1262
3716 Petoskey Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227*Chief Rabban*—Charles D. Marrs.....Area Code 513, 261-1057
5719 Adelphi Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227*Recorder*—Elmer Schmidt.....Area Code 513, 751-3800
217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219**REPRESENTATIVES**Smith E. Hughes (P.).....Area Code 513, 271-1262
3716 Petoskey Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227*Manufacturers Representative*Charles D. Marrs (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 261-1057
5719 Adelphi Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227*Training Advisor*Norbert E. Miller (A.R.).....Area Code 513, 231-4500
613 Eversole Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230*Attorney*Fred G. Reiners (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 321-8777
3714 Broadview Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208*Attorney***151 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr).....Akron, Ohio**

578 E. Market Street—Zip Code 44304

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month or on call.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1969, 5596 Gain 94

Potentate—Don C. Mentzer.....Area Code 216, 836-3737
901 Sovereign Road, Akron, Ohio 44303*Chief Rabban*—Carl Warren.....Area Code 216, 434-3134
2019 Byrd Avenue, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44223*Recorder*—John G. Evans.....Area Code 216, 535-2169
578 E. Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44304**REPRESENTATIVES**William H. Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 762-0055
2010 First National Tower, Akron, Ohio 44308*Attorney*Don C. Mentzer (P.).....Area Code 216, 836-3737
901 Sovereign Road, Akron, Ohio 44303*Retired—Mentzer Motors*Carl Warren (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 434-3171
2019 Byrd Avenue, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44223*Sec'y. Akron Automobile Dealers Ass'n.*Leonard E. Price, Sr. (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 784-5426
200 Granger Road, Medina, Ohio 44256*Pres. Akron Craftsman Printing Co., Chm. of the Board*A. J. B. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 456-7388
505 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Canton, Ohio 44702*Representative of Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Co.*

152 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr')....Omaha, Nebraska

405 Farnam Building—Zip Code 68102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, excepting June, July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1969, 5298 Gain 14

Potentate—Lloyd C. Blair.....Area Code 402, 721-5717
415 East 23d Street, Fremont, Nebraska 68025

Chief Rabban—George C. Samson.....Area Code 402, 391-5495
8619 Woolworth Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Recorder—Paul H. Palmquist.....Area Code 402, 342-1956
405 Farnam Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert T. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 341-3636
643 Omaha National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102
Attorney

Lloyd C. Blair (P.).....Area Code 402, 721-5717
415 East 23d Street, Fremont, Nebraska 68025
Vice President—Fremont State Company

George C. Samson (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 391-5495
8619 Woolworth Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
Retired Vice President—Omaha Steel Co.

A. Lynn Monroe (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 333-3010
523 South 116 Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154
General Manager—Omaha Public Power District

Edgar F. Kistler (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 342-5965
c/o K & B Brake Service, 708 N. 18th St., Omaha, Nebraska 68102
President—K & B Brake Service

153 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ).....Rockford, Illinois

327 North Main Street—Zip Code 61101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except

June, July, August and September or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1969, 4783 Gain 7

Potentate—Helvig M. Sorensen.....Area Code 815, 877-2351

3053 Suffolk Place, Rockford, Illinois 61111

Chief Rabban—Allen Pang.....Area Code 815, 962-2026

975 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Recorder—W. Clyde Oliver, P.P.....Area Code 815, 963-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

REPRESENTATIVESW. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (PP.-Rec.).....Area Code 815, 963-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

*Recorder*Clarence E. Werner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 962-3213

954 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Retired Dentist

Helvig M. Sorensen (P.).....Area Code 815, 877-2351

3053 Suffolk Place, Rockford, Illinois 61111

Sales Representative Interlake Steel Corp.

Allen Pang (C.R.).....Area Code 815, 962-2026

975 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Dentist

Richard M. Lahti (A.R.).....Area Code 815, 895-3452

131 Alma Street, Sycamore, Illinois 60178

Retired

Allan C. Mallquist (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 968-1809

4221 S. Sixth St., Rockford, Illinois 61109

*President Mallquist Butter & Egg Co.***154 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě hâ'mâ) Hastings, Nebraska**

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1969, 2601 Gain 43

Potentate—Thomas H. Crisman.....Area Code 402, 462-6830

Post Office Box 667, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Chief Rabban—Clarence E. Jacobson.....Area Code 402, 462-5550

1617 Morningside Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder—Edward H. Lockwood.....Area Code 402, 462-5813

P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas H. Crisman (P.).....Area Code 402, 462-6830

P. O. Box 667, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Jeweler

Clarence E. Jacobson (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 462-5550

1617 Morningside Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Grain Dealer

Norris V. Swan (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 463-1377

P. O. Box 87, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

General Manager Swans Home Furnishings of Nebr.

W. Wayne Decker (T.).....Area Code 402, 462-2161

1615 Crestmoor Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Banker

155 TEHRAN TEMPLE (tēr ân').....Fresno, Calif.

5666 E. Gettysburg Ave.—Zip Code 93727

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual Session to be held on the first Friday following the 2nd day of January, others on the 3rd Friday of April, September and November.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1969, 2760

Loss 5

Potentate—Opie Wallace.....Area Code 209, 382-0256

P. O. Box 212, Planada, Calif. 95365

Chief Rabban—Miles J. Hansen.....Area Code 209, 896-3711

1803 Tucker Street, Selma, Calif. 93662

Recorder—Leo J. Green.....Area Code 209, 291-7114

5666 E. Gettysburg Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93727

REPRESENTATIVES

Opie Wallace (P.).....Area Code 209, 382-0256

P. O. Box 212, Planada, Calif. 95365

Fleet Truck Operator & Farmer

Miles J. Hansen (C.R.).....Area Code 209, 896-3711

1803 Tucker Street, Selma, Calif. 93662

Attorney

Carroll E. Cole (A.R.).....Area Code 209, 233-6235

4286 N. Wishon Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93704

President, Elliott Mfg. Co. (Food Machinery & Pkg. Equip.)

Lloyd S. Jackson (P.P.).....Area Code 209 233-4177

P. O. Box 487, Fresno, Calif. 93709

Printer

156 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'grīs).....Syracuse, New York

Hotel Syracuse—Zip Code 13202

Dates of Stated Meetings, At least 4 regular stated sessions.

Annual meeting to be held 1st Wednesday in January after

January 1. Remaining held 3rd Wednesday in May, September and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1969, 1544

Loss 33

Potentate—William H. Spector.....Area Code 315, 393-0440 Bus.

Area Code 315, 393-2960 Res.

604 Crescent Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y. 13669

Chief Rabban—Alfred K. Van Valkenburg

Area Code 315, 637-9230

405 Hunt Drive, Fayetteville, N. Y. 13066

Recorder—Lyle L. Rulison.....Area Code 315, 422-0974

Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y. 13202

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Spector (P.).....Area Code 315, 393-0440 Bus.

Area Code 315, 393-2960 Res.

604 Crescent Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y. 13669

Auto Dealer

Alfred K. Van Valkenburg (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 637-9230

405 Hunt Drive, Fayetteville, N. Y. 13066

Construction Specialist—G.E.

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (P.P., T.).....Area Code 315, 474-3986

135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, N. Y. 13203

Certified Public Accountant

Frank B. Traub.....Area Code 315, 469-4464

154 East Warrington Road, Syracuse, N. Y. 13205

Retired—Insurance

157 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī).....Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1969, 8889 Loss 236

Potentate—Ralph F. Roussy.....Area Code 414, 786-8167

19405 West Benington Drive, Brookfield, Wis. 53005

Chief Rabban—Henry C. Anderson.....Area Code 715, 723-6479

1412 Huron Street, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 54729

Recorder—Milton L. Meister.....Area Code 414, 933-4700

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53208

REPRESENTATIVESThomas W. Melham (*At Large, Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)

(★★★★).....Area Code 516, 261-6619

Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

Azalea Grower, Wholesale

Ralph F. Roussy (P.).....Area Code 414, 786-8167

19405 West Benington Drive, Brookfield, Wis. 53005

President, Packard-Rellin

Henry C. Anderson (C.R.).....Area Code 715, 723-6479.

1412 Huron Street, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 54729

Owner—President, Henry Anderson Motors

Frederick W. Glantz (A.R.).....Area Code 414, 352-7414

312 East Acacia Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 53217

President, Philipp Lithographing Co.

Louis J. Best (P.P.).....Area Code 414, 962-5451

310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis. 53217

*President, Best Lumber and Fuel Co.***158 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) Jackson, Mississippi**

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39203

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1969, 5417 Gain 126

Potentate—John Wesley Bowman.....Area Code 601, 355-8351

577 Heatherwood Drive, Jackson, Miss. 39212

Chief Rabban—Chester Alfred Clark.....Area Code 601, 833-3348

Box 549, Brookhaven, Miss. 39601

Recorder—A. Doty Bailey, P.P.....Area Code 601, 354-3403

Box 2750, Jackson, Miss. 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

John Wesley Bowman (P.).....Area Code 601, 355-8351

577 Heatherwood Dr., Jackson, Miss. 39212

Advertising Manager, Jackson Packing Co.

Chester Alfred Clark (C.R.).....Area Code 601, 833-3348

Box 549, Brookhaven, Miss. 39601

Oil Interests and Land Owner

J. D. Cruthird (A.R.).....Area Code 601, 982-5450

1333 Simwood Place, Jackson, Miss. 39211

Engineering Dept., Miss. Power & Light Co.

A. Doty Bailey (Rec.-P.P.).....Area Code 601, 354-3403

Box 2750, Jackson, Miss. 39207

Recorder

159 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ) Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1969, 2003 Gain 36

Potentate—P. H. S. (Pat) Campbell.....Area Code 306, 536-7588
4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

Chief Rabban—Lyle J. Morrison.....Area Code 306, 536-4361
5 Taggart Place, Regina, Sask., Canada

Recorder—R. Herb Roberts.....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

P. H. S. Campbell (P.).....Area Code 306, 536-7588
4523 McTavish St., Regina, Sask., Canada
Manager

Lyle J. Morrison (C.R.).....Area Code 306, 536-4361
5 Taggart Place, Regina, Sask., Canada
Optician

Alvin L. McGowan (A.R.).....Area Code 306, 536-2294
37 Langley Cresc., Regina, Sask., Canada
Teacher

R. Herb Roberts (Rec.).....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2065 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask., Canada
Recorder

160 YAARAB TEMPLE (yâr'ăb).....Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E.—Zip Code 30308

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1969, 9511 Gain 437

Potentate—Charles A. Wofford.....Area Code 404, 572-2501
636 Virginia Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30306

Chief Rabban—Tracy W. O'Neal, Jr.....Area Code 404, 522-4786
365 Montevallo Drive, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30305

Recorder—E. J. "Chick" Hosch.....Area Code 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles A. Wofford (P.).....Area Code 404, 572-2501
636 Virginia Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30306
Superior Court Judge

Tracy W. O'Neal, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 404, 522-4786
365 Montevallo Drive, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30305
Jeweler—Vice President & Manager

Tom W. Crowe (A.R.).....Area Code 404, 633-5167
2193 Leafmore Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30033
President of Stock Broker Company

E. J. "Chick" Hosch (Rec.).....Area Code 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308
Recorder

161 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yě'l'dūz).....Aberdeen, S. D.

503 S. Main St.—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1969, 1628 Loss 29

Potentate—Howard L. Saylor, Jr.....Area Code 605, 352-2354
1360 Ohio Avenue, Huron, S. Dak. 57350*Chief Rabban*—Bernie V. Wolfe.....Area Code 605, 448-2219
Box 978, 104 10th Ave., Britton, S. Dak. 57430*Recorder*—Al F. Ehrmann.....Area Code 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401**REPRESENTATIVES**Howard L. Saylor, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 605, 352-2354
1360 Ohio Ave., Huron, S. Dak. 57350
*Surgeon*Bernie V. Wolfe (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 448-2219
104 10th Ave., Britton, S. Dak. 57430
*Administrator*Adam Oberlander.....Area Code 605, 225-5686
312 9th Ave., S.E., Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401
*Retired*Laurence Stuck.....Area Code 605, 887-3229
R. R., Mellette, S. Dak. 57461
*Farming***162 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zǐg)****Des Moines, Iowa**

1006 Grand Avenue—Zip Code 50310

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday January, 1st Friday April,
1st Monday August, 3rd Friday November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1969, 7157 Gain 57

Potentate—David A. Hogendorn.....Area Code 515, 243-5804
6875 N.W. 5th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50313*Chief Rabban*—Ronald Greenwood.....Area Code 515, 279-9485
3506 Skyline Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50310*Recorder*—Charles C. Pope.....Area Code 515, 243-6171
1006 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309**REPRESENTATIVES**David A. Hogendorn (P.).....Area Code 515, 243-5804
6875 N.W. 5th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50313
*Insurance Administrator*Ronald Greenwood (C.R.).....Area Code 515, 279-9485
3506 Skyline Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
*Building Contractor*Ray Nyemaster (A.R.).....Area Code 515, 244-2147
900 Register & Tribune Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa 50309
*Attorney*George M. Mills (P.P.).....Area Code 515, 279-5502
1120 31st Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
Insulation Contractor

163 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zămō'râ)

Birmingham, Alabama

531 North 19th Street—Zip Code 35203

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1969, 8104

Loss 64

Potentate—George Lewis Bailes, Jr. Area Code 205, 323-7783
621 Massey Building, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Chief Rabban—L. Leon Hearn Area Code 205, 324-4611
4217 50th Avenue North, Birmingham, Alabama 35217

Recorder—J. W. Preddy Area Code 205, 251-1223
531 North 19th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 205, 254-3553

701 Transportation Building, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Industrialist

James R. Maxwell (*Emeritus*) Area Code 205, 758-2107
2120 Park Street, Northport, Alabama 35476

Tax Collector

J. Edgar Bowron (*Emeritus*) Area Code 205, 251-1201
2250 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35205

Circuit Judge—Retired

George Lewis Bailes, Jr. (P.) Area Code 205, 323-7783
621 Massey Building, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Real Estate Broker—State Senator

L. Leon Hearn (C.R.) Area Code 205, 324-4611
4217 50th Avenue North, Birmingham, Alabama 35217

Vice President—Vulcan Life Insurance Company

Willard Mobley (P.P.) Area Code 205, 871-1025
740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Retired

Jesse E. Lanier (P.P.) Area Code 205, 425-0821
728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Mayor—City of Bessemer, Alabama

164 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō).....Harrisburg, Pa.

3rd & Division Sts.—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday except in January when
Friday falls on the 1st.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1969, 9937 Loss 51

Potentate—Walter L. Ramsey, Jr.....Area Code 717, 564-6574
3105 Prince St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17111*Chief Rabban*—G. Donald Jenkins.....Area Code 717, 737-8391
2821 Fairview Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011*Recorder*—Robert A. Wagner.....Area Code 717, 238-8107
Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa. 17110**REPRESENTATIVES**Walter L. Ramsey, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 717, 564-6574
3105 Prince St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17111
*Plumbing & Heating Contractor*G. Donald Jenkins (C.R.).....Area Code 717, 737-8391
2821 Fairview Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
*Vice-President—Blue Shield*Robert C. Schmiedel.....Area Code 717, 652-1668
414 Susan Road, Harrisburg, Pa. 17109
*Plumber*Ralph H. Kline.....Area Code 717, 243-2318
240 W. Willow St., Carlisle, Pa. 17103
Postal Employee

165 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') Erie, Pennsylvania

124 East 8th Street—Zip Code 16501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1969, 4902 Gain 38

Potentate—John H. Oakes.....Area Code 814, 425-4142
Box 67, Cochrannton, Pa. 16314

Chief Rabban—Alvin W. Levenhagen.....Area Code 814, 683-2005
R.D. 1, Linesville, Pa. 16424

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 452-4502
124 East 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16501

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)
Area Code 814, 456-7064

521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502
Manufacturing

James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa. 16501
Finance

John H. Oakes (P.).....Area Code 814, 425-4142
Box 67, Cochrannton, Pa. 16314
Merchant

Alvin W. Levenhagen (C.R.).....Area Code 814, 683-2005
R.D. 1, Linesville, Pa. 16424
Vice President & General Manager

Myron H. Treter (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 899-3533
8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pa. 16511
F.B.I. Agent

Carl R. Thomas (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 438-3422
98 South Main Street, Union City, Pa. 16438
Merchant

166 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ô'bĩ â).....Toledo, Ohio

1507-11 Madison Ave.—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898

Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1969, 4916

Gain 155

Potentate—J. Ray Schilb.....Area Code 419, 542-8269

301 S. Main St., Hicksville, Ohio 43526

Chief Rabban—John T. French.....Area Code 419, 474-2925

4216 Marlaine Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Recorder—H. Spencer Brott.....Area Code 419, 241-3189

1507-11 Madison, Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVESEdwin F. Baertschi (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 882-5042

5369 Farmington Road, Toledo, Ohio 43623

Retired

J. Ray Schilb (P.).....Area Code 419, 542-8269

301 S. Main St., Hicksville, Ohio 43526

Retired

John T. French (C.R.).....Area Code 419, 474-2925

4216 Marlaine Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43606

V.P. Cab Company

Oscar Oehmler (A.R.).....Area Code 419, 475-6627

3820 Wallwerth Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43612

Car Salesman

Dr. Howard E. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 536-7743

2144 Fordway, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Physician

167 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ).....Utica, New York

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501
 Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.
 Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878
 Membership January 1, 1969, 2211 Loss 22
 Potentate—Howard E. Pike.....Area Code 315, 724-6146
 70 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502
 Chief Rabban—George H. Getman.....Area Code 315, 894-9976
 14 Otsego Street, Ilion, New York 13357
 Recorder—Elwood T. Day.....Area Code 315, 732-5328, 732-6091
 251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Pike (P.).....Area Code 315, 724-6146
 70 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502
Asst. Claim Mgr. Commercial Travelers
 George H. Getman (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 894-9976
 14 Otsego St., Ilion, New York 13357
Lawyer
 Arthur E. Golden, Sr.....Area Code 315, 336-6210
 P. O. Box 464, Rome, New York 13440
Superintendent—Rome Cemetery
 Charles A. Wellar.....Area Code 315, 736-3250
 25 Bedford Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492
Asst. Vice-President, Oneida Nat'l. Bank

168 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr).....Madison, Wisconsin

301 Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53703
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except
 July and August.
 Dispensation July 28, 1932 Charter July 12, 1933
 Membership January 1, 1969, 5816 Gain 6
 Potentate—Kenneth L. Svec.....Area Code 608, 255-9489
 21 E. Gorham St., Madison, Wis. 53703
 Chief Rabban—Ronald O. Lind.....Area Code 715, 832-0028
 320 Broadway, Eau Claire, Wis. 54701
 Recorder—Howard I. Tuttle.....Area Code 608, 257-4245
 P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wis. 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth L. Svec (P.).....Area Code 608, 255-9489
 21 E. Gorham St., Madison, Wis. 53703
Exec. Sec. Wisconsin Easter Seal Society
 Ronald O. Lind (C.R.).....Area Code 715, 832-0028
 320 Broadway, Eau Claire, Wis. 54701
Broker
 Albert H. Hambrecht (A.R.).....Area Code 608, 257-8801
 5142 Door Drive, Madison, Wis. 53705
Vice-Pres. Research Products Corp.
 Earl Sachse (P.P.).....Area Code 608, 266-1304
 3201 Stevens Street, Apt. S, Madison, Wis. 53705
Legislative Council, State of Wisconsin

169 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ).....Terre Haute, Ind.

420 N. 7th St.—Zip Code 47807

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1969, 2091

Loss 40

Potentate—Charles F. Woods.....Area Code 812, 232-8883

25 N. 35th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47803

Chief Rabban—William R. Cox.....Area Code 812, 235-6239

420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47807

Recorder—Francis M. Neil.....Area Code 812, 232-8232

420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47807

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles F. Woods (P.).....Area Code 812, 232-8883

25 N. 35th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47803

Building Contractor

William R. Cox (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 235-6239

420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47807

Insurance

Francis M. Neil (Rec.).....Area Code 812, 232-8232

420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47807

Recorder

Clarence McCullough.....Area Code 812, 466-2584

3330 Imperial Ave., Terre Haute, Ind. 47805

*State Employee***170 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ)....Minneapolis, Minn.**

2540 Park Ave.—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1969, 12,181

Gain 93

Potentate—John R. Hendrickson.....Area Code 612, 938-5810

4639 Gaywood Drive, Hopkins, Minn. 55343

Chief Rabban—George G. Magnuson.....Area Code 612, 588-7350

4336 Abbott Ave. No., Minneapolis, Minn. 55422

Recorder—L. F. Johnson.....Area Code 612, 333-7848

2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55404

REPRESENTATIVES

John R. Hendrickson (P.).....Area Code 612, 938-5810

4639 Gaywood Drive, Hopkins, Minn. 55343

President, American Prosthetics, Inc.

George G. Magnuson (C.R.).....Area Code 612, 588-7350

4336 Abbott Ave. No., Minneapolis, Minn. 55422

Banker

Clifford S. Marx (A.R.).....Area Code 612, 721-6444

4553 Cedar Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55407

Owner—Minnesota Auto Damage Appraisers

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 922-0905

4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424

Banker

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1969

Alabama.....	Abba, Alcazar and Zamora Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California.....	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware.....	Nur Temple
District of Columbia.....	Almas Temple
Florida.....	Araba, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha Temple
Idaho.....	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois.....	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana.....	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples
Iowa.....	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky.....	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana.....	El Karubah and Jerusalem Temples
Maine.....	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi.....	Hamasa and Wahabi Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana.....	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostriis, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota.....	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela Temples
Texas.....	Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples

Washington.....	Affi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1969

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia.....	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
Alexandria, Virginia.....	Kena Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho.....	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island.....	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida Temple

Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hartford, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Long Beach, California	El Bekal Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple

Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Afifi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple

Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware.....	Nur Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	Khartum Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N.Y.....	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N.Y.....	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.....	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N.Y.....	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental.....	Troy, N.Y.....	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa.....	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara.....	Utica, N.Y.....	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.....	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.....	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	June 6, 1883
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Calif.....	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	June 4, 1884
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.....	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine.....	Cranston, R.I.....	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	June 14, 1886
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
24 Almas.....	Washington, D.C.....	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	June 14, 1886
28 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.....	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.....	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah.....	Kansas City, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
31 Isis.....	Salina, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.....	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Ont.....	June 25, 1888
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.....	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.....	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet.....	New Hyde Park, N. Y.....	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N.Y.....	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.....	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.....	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.....	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S.D.....	June 25, 1888

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
44 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47 Afifi.....	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier.....	Omaha, Nebr.	June 22, 1890
49 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media.....	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja.....	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alec.....	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam.....	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor.....	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafah.....	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
100 Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	June 9, 1909
109 El Maida	El Paso, Tex.	July 15, 1908
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Panama Canal Zone	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925

156	Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.....	June 3, 1926
157	Arab.....	Topeka, Kans.....	July 29, 1932
158	Zor.....	Madison, Wis.....	July 12, 1933
159	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	June 8, 1938
160	Tehran.....	Fresno, Calif.....	July 21, 1949
161	Suez.....	San Angelo, Tex.....	July 11, 1951
162	Hasan.....	Albany, Ga.....	July 12, 1951
163	Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.....	June 19, 1952
164	El Bekal.....	Long Beach, Calif.....	June 20, 1952
165	Nur.....	Wilmington, Del.....	July 16, 1953
166	Bahia.....	Orlando, Fla.....	July 14, 1955
167	Sharon.....	Tyler, Tex.....	July 5, 1962
168	Sabbar.....	Tucson, Ariz.....	July 7, 1966
169	Araba.....	Fort Myers, Fla.....	July 12, 1967
170	Hadji.....	Pensacola, Fla.....	July 11, 1968

Order of TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP

December 31, 1968

1. Al Malaikah	27,725	38. Salaam	7,476
2. Syria	25,797	39. Mahi	7,326
3. Medinah	20,967	40. Za-Ga-Zig	7,157
4. Murat	16,493	41. Al Kader	7,056
5. Moslem	16,324	42. Jaffa	6,974
6. Aleppo	15,603	43. Hejaz	6,412
7. Hella	13,725	44. Ansar	6,294
8. Aladdin	13,539	45. Alzafar	6,116
9. Zuhrah	12,181	46. Zor	5,816
10. Crescent	11,154	47. Jerusalem	5,619
11. Al Koran	11,035	48. Egypt	5,617
12. Nile	10,861	49. Tadmor	5,596
13. Moolah	10,527	50. Mizpah	5,555
14. Zembo	9,937	51. Wahabi	5,417
15. Yaarab	9,511	52. Khedive	5,347
16. Oasis	9,298	53. Al Menah	5,309
17. El Jebel	9,025	54. Tangier	5,298
18. Ben Ali	8,939	55. Saladin	5,281
19. Tripoli	8,889	56. India	5,250
20. Islam	8,855	57. Almas	5,107
21. Sudan	8,747	58. Al Chymia	5,094
22. Aahmes	8,741	59. El Karubah	5,008
23. Irem	8,589	60. Ballut Abyad	4,982
24. Lu Lu	8,507	61. Zenobia	4,916
25. Mohammed	8,339	62. Zem Zem	4,902
26. Arabia	8,304	63. Tebala	4,783
27. Moslah	8,230	64. Kaaba	4,763
28. Midian	8,169	65. Rameses	4,701
29. Zamora	8,104	66. Ismailia	4,699
30. Syrian	7,950	67. Acca	4,687
31. Antioch	7,906	68. Elf Khurafeh	4,683
32. Ainad	7,766	69. Omar	4,654
33. Ararat	7,723	70. Kerbela	4,618
34. Morocco	7,682	71. Kismet	4,593
35. Boumi	7,669	72. Kosair	4,490
36. Rajah	7,527	73. Sphinx	4,474
37. Beni Kedem	7,501	74. El Kahir	4,450

75. Moila	4,445	124. El Kalah	2,508
76. Osman	4,445	125. Alcazar	2,456
77. Isis	4,390	126. Sahara	2,452
78. Mecca	4,374	127. El Riad	2,425
79. El Zaribah	4,352	128. El Mina	2,409
80. El Bekal	4,339	129. Mirza	2,396
81. Bahia	4,337	130. Alhambra	2,382
82. Kora	4,265	131. Al Azhar	2,356
83. Al Bahr	4,258	132. Kena	2,313
84. Orak	4,173	133. Ben Hur	2,304
85. El Katif	4,153	134. El Zagal	2,301
86. Hadi	4,135	135. Nur	2,254
87. Scimitar	4,134	136. Maskat	2,249
88. Khiva	4,108	137. Ziyara	2,211
89. Afifi	4,062	138. Suez	2,206
90. Abou Ben Adhem	3,859	139. Abba	2,160
91. Abu Bekr	3,809	140. Kem	2,138
92. Kazim	3,800	141. Zorah	2,091
93. Melha	3,605	142. Abou Saad	2,036
94. Hamasa	3,603	143. Korein	2,014
95. Al Sihah	3,517	144. Wa-Wa	2,003
96. Osiris	3,410	145. Ali Ghan	1,990
97. Aad	3,404	146. Arab	1,927
98. Damascus	3,376	147. Nemesis	1,917
99. Sesostris	3,316	148. Oriental	1,881
100. Aloha	3,235	149. Al Kaly	1,870
101. Mocha	3,199	150. Hadji	1,736
102. Gizeh	3,178	151. Sabbar	1,686
103. Kerak	3,167	152. El Hasa	1,660
104. Bektash	3,166	153. Kalif	1,653
105. Akdar	3,152	154. Bedouin	1,644
106. El Maida	3,045	155. Rizpah	1,644
107. Karem	3,018	156. Yelduz	1,628
108. Abdallah	2,967	157. Kalurah	1,562
109. Al Bedoo	2,869	158. Mount Sinai	1,561
110. Sharon	2,846	159. Tigris	1,544
111. Cyprus	2,835	160. Araba	1,543
112. Hasan	2,828	161. Bagdad	1,386
113. Hillah	2,781	162. Ahmed	1,339
114. Anah	2,762	163. Karnak	1,297
115. Tehran	2,760	164. Calam	1,152
116. Algeria	2,730	165. Naja	1,147
117. Pyramid	2,677	166. Philae	1,116
118. El Korah	2,675	167. Media	1,076
119. Oleika	2,666	168. Cairo	1,051
120. Alee	2,658	169. Luxor	911
121. Tehama	2,601	170. Anezah	577
122. Khartum	2,545		
123. Palestine	2,515		
		Total	863,065

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D.C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	Atlantic City, N.J.
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House, San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel.....	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium.....	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel.....	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre.....	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton.....	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel.....	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium.....	Indianapolis, Ind.

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1968

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples.....	170						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1968.....	863,065						
Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>27,725</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>25,797</td></tr> <tr> <td>Medinah</td><td>20,967</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	27,725	Syria	25,797	Medinah	20,967
Al Malaikah	27,725						
Syria	25,797						
Medinah	20,967						
State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania.....	72,233						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas.....	12						
Number of Temples in Canada	9						
Number of Temples in Mexico	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	16						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	129,601						

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals	19
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals.....	1,154
Bed capacity Burns Institutes.....	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting	July 1, 2, 3, 4, 1969
Place	Seattle, Washington
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	12	12
Ad Vitam	18	17
Emeritus	88	68
Elected	677	677
Total		774

INDEX

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

A

Acts of Officers and Board of Directors, Iowa Corporation, Ratified and Approved.....	192
Adjournment of Ninety-Fifth Session.....	196
Annual Report of:	
Imperial Potentate.....	17-80
Imperial Recorder.....	182, 199-211
Imperial Treasurer.....	197-198
Annual Session of 1969 Iowa Corporation, Call for.....	1
Audit of Books and Accounts of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.....	212-220

B

Budget:	
1968.....	183-184
1969.....	185-189
1970.....	189-191

C

Call for Annual Session of 1969, Iowa Corporation.....	1
Ceremonies, Opening.....	1-9
Certificate of Imperial Auditor.....	212
Committee Vacancies, Filling of.....	17

D

Directory.....	221-366
Dispensations.....	70-79

E

Election of Officers:	
Instructions: Chairman of Election Tellers, Judges & Clerks.....	81, 100, 104, 111
Election of Imperial Potentate.....	83
Pageant Honoring Imperial Potentate.....	83-93
Introduction of Imperial Chaplain.....	195
Deputy Imperial Potentate.....	93
Imperial Chief Rabban.....	94
Imperial Assistant Rabban.....	94
Imperial High Priest & Prophet.....	94
Imperial Oriental Guide.....	95
Imperial Treasurer.....	95
Imperial Recorder.....	95
Imperial First Ceremonial Master.....	96
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.....	96
Imperial Marshal.....	97
Imperial Captain of the Guard.....	101
Imperial Outer Guard.....	111

I

Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Ninety-Fifth Session.....	196
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	81-111
Officers Installed.....	192-193
Imperial Potentate, Annual Report of.....	17-80
Installation of Officers for 1969-1970.....	192-193
Iowa Corporation:	
Call for Annual Session of 1969.....	1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	192
Invocations.....	2, 9, 82, 121, 146

J

Jewel, Presentation to:	
Past Imperial Potentate Hogan.....	193
Past Imperial Chaplain Larson.....	194

O

Officers, Imperial Council:	
Nomination and Election of.....	81-111
Installation, 1969-1970.....	192-193
Opening Ceremonies.....	1-9

P

Pageant Honoring Imperial Potentate.....	83-93
Presentation of Imperial Potentate Award for Best Temple Publication.....	133
Presentation to:	
Imperial Chaplain Jefferson:	
Imperial Chaplain's Jewel.....	194
Past Imperial Potentate Hogan:	
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel.....	193

R

Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	192
Reports of Committees:	
Codification of Imperial Decisions.....	134-135
Credentials.....	9-17
Dispensations and Charters.....	135
Election Tellers, Judges & Clerks.....	81, 100, 104, 111
Emeriti Members.....	144-145
Finance and Accounts:	
Budget 1968.....	183-184
Budget 1969.....	185-189
Budget 1970.....	189-191
Grievances and Appeals.....	134
Headquarters Building.....	182
Jurisdictional Lines.....	143
Jurisprudence and Laws:	
Amendment of By-laws:	
Section 352.2—Election.....	106, 121
Section 337.6—Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company.....	107, 122, 156
Section 334.8—Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.....	107, 122, 156
Section 335.10—Female Organizations.....	108, 122-123, 142
Constitution and By-laws of the Florida Shrine Association.....	109
Section 449.4—Ben Ali Temple and Section 482.2 Hillah Temple.....	110, 145
Section 335.12—Deviation from Ritual.....	109, 122
Approval of: Rulings and Decisions by Imperial Potentate.....	121
Masonic Relations.....	157
Approved or Disapproved Temple By-laws and/or Amendments thereto.....	105-106
Mileage and Per Diem.....	162-179
Necrology.....	136-141
Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	144-145
Past Masters Committee.....	145-146
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.....	158
Shrine Rooms.....	179-181
Shrine Tours and Cruises.....	123-125
Special Resolutions.....	160
Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study.....	158
Time and Place of Meeting.....	129-133
Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	79-80

S

Session, 1969, Annual, Call for.....	1
Sessions of the Imperial Council (95th Session);	
Opening Ceremonies, Monday Afternoon, June 30, 1969.....	1-9
Tuesday Afternoon, July 1, 1969.....	9-82
Wednesday, July 2, 1969.....	82-113
Banquet, Wednesday Evening, July 2, 1969.....	114-121
Thursday Morning, July 3, 1969.....	121-135
Thursday Afternoon, July 3, 1969.....	136-146
Friday Morning, July 4, 1969.....	146-196
Standing and Special Committees for 1969-1970.....	195

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 12, 1968

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO,
DENVER, ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alf, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA,
CITY OF RICHMOND, ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

**BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	36
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES.....	81
APPENDIX	FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	129

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1*****General Provisions***

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

§ 101.4 **Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 General Regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and

in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ **101.10 Forms.** The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.....	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Titles	20
§ 206.2 Elections	20
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	21
§ 206.5 Duties	21
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4 Powers	26

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	27
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9 Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	29

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	30
§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws	31

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites	31
-----------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1 Dispensations	31
§ 211.2 Temple Charters	31
§ 211.3 Candidates	31
§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.....	31
§ 211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.....	32
§ 211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.....	32
§ 211.7 Rituals	32
§ 211.8 Shrine Association Charters.....	32
§ 211.9 Hospital Levy	32

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	32
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions.....	32

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	32
§ 213.2 Emblems	33
§ 213.3 Colors	33
§ 213.4 Jewel	33

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	34
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.....	34
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	34
§ 214.4 Auditor	34
§ 214.5 General Counsel	35

PART II**Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council****ARTICLE 2*****Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers***

- § **202.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § **202.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.3 Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § **202.4 Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3***Representatives***

- § **203.1 Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large,

its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or the Finance and Accounts Committee and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he

shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.

§ **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.

§ **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 25 cents per mile one way by the shortest available route from the location of his Temple to the place of the session.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

- § **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of \$35.00 for each day he attends the session.
- § **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.
- § **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.
- § **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

- § **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

- § **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ 206.4 Oath of Office. Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

“I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law.”

§ 206.5 Duties. Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of the Imperial Council as soon as can conveniently be done.

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as soon as can conveniently be done.

(11) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(12) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(13) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(14) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or Board of Directors.

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial

Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall receive from the Imperial Recorder all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability.

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.4 Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8***Committees***

- § **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.
- § **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.
- § **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.
- § **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.
- § **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.
- § **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.** The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:
- (a) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.
 - (b) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.

(c) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(d) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(e) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in § 208.9.

§ 208.7 **Special Committees and Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of 10 members including the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, the Imperial Oriental Guide, and a Representative from each of 5

geographical areas, namely the Pacific Coast, the Midwest, the Northeast, the Southeast, and the Southwest.

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committee** shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ 208.8 **Reports of Committees.** All committee reports shall be in writing.

§ 208.9 **Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 **Associations of Temples.** Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely social purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ **209.2 Constitution and By-laws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ **210.1 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

§ **211.1 Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ **211.2 Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ **211.3 Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ **211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.10 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part

of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from 60 cents to \$1.10 is effective January 1, 1965.

§ **211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax may be paid to the Imperial Recorder as follows:

(a) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;

(b) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

§ **211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 10 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Recorder; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he

received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

- § **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.
- § **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder; and in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid Imperial Officers said voucher checks shall be signed by another Imperial Officer, in the order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.
- § **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts, not exceeding:
- (a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
 - (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws;
- employing the imprest system; and it may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer.
- § **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Im-

perial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	41
§ 320.2 Seal	41

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	41
§ 321.2 Colors	41
§ 321.3 Wording	41
§ 321.4 Staff	41
§ 321.5 Sale	41

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	41
§ 322.2 Authority	42
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter.....	42
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter.....	42
§ 322.5 Change of Location.....	42

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted.....	42
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	43
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.....	43
§ 323.4 Residence	43
§ 323.5 Balloting	43
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	44
§ 323.7 Membership in Only One Temple.....	44
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.....	44
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership.....	45
§ 323.10 Demit	45

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	46
§ 323.12 Past Potentates	46
§ 323.13 Life Membership	46
§ 323.14 Honorary Membership	46

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	47
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	47
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	47
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited.....	47
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.....	47
§ 324.6 Quorum	47
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	47
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	48

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	48
§ 325.2 Election	48
§ 325.3 Appointment	48
§ 325.4 When Elected	48
§ 325.5 Ballot	48
§ 325.6 Time of Election	49
§ 325.7 Other Officers	49
§ 325.8 Nomination	49
§ 325.9 Representatives	49
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	49
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	50
§ 325.12 Vacancies	50
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	50
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative.....	50
§ 325.15 Report of Election	50

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers.....	50
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.....	51
§ 326.3 Installation	51

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	51
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	52
§ 327.3 Recorder	52
§ 327.4 Treasurer	54
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	54
§ 327.6 Other Officers	55
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records.....	55

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	55
§ 328.2 Extent	55
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	55
§ 328.4 Waivers	56
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate.....	56
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.....	57
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials.....	57
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit.....	57

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	58
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure.....	59
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.....	60
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted.....	60
§ 329.5 Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused.....	61
§ 329.6 Status of Temple under Dispensation.....	61

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	61
§ 330.2 Procedure	61

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption	65
§ 331.2 Procedure	65

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	66
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.....	66
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-laws.....	66

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	67
§ 332.2 Dues	67
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	68
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.....	69
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.....	69
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.....	69
§ 332.7 Assessment	70
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued.....	70

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	70
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	71
§ 334.2 Bonds	71
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	71
§ 334.4 Budget	71
§ 334.5 Audit	72
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings.....	72
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	72
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.....	72
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder....	74

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	74
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	74
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	74

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	74
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	74
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	75
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	75
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	75
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	76
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	76
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	76
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	76
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	76
§ 335.14 General Regulations	76
§ 335.15 Memorializing of individuals prohibited	76
§ 335.16 Furnishing Election Results	76

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	77
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	77

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	77
§ 337.3 Control	78
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	78
§ 337.1 Use of Emblem	78
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	78
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company	78
§ 337.7 Audit	79

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure	80
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission	80
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes	80

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	80
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	80
§ 340.3 Responsibility	80

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § **320.1 Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § **320.2 Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § **321.1 Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § **322.1 Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 **Petition, form.** Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3 **Prerequisite for membership.**

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

§ 323.4 **Residence.**

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 **Balloting.**

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot

is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Membership in only one Temple. A Noble may hold active membership in only one Temple.

§ 323.8 Retention of membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his

Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of membership.

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or
- (2) Suspension for nonpayment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Expulsion; or
- (2) Death

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite membership, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

323.11

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Past Potentates. A Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple.

§ 323.13 Life Membership. Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

§ 323.14 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon

any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

- § **324.1 Stated meetings.** Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.
- § **324.2 Ceremonial sessions.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.
- § **324.3 Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.
- § **324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.
- § **324.5 Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.
- § **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.
- § **324.7 Presiding officer.**
- (a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.
 - (b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.
 - (c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.
 - (d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.
 - (e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ **325.1 Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

(a) Potentate	Shayk
(b) Chief Rabban	Emeer
(c) Assistant Rabban	Sahib
(d) High Priest and Prophet	Iman
(e) Oriental Guide	Ayn
(f) Treasurer	Chayzin
(g) Recorder	Katib
(h) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(j) Director	Malah
(k) Marshal	Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(m) Outer Guard	Hafiz

§ **325.2 Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

Amend. 1969

§ **325.3 Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ **325.4 When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ **325.5 Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Unanimous ballot may be directed by unanimous voice vote.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

§ **325.6 Time of election.** Balloting must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

§ **325.7 Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

§ **325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ **325.10 Election regulations.**

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

325.11

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ **325.11 Postponed election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ **325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.**

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ **325.15 Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ **326.1 Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must

take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ **326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ **326.3 Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ **327.1 Potentate.**

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.

(2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.

(3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the

finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before February 1 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:

- (i) With the annual return, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Recorder who shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and

control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

§ **327.4 Treasurer.** Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

- (a) Act as custodian of all funds.
- (b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

- (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
- (2) An annual operating statement; and
- (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ **327.5 Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

§ 327.6 **Other officers.** The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected.

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 **Change in jurisdictional lines.**

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) The Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the restriction in (c).

(e) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder

at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

(d) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues

and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ 329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character

thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancies with disinterested Nobles.

(6) Unless a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve upon the committees.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead in the appointment of the committees herein provided.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which even the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 **Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 **Procedure.**

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ **331.3 Time for filing.** All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ **331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.**

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its

By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

- (a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.
- (b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.
- (c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.
- (d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.
- (e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.
- (f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

- (a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.
 - (1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.
 - (2) Life members are exempt.
- (b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:
 - (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
 - (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
 - (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
 - (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.
- (c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.
- (d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members and members reinstated or affiliated. Candidates initiated in the following periods pay the hospital levy in at least these proportions:

- (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
- (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
- (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
- (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after it is received by the Temple.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check as follows:

- (1) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Recorder any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Recorder.

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit to the Imperial Recorder as provided in this section.

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 consecutive years.

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued. A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to make remittances. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its

charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of Section 205.4.

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

- § 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.
- § 334.2 **Bonds.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.
- § 334.3 **Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.
- § 334.4 **Budget.**

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

- § **334.5 Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

- § **334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

- § **334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

- § **334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.**

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute

which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing

the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

- § **334.9 Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35 ***Prohibited Practices***

- § **335.1 Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

- § **335.2 Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

- § **335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

- § **335.4 Hospital operation.**

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Imperial Potentate.

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported

and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 Paid advertisements.

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ **335.10 Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Temple units are prohibited from participating in the ceremony of installation of officers of an organization of women which requires Shrine relationship as a condition of membership.

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from Ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a Ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Memorializing of individuals prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by any Temple or any of its affiliated corporations, clubs or units, or held by another or others for the use of any such Temple, corporations or other organization for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assist-

ance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

- § **335.16 Furnishing Election Results.** A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 36 **Temple Units**

- § **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

- § **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37 **Shrine Clubs**

- § **337.1 Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

- § **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members

of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

- § **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

- § **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

- § **337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.**

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

- § **337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company.** The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with §334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

§ **337.7 Audit.** Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income

and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure.

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and limitation. Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 Souvenirs. Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 Responsibility. Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	90
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	90
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	90

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 See § 492.3 Nile Temple.....	91
--------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	91
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	91

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	91
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	92

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	92
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	92
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple.....	92
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	92
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple.....	92
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	93
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	93

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.....	93
---	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	93
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	94

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	94
--------------------------	----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	94
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	95
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	95
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	95
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	95
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	95
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	95

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple	95
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	96
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	96
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	96

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	96
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple	97
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	97

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

	<i>Page</i>
§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	97
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	97
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	97
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	97
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	97

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	98
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	98
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	98
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	98
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	98

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	99
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	99
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	99
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	100

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	100
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	100
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	100
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	100
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	100

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	101
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	101
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	101
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	101

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

	<i>Page</i>
§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	102
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	102

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	102
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	102

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple.....	102
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	103

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	103
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	103

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	103
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	104
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	104
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	104

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple	104
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	104
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	105

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	105
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	105

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

	<i>Page</i>
§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple	106
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	106
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	106
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	106

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	106
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	107
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	107

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostriis Temple	107
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	107
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	107

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	107
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	108
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	108
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	108

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	109
-----------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 77

New York

	<i>Page</i>
§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	109
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	109
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	110
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	110
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	110
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	110
§ 477.7 Media Temple	110
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	110
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	111
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	111

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	111
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	112

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	112
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	112

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	112
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	113
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	113
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	113
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	114
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	114

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	115
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	115
§ 481.3 India Temple	115
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	116

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

	<i>Page</i>
§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	116
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	116

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	116
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	116
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	117
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	117
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	117
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	117
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	117

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	118
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	118
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	118

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	118
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	119
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	119

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	119
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	120
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	120
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	120

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 88

Texas

	<i>Page</i>
§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	121
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	121
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	121
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	121
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	122
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	122
§ 488.7 Karem Temple	122
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	122
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	122
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	122
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	123
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	123

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	123
-------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	123
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	123

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	123
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	124
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	124
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	124

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	124
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	124
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	125

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

	<i>Page</i>
§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	125
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	125
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	125

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	125
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	126

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	126
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	126

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	126
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	126
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	126
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	126
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	127
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	127
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	127
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	127
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	127

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	127
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	127
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Temples in Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette,

Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Alaska

Is under the Jurisdiction of Nile Temple, § 492.3.

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48

Temples in Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crit-

tenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the state to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has jurisdiction over all counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

ARTICLE 49
Temples in California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou

and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

ARTICLE 50

Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples

The 39th degree of latitude is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma and La Plata Counties.

ARTICLE 51

Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in the States of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands.

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

ARTICLE 55

Temples in Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee,

McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnell, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern ex-

tremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57
Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58
Temples in Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59***Temples in Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Terre Haute and Vigo County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

ARTICLE 60

Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Temples in Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

ARTICLE 62***Temples in Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63***Temples in Louisiana*****§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple**

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, and Plaquemine, the location of Metropolitan New Orleans where Jerusalem Temple is located.

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the Parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

ARTICLE 64***Temples in Maine*****§ 464.1 Anah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Cocurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65***Temples in Maryland*****§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties.

ARTICLE 66***Temples in Massachusetts*****§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple**

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67***Temples in Michigan*****§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

ARTICLE 68***Temples in Minnesota*****§ 468.1 Aad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent

jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

ARTICLE 69

Temples in Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forest, George, Greene, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, west eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

ARTICLE 70

Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

ARTICLE 72***Temples in Nebraska*****§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73***Temples in Nevada*****§ 473.1 Kerak Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE 74***Temples in New Hampshire*****§ 474.1 Bektash Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75***Temples in New Jersey*****§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76***Temples in New Mexico*****§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77***Temples in New York*****§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the City of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the Counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the Village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the Counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes

and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the City of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the Counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Rochester; $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Binghamton; $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Albany and Troy; $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties west of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties.
- (c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties east of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

ARTICLE 79***Temples in North Dakota*****§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple**

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80***Temples in Ohio*****§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple**

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State

of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81***Temples in Oklahoma*****§ 481.1 Akdar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Temples in Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the State of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon,

Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the County of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84

Temples in Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85

Temples in South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

ARTICLE 86

Temples in South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El

Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

ARTICLE 88***Temples in Texas*****§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Wilson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

ARTICLE 89***Temples in Utah*****§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90***Temples in Vermont*****§ 490.1 Cairo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91***Temples in Virginia*****§ 491.1 Acca Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except

that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and

all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude; and over Alaska.

ARTICLE 93

Temples in West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Temples in Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Temples in Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

- (a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97***Temples in Canal Zone*****§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa, Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98***Temples in Mexico*****§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

APPENDIX **FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

.....TEMPLE
 TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....,
 DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
 K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE
 MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY
 A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

.....Temple
A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of.....Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
inTemple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....;

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
 TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
 of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
 member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
 expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
 the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
 have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
 required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at.....;
 a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;
 Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....
 Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).
Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or 32° Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in, in State of, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32° Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at, State of, to be designated as Temple, and they beg to recommend

Noble.....to be the first Potentate of said Temple.

Noble.....to be Chief Rabban

Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban

Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble.....to be Oriental Guide

Noble.....to be Treasurer, and

Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
 THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
 MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
POWER
JUSTICE
MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles
 of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day
 of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower
 our Illustrious Nobles,,
, and
 to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at
 in the State of Under the Title of
 Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem
 worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and in-
 vest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from
 time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of
 Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the
 Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
 day of, 19......

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____,
(By-laws, amendments to By-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was first
submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____.

That the resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed by
the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated meeting, (providing
Temple By-laws require this action).

That at the next stated meeting, held on the _____ day of
_____, the resolution was adopted by more than
a two thirds vote, to-wit: total number of Nobility present _____;
Yeas _____; Nays _____.

That a notice of the meeting was given to every member of the Temple by
notice mailed on the _____ day of _____, 19_____,
to the last known address of each member, and that the notice set forth the resolu-
tion in full and that it would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of the notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the By-laws of the Temple are also attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....
.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....
.....
.....

(f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....
Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.

.....
.....
.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....
.....
.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES — A. A. O. N. M. S.**

GROUP

- I ASSETS
- II LIABILITIES
- III RESERVES
- IV NET WORTH
- V INCOME
- VI FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
- VII EXPENSE

GROUP I — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

ASSETS

- 100 Bank-Checking Account
- 101 Bank-Savings Account
- 102 Cash Imprest Fund-Revolving Fund Petty Cash
- 110 Dues Receivable
- 111 Accounts Receivable
- 112 Cash Advances
- 120 Investments—Stocks & Bonds
- 121 Investments—Other
- 130 Mosque Building
- 131 Other Buildings
- 132 Furniture & Equipment
- 133 Paraphernalia
- 134 Land & Real Estate
- 140 Merchandise Inventory—Fcz
- 141 Merchandise Inventory—Food & Beverage
- 142 Merchandise Inventory—Jewels, etc.
- 150 Prepaid Expenses
- 151 Other Deferred Charges

GROUP II — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

LIABILITIES

- 200 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Levy
- 200-A Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
- 201 Accounts Payable—Other

202	Social Security Tax Withheld
203	Withholding Tax—Federal
204	Withholding Tax—State
204-A	Withholding Tax—Municipal
205	Dues Paid in Advance
206	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
207	Deferred Revenue
208	P.C.M. and V.P.S.
209	Hospital Levy Paid in Advance
210	Accrued Year End Expenses
211	Long Term Debt

GROUP III — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

RESERVES

300	Depreciation Reserve
301	Temple Life Membership Reserve
302	Other Reserves

GROUP IV — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

NET WORTH

350	Members Equity
-----	----------------

GROUP V — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

INCOME

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Hospital Levy
403	Rental Income
404	Investment Income
405	Miscellaneous Revenue
406	Donations or Contributions

GROUP VI — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

500	Pilgrimage Account
501	Circus Account
502	Fez Sales
503	Other Merchandise Sales
504	Club or Restaurant
505	Profit on Sale of Investments
506	Shrine Magazine

GROUP VII — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

EXPENSE

600	Imperial Council
601	Administrative
602	Business Sessions
603	Ceremonials
604	Entertainment
605	Charity and Floral
606	Visitations and Pilgrimages
607	Units
608	Promotional
609	Publicity
610	Dues to Organizations
611	Supplies and Equipment (not capitalized)
612	Rent
613	Repairs and Maintenance
614	Depreciation

EXPENSE — DETAIL

The following subsidiary breakdown of the Expense Accounts is not necessary unless the Temple desires to keep such a breakdown. Many Temples will want to divide these accounts in a different manner than is shown in the Chart of Accounts. There is no objection to that if they maintain the general captions. For example—600 Imperial Council, 601 Administrative, etc.

Breaking down the expenses as follows is very desirable in having readily available the actual costs of a specific item.

Account No.

600	Imperial Council
A	Per Capita Dues
B	Hospital Levy
C	Creations
D	Miscellaneous
601	Administrative
A	Salaries (except building salaries)
B	Printing & Stationery
C	Postage
D	Office equipment maintenance
E	Taxes (except on realty)
F	Insurance & Bonds
G	Telephone & Telegraph

- H Remission of Dues
 - I Interest paid
 - J Supplies
 - K Miscellaneous
 - L Audit
- 602 Business Sessions
- A Refreshments
 - B Entertainment
 - C Notices
 - D Trustees' Expense
 - E Rental
- 603 Ceremonials
- A First Section
 - B Second Section
 - C Refreshments
 - D Entertainment
 - E Committee Expense
 - F Publicity (Ring, programs, etc.)
 - G Paraphernalia repairs
 - H Guests
 - I Transportation
 - J Rentals
 - K Parade Expense
 - L Miscellaneous
- 604 Entertainment
- A Imperial Potentate
 - B Dances
 - C Banquets & Dinners
 - D Ladies' Parties
 - E Reception Committee
 - F Potentate Special Account
 - G Visiting Dignitaries
 - H Family Night
 - I Rentals
 - J Christmas and Special Day Parties
 - K Miscellaneous
- 605 Charity and Floral Welfare
- A Shriners Hospitals
 - B Community Funds & Drives
 - C Masonic Homes
 - D Other Institutions
 - E Flowers for Sick and Deceased
 - F Welfare Committee

606 Visitations and Pilgrimages

- A Imperial Council
- B Directors' Association
- C Parades (other than ceremonials)
- D Shrine Associations
- E Shrine Clubs
- F Potentate and Recorder's Expense Allowance

607 Units

- A Band
- B Chanters
- C Patrol
- D Directors' Staff
- E Drum & Bugle Corps
- F Oriental Band
- G Motor Patrol
- H Other

608 Promotional

- A Divan & Staff
- B Clubs
- C Gifts (gift Fez, etc.)
- D Grand Master & Masonic Dignitaries
- E Imperial Potentate
- F Ladies Committee
- G Membership Committee
- H Public Relations

609 Publicity

- A Shrine Magazine (where advertising is not sold)
- B Editorial
- C Art Work
- D Mailing & Postage
- E Notices in Newspapers

610 Dues to Organizations

- A Shrine Associations
- B Directors' Association
- C Recorders' Association
- D Band Association

613 Repairs and Maintenance (for Temples owning own buildings)

- A Salaries
- B Utilities
- C Taxes
- D Insurance
- E Janitor Supplies & Expense

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

GROUP I — ASSETS

ACCOUNT 100-101: BANK CHECKING & SAVINGS

Record of all deposits in and withdrawals out or checks written. A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate.

ACCOUNT 102: PETTY CASH REVOLVING FUND

The amount of cash on hand necessary to meet all minor needs should be determined and that amount charged to this account. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNT 110: DUES RECEIVABLE

Under correct procedure at the beginning of the year, the total Accounts Receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to this account. The part that goes to the Imperial Council should be credited separately under Account 200. The hospital fund should be credited separately for its part under Account 200-A. The remainder is the income available for the operation of the Temple and is shown in Account 401. In many cases, the accounts are not handled, in this manner, but if so handled, should follow the procedure above.

ACCOUNT 111: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

This represents amounts due from commercial organizations arising from sales to them. An example would be sale of advertising space in the Temple Magazine.

ACCOUNT 112: CASH ADVANCES

From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. This account should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNT 120: INVESTMENTS—STOCKS & BONDS

In this account should be listed all the investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque, or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations. Where such stock is held, it should be considered as an investment in buildings and carried under Account 130. This account is charged with all securities purchased and credited with securities sold or otherwise disposed of.

ACCOUNT 121: INVESTMENTS—OTHER

There will not be many occasions where this account will be used. But, in case there should be other investments, they should be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 130: MOSQUE BUILDING

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building only, and any subsequent improvement should be charged here. Please bear in mind that if you have an ownership in a building with other organizations as evidenced by stock this should be carried in Account 130.

ACCOUNT 131: OTHER BUILDINGS

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of all other buildings owned by the Temple, including Shrine Club buildings, if paid for by the Temple, or acquired by gift.

ACCOUNT 132: FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

All items of equipment and furniture which have a useful life of one year, or more, should be charged to this account. If any of the furniture or equipment be disposed of, it should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 133: PARAPHERNALIA

This account should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited when they occur.

ACCOUNT 134: LAND AND REAL ESTATE

All land sites owned by the Temple should be charged here, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. The cost prices should be used. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

ACCOUNT 140: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FEZ

The Fez inventory should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged under Account 603 and this account credited.

ACCOUNT 141: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FOOD AND BEVERAGE

This account should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, items of uniforms, etc.

ACCOUNT 142: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—JEWELS, ETC.

This account should contain the merchandise inventory for any jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNT 150: PREPAID EXPENSES

This account should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period. It also should include premiums on all types of insurance and credits will be made according to a schedule of insurance, and charged to Account 601-F.

ACCOUNT 151: OTHER DEFERRED CHARGES

This account should be charged with accrued interest and other items of a similar nature that apply to a subsequent accounting period.

GROUP II — LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 200: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL LEVY

On January 1st of each year, every Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5.00 for members on the roll December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time the payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. If the cash basis of accounting is followed, then dues are collected. The \$5.00 for the hospital is credited to this account, and the account is charged when payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 200 for the hospital levy, and credit Account 200-A for per capita due the Imperial Council. Accounts 200 and 200-A are charged as remittances are made to the Imperial Recorder. If the member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 200-A: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL

On January 1st, each Temple owes sixty cents per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. This account is charged at the time of the payment to the Imperial Recorder. Under the cash receipts basis of accounting, the dues are collected and sixty cents thereof credited to this account. For Temple Life Members, past Potentates, and delinquent members, a charge is made to Account 600, and a credit is made to this account at the end of the year to clear up the charges set up at the beginning of the year. All amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account. Unpaid balances of the installment option on Hospital Levy and the per capita dues would be carried here until paid. The same procedure as outlined under Account 110 and under the caption just preceding should be followed under 200-A.

ACCOUNT 201: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

This account is credited with all amounts payable other than to the Imperial Council, except as specified hereinafter.

ACCOUNT 202: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX WITHHELD

This account should be credited with the amount of taxes withheld and charged as the amounts are paid out for Federal Old Age Benefit tax.

ACCOUNT 203: WITHHOLDING TAX—FEDERAL

This account should be credited with the amount of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the Federal Government.

ACCOUNT 204: WITHHOLDING TAX--STATE
ACCOUNT 204-A: WITHHOLDING TAX--MUNICIPAL

These accounts should be credited with the amounts of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the State Government or the Municipal Government.

ACCOUNT 205: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. They should not be credited to an income account until after the first of the year. To those Recorders who have set up the accounts receivable at the beginning of the year, the dues in advance should be credited to Accounts Receivable--dues, and charged to the dues paid in advance.

ACCOUNT 207: DEFERRED REVENUE

This account will be credited for income received before it is due, from sources other than dues or initiation fees. The credits thus received will be closed out to the appropriate income account at the beginning of the next year. Items which might fall into this account are Temple Magazine advertising and rental income.

ACCOUNT 208: P.C.M. AND V.P.S.

All permanent contributing memberships and voluntary permanent subscriptions purchased should be credited to this account, and the account charged as payments are made to the Imperial Recorder.

ACCOUNT 209: HOSPITAL LEVY PAID IN ADVANCE

This is to be handled in the same way as P.C.M.s and V.P.S.s.

ACCOUNT 210: ACCRUED YEAR END EXPENSES

The accrued year end expenses that have not been charged to operations and apply against the next year should all be credited to this account and charged out as the expenses are paid.

ACCOUNT 211: LONG TERM DEBT

A few of the Temples have a long term debt. This should be kept separately from accounts payable.

GROUP III — RESERVES

ACCOUNT 300: DEPRECIATION RESERVE

At the end of the year proper depreciation should be taken on the building and other depreciable assets, and a credit made to this account with a charge being made to the depreciation account as an expense.

ACCOUNT 301: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIP

This account should be credited with all Life Memberships received during the year, and the total amount of Life Memberships should remain in this account until the member dies, or demits, in which case, the Life Membership is charged out.

ACCOUNT 302: OTHER RESERVES

Into this account should be credited all other reserves that are handled by the Recorder—such as, reserves for Club House, Building Fund, Pilgrimages, etc.

GROUP IV — NET WORTH

ACCOUNT 350: MEMBERS EQUITY

This represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for the special reserves as outlined above.

GROUP V — INCOME

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees due the Imperial Council and Hospital Levy should be credited to Account 200 and 200-A, and the balance to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES—TEMPLE PORTION

The Temple's share of the annual dues is carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 402: HOSPITAL LEVY

Where Temples do not handle their accounts as outlined under 110 and operate on a cash basis, it will be necessary to maintain Account 402—Hospital Levy. Into this account will be credited the hospital levy received which are due to the Imperial Council. The AFFILIATIONS AND RESTORATIONS will be credited to the Account 401, or 402, as the case may be.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

Income received from the rent of Temple property is recorded here.

ACCOUNT 404: INVESTMENT INCOME

This account will include interest and dividends received on investments as well as profit or losses on sales of investment.

ACCOUNT 405: MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

This should include all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNT 406: DONATIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, then payment should apply against this account.

GROUP VI — FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

ACCOUNT 500: PILGRIMAGE ACCOUNT

Into this account will go as credits all receipts from any activity in connection with a pilgrimage, and this account should be charged with all expense of any pilgrimage.

ACCOUNT 501: CIRCUS ACCOUNT

This account should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and expense of the circus should be debited. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus it may be necessary to have a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. At the conclusion of the circus this account (501) would show only the net result of the activity. This applies also to other activities of this nature including those listed in Account 504—Club or Restaurant and Account 506—Shrine Magazine.

ACCOUNT 502: FEZ SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to this account and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to this account and adjusted in the inventories.

ACCOUNT 503: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES

In some Temples, the Recorder has jewelry for sale. All receipts from sales other than designated in the chart should be credited to this account and the merchandise, as received and paid for, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 504: CLUB OR RESTAURANT

If a Temple maintains a club or a restaurant or a golf course, this account should be credited with all receipts and charged with the expense of all merchandise in connection with the enterprise.

ACCOUNT 505: PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS

The actual cost of the investment should be credited to the Investment Account (120 or 121) and the profit credited and loss charged to Account 505.

ACCOUNT 506: SHRINE MAGAZINE

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to the magazines. This also should be credited to this account and the entire expense of getting out the magazines should be charged to the account.

GROUP VII — EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Into this account should be charged all the expenses of the Temple with relation to the Imperial Council. The per capita dues, affiliations, restorations, etc. The per capita dues of members exempt from Temple dues because of life membership, etc., should be charged to this account. If the Temple does not handle the account in accordance with the outlined Account 110 or 402, then the

amount paid to the Imperial Council for HOSPITAL LEVY should be charged to 600-B.

ACCOUNT 601: ADMINISTRATIVE

Into this account should be charged all the administration expenses as disclosed in 601-A to L. It is particularly important that a record of 601-A be kept as a separate item.

ACCOUNT 602: BUSINESS SESSION

Into this account should be charged all the expense of the business sessions and if there are any receipts for entertainment, or refreshments, they should be credited to this account. For detail see 602.

ACCOUNT 603: CEREMONIALS

This account should be charged with all the expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, then the account should be credited with those receipts. For detail, see Accounts 603.

ACCOUNT 604: ENTERTAINMENT

Under this caption should be shown all items under 604: If there are any receipts, the amount should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 605: CHARITY AND FLORAL WELFARE

All contributions to the Hospitals, Masonic Homes, or otherwise, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 606: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

This account should be charged with all items shown in 606, and in case there are any receipts, they should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 607: UNITS

The expense of all the units including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to this account. If there are any receipts they should be credited to the account.

ACCOUNT 608: PROMOTIONAL

This account should be charged with the expense shown under 608 and any other items that have to do with promotional activities.

ACCOUNT 609: PUBLICITY

This account should be charged with all the publicity work, and the Shrine Magazine where advertising is not sold (See Group VI, Account 506). This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNT 610: DUES TO ORGANIZATIONS

All dues paid to various organizations by the Temple such as Shrine Association and Directors Association should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 613: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

This account is to be used by the Temples who own their own building and should be charged with all expenses in maintaining that building.

ACCOUNT 613-A: SALARIES

For the convenience of the Recorder in making up his withholding and social security reports.

CHARTER-SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	34
Admission to Temple	339.1	80
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	80
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	75
Advertising, limitations	335.2	74
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.8	57
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws	-	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws	331.1	65
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	47
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	72
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	75
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	48
Assessment	332.7	70
Associations for death benefits	334.3	71
Associations of Temples	209.1	30
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	34
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	79
Audit, Temple	334.5	72
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	34
Authority, Temple	322.2	42

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	48
Balloting for candidates	323.5	43
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	48
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers	207.4	26
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	34
Bonds, Temple	334.2	71
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	72
Budget, Temple	334.4	71
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	72
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	65

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	43
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council	211.3	31
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6	44
Candidate, objections	323.5	43
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5 (f)	44
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	44

INDEX

	Section	Page
Card, essential to admission.....	339.1	80
Card, not to be issued.....	332.8	70
Ceremonial session, Temple.....	324.2	47
Ceremonials, where held.....	328.7	57
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent.....	328.7	57
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists.....	328.7	57
Change of Temple location.....	322.5	42
Charter, loss.....	322.4	42
Charter, Temple.....	322.2	42
Charter, Temple, fee.....	211.2	31
Charter, to exhibit.....	322.3	42
Checks, Imperial Council.....	214.2	34
Chief Rabban, budget preparation.....	334.4 (c)	71
Chief Rabban, duties.....	327.2	52
Clubs, Shrine, control.....	337.3	77
Colors.....	213.3	33
Committee on Credentials.....	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	208.6 (c)	28
Committee on Elections.....	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels.....	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives.....	208.7 (f)	29
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	208.6 (d)	28
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	208.7 (c)	28
Committee on Necrology.....	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms.....	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place.....	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports.....	208.8	29
Committees, appointment.....	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time.....	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties.....	208.5	27
Committees, duties.....	208.6	27
Committees, quorum.....	208.4	27
Committees, special.....	208.7	28
Committees, standing.....	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy.....	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	80
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
Construction program, Temple.....	334.7	72
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	74
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....	334.8	72
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited.....	337.6	78
Counsel, General.....	214.5	35
Credentials, Committee.....	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions.....	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds.....	334.3	71
Definitions.....	101.3	10
Demit.....	323.10	45
Demit, affiliation by holder.....	328.8	57
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5 (b)	23
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles.....	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples.....	101.8	12

INDEX

	Section	Page
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction.....	330.1	61
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	61
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (c)	28
Dispensation fee	211.1	31
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.6	61
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council.....	329.3	60
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....	329.4	60
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused.....	329.5	61
Dispensation for Temple, application.....	329.2	59
Dispensation for Temple, requirements.....	329.1	58
Division of Temple fees prohibited.....	335.9	76
Dues, annual, Temple.....	332.2	67
Dues, suspension for nonpayment.....	323.11	46
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple.....	327.2	52
Duties, Imperial officers.....	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Potentate.....	206.5 (a)	21
Duties, Imperial Recorder.....	206.5 (d)	23
Duties, Imperial Treasurer.....	205.5 (e)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder.....	327.3	52
Duties, Temple Potentate.....	327.1	51
Duties, Temple Treasurer.....	327.4	54

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	50
Election regulations, Temple.....	325.10	49
Election, report of.....	325.15	50
Election, special	325.13 (a)	50
Election, Temple, notice.....	325.10	49
Election, Temple officers.....	325.2	48
Election, Temple, postponement.....	325.11	50
Election, Time of.....	325.6	49
Election of Representatives.....	325.9	49
Electioneering, Imperial office.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple.....	325.10 (a)	49
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers.....	206.2	20
Emblems	213.2	33
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee.....	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee.....	208.7 (f)	29
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited.....	335.11	76
Female organizations prohibited.....	335.10	76
Fez, adornment	213.1 (d)	33
Fez, description	213.1	32
Fez, how and when worn.....	213.1 (e)	33
Fez, Imperial officers.....	213.1 (c)	33
Fez, jewel and name of Temple.....	213.1 (a)	33
Fez, titles	213.1 (b)	33
Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	208.6 (b)	27

INDEX

	Section	Page
Financial officers, duties	327.5	54
Fiscal reports	334.6	72
Fiscal year	334.1	71
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	41
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	71
Funds, payment	214.2	34
Furnishing Election Results	335.16	76
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	75

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	35
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples	335.14	76
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	29

H

Honorary membership	323.14	46
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.9	32
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	68
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	68
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	74
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	69
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	69

I

Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	19
Imperial officers	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	80
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	21
Imprest Account	214.3	34
Improper advertising	335.2	74
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	78
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	72
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	56
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	74
Initiation fee	332.1	67
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	57
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	51

INDEX

J

	Section	Page
Jewel	213.4	33
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	55
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	55
Jurisdiction, waivers	328.4	56
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	55
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	66
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	66
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	65
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, time for filing	331.3	66

L

Life membership, how granted	323.13	46
Life membership, requirement	332.6	69
List of membership, limitations	335.6	75
Location of Temple, change	322.5	42
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	72

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.5	47
Meetings, Temple, special	324.3	47
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	47
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	11
Membership, balloting	323.5	43
Membership in Temple	323.1	42
Membership, only one Temple	323.7	44
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	43
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	43
Membership, retention	323.8	44
Membership, suspension	323.9	45
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	46
Membership, termination	323.9	45
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited	202.5	17
Memorializing Individuals, prohibited	335.15	76
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	41
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	61
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	74
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	49

INDEX

	Section	Page
Nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Notice of Imperial Council sessions.....	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings.....	324.5	47

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers.....	206.4	21
Obligation of Temple officers.....	326.1	50
Obligation of Temple Potentate.....	326.2	51
Offenses, Nobles.....	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples.....	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council.....	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election.....	206.2	20
Officers, Temple.....	325.1	48
Officers, Temple, nomination.....	325.8	49
Officers, Temple, vacancies.....	325.12	50
Officers, Temple, when elected.....	325.4	48
Order, definition.....	101.3	10
Other officers, duties.....	327.6	55
Other officers, election.....	325.7	49

P

Parliamentary procedure.....	101.4	11
Past Potentates.....	323.12	46
Per capita tax.....	211.4	31
Per capita tax, distribution.....	211.6	32
Per capita tax, payment.....	211.5	32
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment.....	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives.....	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.4	69
Petition, form.....	323.2	43
Petitioner must apply, where.....	328.6	57
Postponed election, Temple.....	325.11	50
Potentate, duties.....	327.1	51
Potentate, obligation.....	326.2	51
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	80
Powers, Board of Directors.....	207.4	26
Powers, corporation.....	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple.....	324.8	48
Prerequisite for Order.....	210.1	31
Prerequisite for membership in Temple.....	323.3	43
Presiding officer, Temple.....	324.7	47
Procedure, parliamentary.....	101.4	11
Prohibited practices.....	335.1	74
Public condemnation.....	335.13	76
Public exhibitions, units.....	336.2	77
Public parades.....	335.13	76

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session.....	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees.....	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple.....	324.6	47

INDEX

R

	Section	Page
Rabbans, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (c)	23
Recognition of Temples.....	322.1	41
Recorder, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (d)	23
Recorder, Temple, duties.....	327.3	52
Records, Temple, delivery.....	327.7	55
Regulation of Temple elections.....	325.10	49
Remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	70
Report of election.....	325.15	50
Reports of Committees.....	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam.....	203.2	18
Representative, appointed.....	203.6	18
Representative, at large.....	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	80
Representative, elected.....	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple.....	325.9	49
Representative, emeriti.....	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office.....	203.7	18
Representative, general.....	203.1	17
Representative, mileage.....	205.1	19
Representative, per diem.....	205.2	19
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	80
Residence requirements, membership.....	323.4	43
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	80
Restoration, definition.....	101.3 (m)	11
Retention of membership.....	323.8	44
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	211.1-211.9	31
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions.....	212.2	32
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited.....	335.12	76
Ritual, fee.....	211.7	32
Ritual, promulgation.....	212.1	32
Rules of order.....	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer.....	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council.....	202.3	17
Seal, Temple.....	320.2	41
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	72
Session, annual.....	204.1	18
Session, definition.....	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special.....	204.2	18
Shrine Associations.....	209.1	30
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.8	32
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws.....	209.2	31
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	80
Shrine Club Audit.....	337.7	79
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	78
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.6	78
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	78
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	78
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	77
Shrine Club, use of emblem.....	337.1	77
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	76
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	74

INDEX

	Section	Page
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	74
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	80
Special committees.....	208.7	28
Special election.....	325.13 (a)	50
Special meetings.....	324.3	47
Standing committees.....	208.6	27
State, definition.....	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	47
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	47
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	45
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues.....	332.2	67
Temple assessments.....	332.7	70
Temple audit.....	334.5	72
Temple authority.....	322.2	42
Temple bonds.....	334.2	71
Temple budget.....	334.4	71
Temple By-laws, adoption.....	331.1	65
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws.....	331.5	66
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	66
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	66
Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	65
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	47
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	42
Temple charter.....	322.2	42
Temple charter, fee.....	211.2	31
Temple construction program.....	334.7	72
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	74
Temple, definition.....	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of.....	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by.....	330.1	61
Temple, dispensation for new Temple.....	329.1	58
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	48
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	72
Temple fiscal year.....	334.1	71
Temple flag.....	321.1-321.5	41
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session.....	340.1	80
Temple, how constituted.....	323.1	42
Temple incorporation, limitations.....	334.8	72
Temple jurisdiction.....	328.1	55
Temple location for mileage and per diem.....	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of.....	322.5	42
Temple membership.....	323.1	42
Temple name.....	320.1	41
Temple offences.....	101.8	12
Temple officers.....	325.1	48
Temple officers, appointment.....	325.3	48
Temple officers, election.....	325.2	48
Temple officers, installation.....	326.3	51
Temple officers, obligation.....	326.1	50
Temple, powers reserved.....	324.8	48
Temple, presiding officer.....	324.7	47

INDEX

	Section	Page
Temple quorum	324.6	47
Temple recognized	322.1	41
Temple records, delivery	327.7	55
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	70
Temple seal	320.2	41
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	72
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	55
Temple, special meeting	324.3	47
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	47
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	61
Temple units, control	336.1	77
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	76
Temple units, requirements	336.1	77
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	45
Time and Place, Committee	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5 (e)	24
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	72
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	54

U

Units, control by Temple Potentate	336.1	77
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	76
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	77
Unlawful activities	335.1	74
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	74
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	74

V

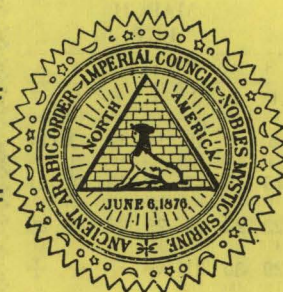
Vacancies, on committees	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	50
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	50
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	50
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	76
Visitors to Temple	339.1	80
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	80
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	332.5	69

W

Waivers	328.4	56
---------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1969-1970



1389-1390

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

1969

OCTOBER 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						32
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	34	35	36	37	38	39
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
40	41	42	43	44	45	46
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
47	48	49	50	51	52	53
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
54	55	56	57	58	59	60
30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
61						

DECEMBER 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	62	63	64	65	66	67
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
68	69	70	71	72	73	74
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
75	76	77	78	79	80	81
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
82	83	84	85	86	87	88
28	29	30	30	31	✠	✠
89	90	91	92			

1970

JANUARY 1970

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				93	94	95
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
96	97	98	99	100	101	102
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
103	104	105	106	107	108	109
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
110	111	112	113	114	115	116
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
117	118	119	120	121	122	123

FEBRUARY 1970

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
124	125	126	127	128	129	130
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
131	132	133	134	135	136	137
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
138	139	140	141	142	143	144
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
145	146	147	148	149	150	151

MARCH 1970

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
152	153	154	155	156	157	158
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
159	160	161	162	163	164	165
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
166	167	168	169	170	171	172
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
173	174	175	176	177	178	179
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
180	181	182				

APRIL 1970

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			183	184	185	186
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
187	188	189	190	191	192	193
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
194	195	196	197	198	199	200
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
201	202	203	204	205	206	207
26	27	28	29	30	✠	✠
208	209	210	211	212		

MAY 1970

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					213	214
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
215	216	217	218	219	220	221
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
222	223	224	225	226	227	228
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
229	230	231	232	233	234	235
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
236	237	238	239	240	241	242
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
243						

1970

JUNE 1970

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	244	245	246	247	248	249
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
250	251	252	253	254	255	256
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
257	258	259	260	261	262	263
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
264	265	266	267	268	269	270
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠
271	272	273				

JULY 1970

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			274	275	276	277
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
278	279	280	281	282	283	284
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
285	286	287	288	289	290	291
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
292	293	294	295	296	297	298
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
299	300	301	302	303	304	

AUGUST 1970

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						305
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
306	307	308	309	310	311	312
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
313	314	315	316	317	318	319
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
320	321	322	323	324	325	326
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
327	328	329	330	331	332	333
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
334	335					

SEPTEMBER 1970

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		336	337	338	339	340
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
341	342	343	344	345	346	347
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
348	349	350	351	352	353	354
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
355	356	357	358	359	360	361
27	28	29	30	✠	✠	✠
362	363	364	365			

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

1389

Rajab
7th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
18	19	20	21			
1	2	3	4			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
29	30					
12	13					

Sha'ban
8th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5		
14	15	16	17	18		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
26	27	28	29	30	31	32
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
33	34	35	36	37	38	39
27	28	29				
40	41	42				

Ramadan
9th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4			
43	44	45	46			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
47	48	49	50	51	52	53
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
54	55	56	57	58	59	60
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
61	62	63	64	65	66	67
26	27	28	29	30		
68	69	70	71	72		

Shauwal
10th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2					
73	74					
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
75	76	77	78	79	80	81
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
82	83	84	85	86	87	88
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
89	90	91	92	93	94	95
24	25	26	27	28	29	
96	97	98	99	100	101	

Dhu-l-Qu-dah
11th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1						
102						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
103	104	105	106	107	108	109
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
110	111	112	113	114	115	116
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
117	118	119	120	121	122	123
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
124	125	126	127	128	129	130
30						
131						

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
132	133	134	135	136	137	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
138	139	140	141	142	143	144
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
145	146	147	148	149	150	151
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
152	153	154	155	156	157	158
28	29					
159	160					

1390

Muharram
1st Month, 1390

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5		
161	162	163	164	165		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
166	167	168	169	170	171	172
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
173	174	175	176	177	178	179
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
180	181	182	183	184	185	186
27	28	29	30			
187	188	189	190			

Safar
2nd Month, 1390

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3				
191	192	193				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
194	195	196	197	198	199	200
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	202	203	204	205	206	207
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
208	209	210	211	212	213	214
25	26	27	28	29		
215	216	217	218	219		

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month, 1390

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2					
220	221					
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
222	223	224	225	226	227	228
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
229	230	231	232	233	234	235
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
236	237	238	239	240	241	242
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
243	244	245	246	247	248	249

Rabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month, 1390

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
250	251	252	253	254	255	256
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
257	258	259	260	261	262	263
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
264	265	266	267	268	269	270
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
271	272	273	274	275	276	277
29						
278						

Jumada-l-Auwal
5th Month, 1390

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
279	280	281	282	283	284	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
285	286	287	288	289	290	291
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
292	293	294	295	296	297	298
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
299	300	301	302	303	304	305
28	29	30				
306	307	308				

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month, 1390

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4			
309	310	311	312			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
313	314	315	316	317	318	319
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
320	321	322	323	324	325	326
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
327	328	329	330	331	332	333
26	27	28	29			
334	335	336	337			

Rajab
7th Month, 1390

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3				
338	339	340				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
341	342	343	344	345	346	347
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
348	349	350	351	352	353	354
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
355	356	357	358	359	360	361
25	26	27	28			
362	363	364	365			

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June,	1961	*1396	Sunday 4 January,
*1382	Sunday	3 June,	1962	1397	Friday 24 December,
1383	Friday	24 May,	1963	*1398	Tuesday 13 December,
1384	Tuesday	12 May,	1964	1399	Sunday 3 December,
*1385	Monday	3 May,	1965	1400	Thursday 22 November,
1386	Saturday	23 April,	1966	*1401	Monday 10 November,
*1387	Monday	10 April,	1967	1402	Saturday 31 October,
1388	Monday	1 April,	1968	1403	Wednesday 20 October,
1389	Friday	21 March,	1969	*1404	Sunday 9 October,
*1390	Tuesday	10 March,	1970	1405	Sunday 30 September,
1391	Sunday	28 February,	1971	*1406	Friday 20 September,
1392	Friday	17 February,	1972	1407	Wednesday 10 September,
*1393	Monday	5 February,	1973	1408	Sunday 30 August,
1394	Saturday	26 January,	1974	*1409	Saturday 19 August,
1395	Wednesday	15 January,	1975	1410	Tuesday 8 August,

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 27th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1389 (marked 99 in red) is the 7th day of January, 1970 (also marked 99 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1970?

Finding May 21, 1970 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 233 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 14th day of the 3rd month, Rabi-ul-Auwal, 1390.

PROCEEDINGS
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Colorado Corporation

July 1-4, 1969
Olympic Hotel
Seattle, Washington

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 1, 1969
THREE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, on July 1, 2, 3, and 4, 1969, with the opening session being called to order on July 1, 1969, at 3:15 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding, pursuant to the Following Notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the OLYMPIC HOTEL in the CITY OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, on July 1, 2, 3 and 4, 1969.

CHESTER A. HOGAN

Chairman, Board of Directors

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

Imperial Recorder

(Secretary)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move that the Representatives of the Imperial Council and Iowa Corporation, including all Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing term.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor will vote by the usual sign of a Mason; contrary by the same sign. The motion is adopted.

Nobles, we would like to have your cooperation and we would ask each and every one of you to kind of keep your voices down so that we can get on with our meeting. We want to do this kind of hurriedly. Of course, I know you want to go to other places and, therefore, it is most serious now that we open the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session for business. Now, waiving all formal ceremonies, we are open for business.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We are now recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning. Thank you very much.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at four-fifteen o'clock p.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1969 ONE-FIFTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, on July 2, 1969 at 1:50 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We next come to the matter of Election of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to fill the expiring terms of Harold Lloyd, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. and Marshall M. Porter. At this time I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move that Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd, Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. and Past Imperial Potentate Marshall Porter be elected for a three-year term on the Board of Trustees to fill the vacancies created.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no further nominations, nominations were declared to be closed, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: We next come to the Election of Trustees (Members of the Imperial Divan and the Immediate Past Imperial Potentate).

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: By virtue of the law, the members of the Imperial Divan and Immediate Past Imperial Potentate consist of the names of J. Worth Baker, Aubrey G. Graham, C. Victor Thornton, Thomas W. Melham and Chester A. Hogan.

I move that these individuals be elected for a one-year term on the Board of Trustees.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no further nominations, nominations were declared to be closed and the motion voted upon and carried.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: We next proceed to the election of Officers of the Colorado Corporation. Therefore, if you would have as Officers of the Colorado Corporation J. Worth Baker as Chairman; Harold Lloyd as President; Aubrey G. Graham as First Vice President; C. Victor Thornton as Second Vice President; Thomas W. Melham as Treasurer; George M. Saunders as Secretary and Henry B. Struby as Assistant Secretary, a motion would be in order that these individuals be elected to these offices.

(Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that the Nobles as indicated likewise be declared elected as Officers of the Colorado Corporation as indicated.)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Now, Nobles, that we have elected an Imperial Outer Guard, we can continue with the balance of the elections in the Colorado Corporation. I will recognize the Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in order to reorganize the Colorado Corporation, I would move that the following be elected as Directors of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing term: J. Worth Baker, Aubrey G. Graham; C. Victor Thornton; Henry B. Struby; Jacob A. Wingerter; Jack M. Streight; Thomas W. Melham; George M. Saunders; W. W. Bennett; Peter Val Preda; Harvey W. Smith; Fred R. Morrison; Warren Weck; Chester A. Hogan and Harold Lloyd.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, we are now recessed until ten o'clock tomorrow morning.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 3:05 o'clock p.m.)

MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1969

TEN-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, on July 3, 1969, at 10:10 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

(The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 11:40 o'clock a.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1969

ONE-FORTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, on July 3, 1969, at 1:40 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time we are going to hear from the Chairman of our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on the national level. I now call upon Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd for his report.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Past Imperial Sirs, Present and Past Grand Masters, Dignitaries, Representatives of this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session: This week we have had the opportunity of being exposed to the splendid hospitality of the great Northwest, in the City of Seattle, where, if you have the time and the mind, you can fish, hunt, swim, ski, and go boating, and you name it — all in a magnificent setting that nature has provided for us.

Along with this, you have been allowed to listen to the music of the Shrine Bands, see the Parades with their colorful units and the clowns that delight the children and also the adults. It has been a wonderful week.

Now, I believe you feel as I do, that Masonry and the Shrine have flourished in the soul of freedom — and, as in Masonry, also in Shrinedom, I have found myself surrounded by men of good will, full of the joy of living.

We are here today, of course, as delegates and officers to carry on the work of this magnificent organization.

As Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it has been my privilege each year to come before this body with a report on our status and our progress in the functioning of this great humanitarian endeavor which

we all rightfully believe is one of the world's greatest philanthropies — and I am sure we are proud of the harmonious spirit that has existed and the way everyone connected with our Hospitals has worked so hard on their behalf. Naturally, we're proud and happy for the number of unfortunate children that we have been able to help.

I might add that the report each year, almost without exception, is one filled with accomplishment, with optimism and certainly with dedication.

This past year has been a most interesting year in the long and glorious history of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It has been an eventful year of achievement and has added more jewels to a magnificent crown of glory unparalleled in the restoration of helpless children.

We look back with great pride on the November 2nd, 1968 dedication of the Boston Unit, Shriners Burns Institute, where the participants were notable and the public acclaim most gratifying. The Boston Unit is now open and operating since the completion of the construction in Boston. This Unit takes its place with honor in our international program that is truly one of the most rewarding philanthropies.

On a more recent note, impressive cornerstone laying ceremonies were held June 1, 1969 for our new Hospital in San Francisco. Work is progressing well and occupancy is scheduled for the Spring of 1970. May I add that this was an extremely impressive ceremony because of our Imperial Potentate, Chester A. Hogan, along with scores of Shrine and public dignitaries was joined by the Grand Master of California, Robert A. Crigler, along with all of his Grand Lodge Officers in the ceremony of laying this cornerstone.

Also, the San Francisco Unit has started a special pilot program for the care of spina bifida cases and the 7-bed Intensive Care Unit includes 3 beds for the newborn. This interim study went into effect in early June and it will make for a smooth transition to the new building when it is completed. It is anticipated that the entire cost of construction will be covered by the amount of proceeds of the East-West Games received down through the past years.

Another memorable chapter involves the Erie Unit, where needed renovations are in progress to greatly improve their facilities. Renovation is also under way at Galveston, where the Unit needed a rearrangement of space.

Further, the Springfield Unit is under renovation, which will be completed by July of this year, making it a much improved facility.

Also an important field where we show strength is in our public relations work. Thanks to the National Hospital Evaluation Committee, some very valuable information was compiled. Out of this has come our first Imperial Council Public Relations Code and a Manual for all Units to follow in this vital work.

Again, let me repeat an observation I made last year, that it is important to note that continued emphasis this year was placed on broadening the base of all our Hospitals, making them teaching units as well as highly specialized centers for patient care and treatment. This dual role lends a unique and important characteristic to our Shriners Hospitals that helps assure a maximum complement during the foreseeable future.

A problem of difficulty we are having at the present time is the spiraling cost of our Hospitals and this trend of operational costs is going to exceed the present income, which we certainly must curtail and avoid. One of the reasons for the large increase in cost of operations in the Units is because of spiraling cost of professional and nursing salaries in our Hospitals, a part of which is due to the ever-increasing living costs throughout the country.

I am sure you know that one of our objectives is the modernization and the rehabilitation of all of our Hospitals as they are needed, an objective that the Shrine is very proud of because it helps us to be able to give the wonderful individual and personal care that a child receives in these Hospitals — these magnificent temples of mercy that make them so different from other hospitals.

I should like to point out that we have improved our services, improved our techniques to the point where the patients' stay in our Hospitals is much shorter than in past years. Our rate of turnover provides a report that shows we do much more work and handle many more cases in a given time than ever before.

I am also sure that most of you know that the tremendous cost of research in the Burns Hospitals far exceeds the research in the Orthopedic Hospitals. I should also

like to repeat that we are carrying or materially aiding over 6,000 children every year — 6,000 reasons for taking a renewed pride in the Red Fez we wear.

At this time I should like to express, on behalf of our Joint Board of Trustees and Directors and, in fact, for all of our Nobility, our sincere appreciation to the dedicated people who staff our Hospitals and also to our local Boards of Governors, and a special salute to the Chairmen of these Institutes. It is a personal privilege to express my thanks to the men I work with so closely on our Joint Board of National Trustees and Imperial Directors. I am grateful to them for their experience and great knowledge of our benevolent cause. All of these men are completely dedicated in helping little crippled children.

Also, to all of our most important committees — the Investment Committee, the Finance Committee, the Insurance Committee, the Study Committee, the Budget Committee, the Rules and Regulations Committee, the Salary, Personnel Retirement Fund Committee, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the National Shrine Hospital Day Committee, the Shrine Football and Athletic Committee, the Medical Records and Research Committee, and so many others who have rendered their service to the great satisfaction of all deserve our thanks and gratitude.

Also, an extra "Thanks" to the Building Committee, who have been working doubly hard this year because of an extended program we have had in relation to new hospitals and rehabilitation of many of the older ones.

To all of these fine committees and their outstanding Chairmen, a special tribute.

Certainly, thanks to the Imperial Treasurer, Thomas Melham, for his devotion and tireless efforts to that important office.

I wish to extend thanks to the expanded Wills and Gifts Committee, work which has provided seminar sessions in different areas of the country and brought a great knowledge of need to Temple Officers and Temple committees. We will be hearing from its splendid Chairman, Walter C. Guy, later in the Session.

Also an appreciation to our National Secretary and Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders. I am personally indebted to him for the tremendous help he has given to me and my office as National Chairman. I believe that George can always be relied upon to perform the duties of his office in a most excellent manner.

I also wish to express gratitude to all of the fine Nobles and Chairmen who are greatly responsible and give so much of their time for our wonderful football games, circuses, basketball games, baseball games, horse shows, dances, and just about every other form of wonderful promotion that have helped to bring millions of dollars to our Hospitals in the last several years.

I also wish to offer a most appreciative "Thank You" to our Executive Administrator, Miss Eleanor Baird, whose knowledge of all of our Hospitals is tremendous and her outstanding reports to all of our Board members regarding the conditions that exist in all of our Hospitals.

And to our Surgical Advisory Board and its Chairman, Dr. Carroll B. Larson, who has brought to this office a vast knowledge, both medical and administrative. Also a double thanks for the splendid service he is rendering in the office of Executive Medical Director.

Another "Thank You" to the exceptional guidance and advice that Dr. Guy Caldwell has given in the office of Honorary Chairman of the Surgical Advisory Board.

Also a big "Thanks" to all of our doctors in all of our Hospitals, especially to our Chief Surgeons, for their experience and dedication.

Appreciation is likewise due to our General Legal Counsel, Clarence Phillips, for the fine work he has done for the Shrine this year. I also feel that the Shrine is indebted to Mr. Paul Bach for his legal services on its behalf.

I am most happy for this opportunity at this time to express my gratitude and indebtedness for the cooperation that I have received from our Imperial Potentate, Chester A. Hogan. He has been a most popular Potentate and everywhere he goes people seem to love him. His work in this great office this year has been exceptional and all Shrinedom can be proud of the leadership that he has given to our great Shrine organization. (Applause)

Naturally, I am looking forward to working with our incoming Imperial Potentate, J. Worth Baker. This Noble is a very personal friend of mine, with many talents to bring to this Office, and I am sure will carve his own special niche, rendering service to our Ancient Arabic Order.

And at this time I should like to join with all the Nobility in thanking you gentlemen, the Delegates to this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session, for your many, many efforts and contributions in regard to the great altruistic work the Shrine has been carrying on these many years.

Gentlemen, as you are aware, we have, these last few years, seized upon a rare opportunity to do something for mankind. To the best of my knowledge, once again the Shrine has been a forerunner these past few years, as we are the only Hospitals, three Burns Institutes to be exact in the country, dedicated solely to burns in children. We shall continue to seek answers to the question, "How best can a severe burn be treated?" And, as answers are found, we will share them with the medical profession so that people everywhere might benefit from the knowledge we gain.

I believe that each of us can be exceptionally proud and experience a great feeling of accomplishment in the name of humanity as the result of the miracles that are made to happen in our Hospitals. Our benevolent work is truly, "The soul of the Shrine."

I believe we grow stronger each year — our accomplishments become more outstanding and our public image is increasing in brilliance. We have so much for which to be thankful and so much yet to do. Each succeeding year allows us to gain greater glory in the administering of help to little crippled children. For this, let us all be thankful.

Thank you, gentlemen, for your patience this afternoon in listening to my report. (Rising applause.)

I have one other note and that is that I am sure that our Joint Board would like to join with me in expressing your deep sadness on the passing of Walter Seeger, a man who occupied this chair, as Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Walter, I believe, was a Trustee for at least some fifteen years. I don't think any man on this Board has ever contributed more than Walter Seeger and, of course, we also recognize the passing of our beloved Chick MacGregor. His life was cut short in the middle of all his activities and he gave so much of himself to Shrinedom and to the great philanthropic cause that we all carry on. These gentlemen are going to be a great loss and will be sorely missed.

Now, a matter has come to my attention that several Nobles have asked about. However, before we bring that up, Imperial Sir, perhaps we have now first arrived at that wonderful moment. This is a moment which I think is one of the finest — the traditional one in relation to which there have been a number of contributions to be forwarded at this time. I know we are not going to be left standing here empty-handed because two or three of the boys have already indicated to me they have something to present.

Now, Nobles, we will do this informally. We will ask you to use the microphone down here in the front and I wish you would line up quite informally and then, when you speak, first give your name and Temple and then follow this with your brief remarks.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Noble Lloyd, I have here a check for \$2,500 for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children from the Association of Oriental Bands.

I have another check from the Ararat Temple Potentates for \$500 credit to be given to the R. C. Royals Donation.

Then, last but not least, the Shrine East-West Game, Islam Game, \$280,136.

Chairman Harold, these are the ones I have for you.

(The checks were tendered to Noble Harold Lloyd.) (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I certainly thank you for these tremendous donations. Now, who has the next check?

NOBLE ROGER WILLIAMS (Palestine Temple): I am Roger Williams, Potentate of Palestine Temple in Rhode Island.

I am pleased today to be the first to approach the podium because Palestine Temple enjoys the position of being the first Temple in America to establish a program for

crippled children. Our R. B. Francis Lawton Home, I believe, was the design upon which the Imperial Program was founded.

We are pleased to present to you today, Illustrious Sir, a check for \$20,000 from the 2500 members of Palestine Temple and we are happy to announce this follows contributions of \$35,000 that have transpired since our last Session. It is the beginning of \$100,000 that I shall deliver before my term expires.

I should like to introduce our young member, Herman Lippman, Jr., who last week celebrated his 85th birthday and 60th year as a member of Palestine Temple, to deliver this check to you, Imperial Sir.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Noble Williams. You warm the cockles of my heart, I can assure you of that. We are happy to receive this donation to be delivered to me by Noble Lippman.

Who is next?

NOBLE RAY H. SCHMIDT (Hadji Temple): Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Hadji Temple, the baby Temple at Pensacola, Florida.

While our check this year is not too large, it does represent a great deal of effort and, as our Grand Master of Florida said this morning, we are determined and come hell or high water we will have more next year.

We have to present to you a check in the amount of \$1250.50.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Noble Schmidt, I am sure we all realize your contribution and, of course, we are happy to get this amount of money. We realize the amount of effort it takes. In fact, it takes just as much time and effort to get this amount as it may larger amounts and we certainly thank you and ask that you carry back our thanks and appreciation to your Nobility.

NOBLE ISAAC M. BILSKY (Al Chymia Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Isaac Bilsky, Potentate of Al Chymia Temple.

It is my privilege and pleasure, on behalf of the Temple and in honor of one of the dearest Shriners we all know here, who is familiar to many of us in this room, to present this check. It is presented in honor of our oldest Past Potentate, oldest living Past Potentate, John B. Vesey. We made a presentation just a couple of weeks ago to him representing 60 years as a member of our Temple and, as you all know, he is with us again this year.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, sir. I have a special warm spot in my heart for Al Chymia because that is where I went into line and had a great time there. Of course, John Vesey belongs to all of us and we are most grateful.

Let me announce that this check was in the amount of \$8500.

NOBLE ROBERT A. KAISER (Ismailia Temple): I am Robert A. Kaiser, Potentate of Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, New York.

This is a great honor for me because in the history of Ismailia Temple we have never gotten in line here at the Imperial Session. This is the first time we have ever gotten up here. Of course, we cannot compete with some of you people that have been doing this for many years.

We have had many projects. In fact, we just built a new Mosque and haven't had any circuses for many years. However, two years ago we started up again and this year we are getting back on the trail. I hope you will see us in line from now on with larger checks.

We have \$1500 to present and get started with and, Imperial Sir, I hope you will see us back here often.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Noble Kaiser. That was a check for \$1,500. Thank you very much.

NOBLE JOHN SATTERSTROM (Khiva Temple): I am John Satterstrom, Potentate of Khiva Temple, Amarillo, Texas.

Imperial Sir, in addition to our donations to the Burns Institutes, I have a check for \$14,022.92, a portion of our Shrine Bowl Game.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, Noble Satterstrom. That was very thoughtful of you.

NOBLE ERNEST C. ELWOOD (Islam Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Ernest C. Elwood, Junior Past Potentate of Islam Temple.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I am most happy to present today a check of the net proceeds of the 44th Annual Playing of the Islam Shrine East-West Football Game in the total amount of \$280,136. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I should also like to add for the record that this 44th Game just about equates to a total contribution of over \$6 million from Islam Temple for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Thank you, sir.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Noble Elwood.

Did you hear that amount, gentlemen? It was \$280,136. This is very gratifying, gentlemen. Keep up the good work.

NOBLE ELVIN C. STENDELL (Islam Temple): Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure again to announce that we have some other contributions from Wills and Bequests totalling half a million dollars.

Earlier this year I presented a similar amount to our Imperial Sir Chic Hogan and it is my great pleasure to do the same again. These wills and bequests, as you know, are the very lifeblood of the Hospital. I think our Wills and Bequests Committee has done a tremendous job — how about yours? Thank you very much, sir.

I also invite all of you to come to our 45th Game on December 27th.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, what was the amount, George?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: It was a half-million dollars.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Wait a moment. The way I understood the officers down there in January, it was \$547,000.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Did you hear that, gentlemen? I don't think we need to repeat that. That is magnificent.

Who is next?

NOBLE J. K. DAVIS (Kalif Temple): Imperial Sir, I have a check here for the sum of \$10,500 which was presented to me to give to you through Kalif Temple from the Imperial Turtle. (Laughter) This happens to be \$20,000. The Imperial Turtle has given to the Crippled Children's Hospitals in the last five years. I am happy to present this check to you, Imperial Sir.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I thank you for that magnificent amount — \$10,500 from Illustrious Potentate Davis.

NOBLE LEONARD K. WRIGHT, JR. (Bahia Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Leonard Wright, Past Potentate of Bahia Temple, Orlando.

It is my pleasure to present to you and certainly a privilege to be able to add a contribution as the result of our Third Annual Paper Day Sale in the amount of \$15,000.

In addition, Sir, we have started a program, as you are aware, of furnishing orange and citrus concentrates to our Hospitals. We have spent to date some \$10,000 on that program.

It is indeed a privilege and a pleasure to present this check to you from Bahia Temple.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir. That was in the amount of \$15,000. We are certainly all very grateful to you, for this check and for your efforts in behalf of our Hospitals.

NOBLE ROBERT J. WALKER, JR. (Al Sihah Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Dr. R. J. Walker, Potentate of Al Sihah Temple, Macon, Georgia.

I would ask your indulgence and also ask all of the Nobles of Al Sihah Temple who are within the sound of my voice to please stand for we need each other to keep the faith.

From their hands and from the hands of 3500 more Nobles of Al Sihah Temple, I present this offering to you. Of course, we know that this \$2500 is merely a material thing. However, we also know that those who give of themselves give the most and we dedicate ourselves to humanitarianism, charity and brotherhood. Thank you, Sir.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Illustrious Potentate Walker, and all your goodly group, we thank you so much for your contribution of \$2500.

NOBLE ROBERT L. LEEDS (Oleika Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Robert L. Leeds, Chief Rabban, Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky.

The check I am about to present in dollars and cents in no way approaches the magnificent amounts of many of the other contributions but the reason behind this makes me proud to present this to you.

This is a check for \$500 as a result of a bequest under the Last Will and Testament of one of our fine members. This man was a member of our Marching Patrol and for many years he dedicated and gave of himself to our Hospital on Sundays and other days. He wanted his death to be remembered. His name is William L. Frost. Therefore, I present this check to you.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Illustrious Chief Rabban, as I said before, it is the effort and the thought that is put in for this philanthropy of ours that counts. We thank you very much for your fine donation.

NOBLE C. LETCHER NEWCOMB (Kazim Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Letcher Newcomb, Chief Rabban, Kazim Temple, Roanoke, Virginia.

I am happy to present to you this afternoon a check in the amount of \$125,381.71 from Kazim Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much for that fine presentation. That, fellow Nobles, is \$125,000-plus. Thank you very much.

NOBLE TOM C. RAUM (Midian Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Tom C. Raum, Potentate of Midian Temple, Wichita, Kansas.

I have four checks for you.

The first is from our Midian Chanters in the amount of \$35.

From the Midian Bowling Club in the amount of \$150.

From the Dodge City, Kansas Shrine Club in the amount of \$400.

Finally, the proceeds of our Circus — \$13,303.31.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

NOBLE JOHN H. OAKES (Zem Zem Temple): Imperial Sir, I am John H. Oakes, Potentate, Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania.

This is the first time that Zem Zem has ever had the privilege of coming before you with a presentation of this kind. Last week we presented \$1,000 for a building fund of the Erie Unit over in the Hospital. Today I am proud to present a token gift of \$1,000 to the building fund of the Erie Unit of the Shriners Hospitals. As soon as our audit of the Circus is completed, you will receive the balance, which also should be several thousand dollars. Thank you very much.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: We are very grateful to you and your Temple, Illustrious Sir.

NOBLE KERMIT MCINTYRE (Osiris Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Kermit McIntyre, Potentate of Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia.

I am proud to present to you this check of the proceeds of our Shrine Circus for \$7,316.05.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much for your fine contribution.

NOBLE DAVID N. STONE (Bektash Temple): I am David N. Stone, Potentate, Bektash Temple, Concord, New Hampshire.

I have with me Richard C. Sterling, Potentate of Mount Sinai Temple and Potentate Welland S. Horn of Cairo Temple.

We have a check for \$18,000 of which we presented \$6,000 to Montreal, \$6,000 to Springfield and the balance to the Burns Institute. It is not a real lot but, nevertheless, we are proud of our accomplishments.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I wish to thank all three of you. Illustrious Sirs. We are very proud of you and, of course, that is some \$18,000 that we also are most happy to receive.

NOBLE FREDERICK J. TILLEY (Luxor Temple): Imperial Sir, my name is Frederick J. Tilley and I am Potentate of Luxor Temple, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

I am very proud to be able to present to you this check for \$5,000 which was made possible by the bequest of a beloved Noble, the late Norman Frazer.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Potentate, Fred. This is most gratefully received.

NOBLE ROGER E. NOOE (Araba Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Roger G. Nooe, Potentate of Araba Temple, Fort Myers, Florida.

Although a young Temple and small in numbers, we have a big heart and this year we have contributed over \$10,000 to the Crippled Children's Hospitals through various means.

We inaugurated an exhibition baseball game between the Kansas City Royals and the Atlanta Braves and I have here a check for \$2837.60 as a result of that Game.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, for your past contribution of \$10,000 and also this \$2800. Thank you very much.

NOBLE WEIR E. ROBERSON (Sahara Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Weir E. Roberson, Potentate of Sahara Temple, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

In addition to the \$10,200 that has already been sent in, I have an additional check for \$1,500.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I thank you most Illustrious Sir for your \$1,500. Thank you very much.

NOBLE JOHN G. CABLE (El Zaribah Temple): Imperial Sir, I am John G. Cable, Potentate of El Zaribah Temple, Phoenix, Arizona.

The Rainbow Girls of Arizona selected the Crippled Children's Hospitals as their project for this year. About one week ago they made a joint presentation to El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples and at this time I would like to turn this over to you endorsed for your use. This check is in the amount of \$500.

NOBLE THOMAS L. ROOF (Sabbar Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Thomas L. Roof, Potentate of Sabbar Temple, Tucson, Arizona.

I have a check of like amount that came from the Rainbow Girls to us to be given to the Crippled Children's Hospitals.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Nobles, I wish to thank you very much for these splendid contributions.

NOBLE LLOYD C. BLAIR (Tangier Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Lloyd C. Blair, Potentate of Tangier Temple, Omaha, Nebraska.

In our State we have three Temples and I have with me today the Illustrious Potentate of Tehaema Temple, Tom Crisman, and Illustrious Potentate Ervin E. Peterson of Sesostris Temple of Lincoln, Nebraska, where our North-South Shrine Bowl Football Game is played in the Stadium each year. This has been going on now for the last ten years.

We are honored and privileged today to present to you the proceeds of the 1968 Game in the amount of \$70,000. We are in the process at this time of organizing and selling the tickets for our 1969 Game to be held in August, on August the 24th, and we will be over the \$700,000 mark after this Game. Thank you for this privilege,

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sirs. You are right in my territory. That is the State I was born in and for your \$70,000 we are most thankful.

NOBLE JAMES W. CARMICHAEL (Hamasa Temple): Imperial Sir, I am James W. Carmichael, Potentate of Hamasa Temple, Meridian, Mississippi.

It gives me great honor and indeed is a real pleasure to say that this is the second time in the history of Hamasa Temple they have ever been up here and made a donation of this nature. Therefore, it does give me a great honor and pleasure to present to you a check for \$8,000 from our Second Shrine High School Bowl Game.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, for your \$8,000. It is most gratefully received.

NOBLE LOUIS H. LUTJENS (Kismet Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Louis H. Lutjens, Potentate of Kismet Temple, Long Island, New York.

During the course of the year, Kismet Temple has forwarded monies in the amount of \$4212 directly to the Philadelphia Unit. This money has been donated by Nobles, friends and chapters of the Triangle Girls.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much. We are most grateful to the Nobles of Kismet Temple for your contribution.

REPRESENTATIVE (Khedive Temple): Imperial Sir, on behalf of our Illustrious Potentate, George H. Gordon and the Nobles and Divan of Khedive Temple, through

our Oyster Bowl Game, we have here a check in the amount of \$70,000. These contributions total, after twenty-three Games, \$1,250,000. I present you with this check for \$70,000., Imperial Sir.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Illustrious George and all you Nobles of Khedive Temple, thank you for your \$70,000 check.

NOBLE VINCENT W. MANISCALCO (Jerusalem Temple): Imperial Sir, my name is Vincent W. Maniscalco and I am Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, Louisiana.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present these four checks I have with me. One of these checks is in the amount of \$15,736.25; one for \$16,948.28; one from our Lafayette Shrine Club contribution of \$10,000 and one from the Baton Rouge Shrine Club in the amount of \$15,708.65. This is a grand total of \$71,812.21 on behalf of Jerusalem Temple's Divan and its Nobles. We want to wish all of you the best of luck for the balance of this year.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: We also wish to extend our thanks to these fine Nobles and the various Units mentioned for their contributions totalling some \$71,000. Believe me, as I indicated before, we deeply appreciate this.

NOBLE CHARLES F. WOODS (Zorah Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Charles F. Woods, Potentate of Zorah Temple, Terre Haute, Indiana.

We have a wheelchair club which devotes all their time to delivering patients from the Hospital to the different places and I have the privilege of presenting a check for them for \$500. Thank you very much.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Illustrious Potentate, we are most happy for that \$500.

NOBLE ERNEST E. ACKERMAN (Antioch Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Ernest E. Ackerman, Potentate of Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio.

We have already sent \$31,000 to the Crippled Children and the Burns Hospitals. At this time that makes a total of \$497,000 we have contributed through our Dayton Horse Show.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: That is absolutely terrific, thank you very much. We really appreciate this.

NOBLE REGINALD D'ALTON (Karnak Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Reginald D'Alton, Potentate of Karnak Temple, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. This is one of the ten smallest Temples in Shrinedom.

However, it is my privilege and honor to state that we will contribute a check in excess of \$40,000 as a result of our 29th annual Circus. This will make our total contribution over the twenty-nine years some three-quarters of a million dollars.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Wonderful and thank you, Illustrious Potentate D'Alton, for your contribution. It will be gratefully received.

NOBLE C. GUY SELLECK (Al Bahr Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Guy Selleck, Junior Past Potentate of Al Bahr Temple, San Diego, California.

It is a pleasure for me to present to you, in behalf of Al Bahr Temple, the net proceeds from our annual football game in the amount of \$93,281.78 to be precise.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, Noble Selleck, for that fine contribution. That is right down in my territory.

NOBLE LLOYD D. BEACH (Sphinx Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Lloyd D. Beach, Potentate of Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Connecticut.

I have had the pleasure of sending to you a check from the estate of a late Noble, Albert H. Stephenson, in the amount of \$10,000.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Potentate, for your contribution.

NOBLE JAMES L. CHILDS (Moslah Temple): Imperial Sir, I am James L. Childs, Potentate of Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas.

This is our second year in line. We hope to be back each year and with bigger and better things. This year our check is in the amount of \$10,000.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Potentate Childs. We are most appreciative of your \$10,000 check.

NOBLE JOE SAWYER (Karem Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Joe Sawyer, Potentate of Karem Temple, Waco, Texas.

This is our first year in line here to make a contribution to the Hospitals. This would not have been possible at all except for our Immediate Past Potentate, Stanley Jaroe, who I will introduce to you at this time. Our gift this year is for \$4,444.37.

Also, Imperial Potentate, knowing your effort in connection with working with the Blue Lodges, let me say that part of this gift is made up from contributions from members of our Blue Lodges.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Please express my appreciation to these Brethren.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Yes, Noble Sawyer, believe me, we are most grateful for this contribution.

NOBLE J. FLEMING: Imperial Sir, I am President of a real small Shrine Club, the Thunder Shrine Club from Affi Temple. In behalf of our activities, I wish to present to you, from the Thunder Shrine Club, a check in the amount of \$1,000.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Noble, for your \$1,000 check. It will be most gratefully received.

NOBLE WILLIAM A. MORDICA (El Hasa Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Bill Mordica, Potentate of El Hasa Temple of Ashland, in the poverty area of Eastern Kentucky.

I would like to present to you, on behalf of our Temple, Sir, a check for \$1,000.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, Illustrious Potentate Mordica.

NOBLE ROBERT Z. LANDRUM (Suez Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Robert Z. Landrum, Potentate of Suez Temple.

We are back again this year to hand in receipts of \$1550 and we are hoping to be back next year with more.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, for this \$1550. It likewise is very much appreciated.

NOBLE JAMES ECHOLS (Mahi Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Jim Echols, Potentate of Mahi Temple, Miami, Florida.

Now, while this check is approximately, I would say, \$20,000 less than usual, it nevertheless is indeed a pleasure to present to you a check for \$66,362.05.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Harold, do you mind my saying something about this Noble? They go through a great big deal down there on Christmas Day — the North-South Game. You certainly do it great down there.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Your check speaks for itself, believe me. Thank you very much.

NOBLE JOHN R. BRULAND (Abou Saad Temple): Imperial Sir, I am John R. Bruland, Potentate of Abou Saad Temple, the Panama Canal Zone.

It is a great honor and pleasure to present this check in the amount of \$10,500.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: That certainly is terrific. This comes to us from way down in Panama.

NOBLE WILLIAM GENTRY (Kerbela Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Bill Gentry, Potentate of Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee, in the foothills of our Great Smoky Mountains in Tennessee.

In connection with the proceeds of our paper sale, I would like to present at this time, for, I believe, the twentieth time, a check in the amount of \$9,449.12 to be equally divided between Lexington, Houston and Greenville, South Carolina. This, I believe, brings our total to well over a million dollars.

Also, if I may, I would like to have our paper sale Chairman and Past Grand Master and Past Illustrious Potentate of my Temple, Noble E. Guy Frizzel, to stand up please. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much. We are most happy that the Smoky Mountains use that much paper, believe me. (Laughter)

NOBLE HIRAM D. GRAY (Alcazar Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Hiram D. Gray, Potentate of Alcazar Temple, Montgomery, Alabama.

On behalf of the 2600 happy and contented members and from the proceeds of our annual football game, we present \$3100 plus a few cents in change and let me also

say we will be back. We are now in the process of distributing tickets for our September game and we hope to be able to double this at a later date.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Illustrious Sir, let me say that we are most grateful to you for your \$3100-plus.

NOBLE WARREN H. FAKE (Rajah Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Dr. Warren H. Fake, Potentate of Rajah Temple, Reading, Pennsylvania.

This is our eighteenth consecutive year that Rajah has held the college Pretzel Bowl Game, which has amounted to approximately \$30,000 per year given to the Shriners Crippled Children's Hospitals. Today, including this contribution, Rajah Temple has contributed \$460,000, close to half a million dollars. We hope to reach the half-million-dollar mark and over probably within the next two years.

Therefore, it is with pleasure that I give you this check for \$30,000.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Potentate Fake, for your \$30,000. We are grateful for it, and of course, we are all pulling for you to reach the half-million-dollar level.

NOBLE FRANK E. FESLER (Alee Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Frank E. Fesler, Potentate of Alee Temple, Savannah, Georgia.

I would like to report we have already sent in from our National Junior College Football Game a check for \$10,000 which went to Greenville. We also have a Wills and Bequests of several thousand dollars coming.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY (Al Malaikah Temple): Imperial Sir, I am happy to announce that we deposited into the Endowment Fund of the Los Angeles Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, net proceeds of our seventeenth annual Football Game amounting to \$91,340.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Elmer. I know how hard you boys have worked on your project and it is a marvelous football game, the same as the others we have around the country. Believe me, \$91,000 is an excellent contribution and is gratefully received.

NOBLE JOHN M. TERRY (Omar Temple): Imperial Sir, I am John Terry, Potentate of Omar Temple, Charleston, South Carolina.

The gentlemen with me are the Potentates of Hejaz, Sudan and Oasis Temples.

Speaking in behalf of the Illustrious Potentates and all of the Nobility of these four great Temples of North and South Carolina, from the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas, it is indeed an honor and it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you for our Crippled Children's Hospitals, this check in the amount of \$400,000. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Gentlemen, let me say that is indeed really a feat. I think that is a highwater mark. I am sure all of you Nobles heard that figure. Thank you very, very much. That is certainly tremendous.

NOBLE J. G. WILSON (Kosair Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Jack Wilson, Recorder of Kosair Temple from Louisville, Kentucky, home of beautiful horses and fast women. (Laughter)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Of course, there is nothing wrong with that. (Laughter)

NOBLE WILSON: Although I do not have the checks with me today, I would like to report that in the last year we have turned over checks to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the amount of \$5,000 — distributed as follows: \$1,000 from Kosair Temple; \$500 in the form of a will and \$3500 which was contributed by the International Association of Fire Chiefs, which had their International Convention at Louisville at this time last year. I should also like to add that this \$3500 contribution should grow because this is to be an annual contribution. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Noble. \$5,000, gentlemen, is what they have contributed.

I will now recognize our Treasurer, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, who wishes to be heard.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir, if I may, pride of my own Temple prompts me to report that Tripoli Temple has earned \$55,000 net as a result of its

annual Packer-Bear Game in Milwaukee. This is a third of the profit. This \$55,000 brings our total contribution, equally divided between the Twin Cities and Chicago Units, to over \$500,000.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, Tom. That is \$55,000. That is certainly a tremendous amount of money you have raised thus far.

Now, is this the finish of our contributions? I don't see how we can keep on going much longer. Gentlemen, I don't know what the total is but we will have that for you shortly. In the meanwhile, let me again express my deep and sincere thanks to all of you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: In behalf of our National Chairman, Harold Lloyd, and your Imperial Potentate, may I say that I am grateful to all of you for these wonderful contributions and the fine work you are all doing for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children. God bless you and thank you a lot.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Now, Imperial Sirs, to get back to the matter I spoke about and which several of the Nobles have inquired about, an activity that we call third party pay.

Let me first say I did not bring this up in my report because it is more or less of a sort of trial horse that we are going through and has to do principally at the present time with one of our Canadian Hospitals at Winnipeg. They have been a little in distress with regard to the point of receiving or getting patients. There are many reasons for this, one of the principal ones which is Medicare. As you know, Medicare has been going on for a long time in Canada, way ahead of us, and I think at this time I would like to call on, because is very conversant with every phase of this that we are working on, the Chairman of our Study Committee, Past Imperial Potentate, George Klepper. I would like him to give you a little of the background with regard to third party pay.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: This morning I was approached by the Imperial Sir in reference to the fact that he had received inquiries about third party pay and also the Chairman had some inquiries about third party pay.

Now, Representatives, I realize you have been here for a long time and I have no prepared paper on this matter because we did not know that it would be requested or that we would have to make reports in reference to this matter. Therefore, if you will bear with me and permit me, I would just like to tell you as briefly as I can the facts that we are confronted with with reference to third party pay.

This matter carries us back to July of 1966. We received a letter from the Administrator of the Winnipeg Unit to the effect that they had no patients on the census and that the Hospital was only about half-filled with patients and that it was necessary to take some drastic action or she would be unable to keep the staff together in the Hospital.

Now, when this happened, there was a Special Committee appointed which consisted of Dr. Larson, Dr. Saltier (who was on our Committee), Dr. Caldwell, Harold Lloyd, George Saunders, Marsh Porter, Mr. Ibach and myself, and we went to Winnipeg and spent three days there. We went entirely over the situation with reference to the Hospital there.

You must bear in mind they adopted an insurance program which technically made no indigent children in that area and you also must bear in mind that the Winnipeg Unit is in an area that is not particularly highly populated—it is an area where we have the proposition of moving the children a long distance.

Now, confronted with these facts, we found our Hospital was suffering from lack of census. Therefore, we tried several propositions during these three days. We discussed many angles on what we could do. We finally conceived the idea of working out a plan such as we use in our three Burns Centers, that is, a plan to tie in our Hospital to the medical school of Manitoba.

On the second day that we were there, we met with the Dean and the head of the University and the head of the Department of Orthopedics and discussed the possibility. We found that they were very anxious to have a connection where they would have enough patients in a hospital that they could qualify in reference to the requirements

of the Medical Association as a teaching institution. That is, where the orthopedic doctors that were being trained could have enough patients in one hospital so that the school in the hospital could qualify under their requirements. Therefore, they were most cooperative and most anxious to try to work something out.

Bear in mind that the doctors there are paying under an insurance program operated by the Province. Therefore, it was necessary to make an Affiliation Agreement which would be approved by the Board of Trustees.

This has been up before the Board at our mid-winter meeting in 1967 and 1968 and there was an Affiliation Agreement approved. There were eleven orthopedic doctors on the Board at Winnipeg, at the School of Manitoba, and there are only fourteen orthopedic doctors in the whole Province. Of those eleven, nine of them were anxious to affiliate with our operation there in the Hospital and would be willing to bring their patients into our Hospital.

In bringing their patients to our Hospital, they would be entitled to take third party pay for their services. They were receiving and are receiving third party pay in other places.

As a pilot experiment, we adopted that program at Winnipeg.

Now, we have not been able to get it completely under way because it is necessary to refurbish our operating room there and also complete a second operating room within their facilities that we never have completed. We also need another room for these patients after operation. These things were required and they are standard and we are in the process of having that done and we hope to be able to bring a report to you within a year that this experiment is under way and is in operation.

Now, while this was going on, many of you who have been back here through the years know we took two additional Hospitals into the Orthopedic Chain, one in Houston, Texas and one at Erie, Pennsylvania.

I want you to bear in mind that the use of the term "Hospital" is incorrect. Neither one of these institutions were hospitals — they were actually convalescent homes. There had never been an operation performed in the Houston Unit insofar as I know as the records show, and I am likewise certain that is true in connection with the Erie Unit. Operations were performed in hospitals and the patients were brought there for convalescence.

In relation to the Houston Unit, when we took it over, the Hospital had been operated by the Temple there, Arabia Temple and every patient in the Hospital was a welfare patient. There were no Shrine patients that we have any records of insofar as the records disclosed the patients taken over.

We were faced with the proposition of either closing the Hospital until we could make a Hospital out of it or continue the operation that was then in existence at Arabia Temple.

They asked there if we would let them continue the proposition of third party pay to the doctors on the patients that we handled in the Houston Unit, which is now being put into a form of Hospital and will be, I am sure, for our next annual meeting, in full operation as a hospital. However, until that is done, the patients practically are welfare patients. We will, of course, get Shrine patients into that Hospital as soon as we have it in operation.

Now, this is not any criticism of the situation in Texas because prior to that the crippled children were sent to the Scottish Rite Hospital at Dallas and they did work to get their patients and they kept their hospital full. However, after our Hospital is completed there we will have Shrine patients.

It was necessary to use third party pay in Houston before we could actually operate it in any way and it was also true in the Erie Unit. Those are the three Hospitals that we are using third party pay in.

I might say that we are not yet at Winnipeg but we will as soon as we get everything prepared there to satisfy the medical staff of the University.

Now, there may be some questions. Let me also add that the question of third party pay came up in reference to the San Francisco Unit because we put the Spina Bifida Section in there, which calls for a lot of additional medical attention other than orthopedics and so this involved the proposition of enlarging our staff and putting

men on that staff that could do the work. However, they are not using third party pay but they requested it and it has been discussed before the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors.

I don't want to burden you with this but I hope I have explained it to you. It may not be clear but I do want you to know that we have a problem.

Title XIX provides for health and care of every crippled child in the United States and every State has adopted that program on the basis of income to families from \$2700 up to \$3,000 in some States.

Our records indicate that six years ago approximately 50 per cent of our patients were referrals from orthopedic doctors, coming in and recommended originally from a doctor because that doctor had the patients, the patient was indigent, the Shrine had the facilities and so he referred them to us. However, today this same doctor can take that same patient to the hospital within his own city and be paid for performing the necessary operations. Therefore, we have a completely different situation facing us.

Our Imperial Potentate this year discussed with many of your Temples the proposition about the necessity of having an organization within your Temple to work on the proposition of census for those Hospitals within your area where you send your patients. I want to stress the importance of doing this very thing because we are unable — that is, the Study Committee, to do this alone. Of course, we have done a tremendous amount of work. Every man on the Committee has donated his time and devoted a lot of his time to this particular work and trying to find the answers here.

I have to confess to you that we really do not know the answers. We do not know what the eventual effect will be but I can assure you of one thing — that the Shriners Orthopedic Hospitals will continue to operate. They will continue to give the best service available and we, the Shrine, will keep them full of patients.

This is the way the Study Committee feels about it and if there are any questions from anyone, if I am able to answer them, I shall be happy to do so. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I believe at this time that Bob Turley wishes to speak on the subject.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: I hope that I speak in behalf of every Representative here when I express to the Board of Trustees, to its Chairman and to Imperial Sir George Klepper our appreciation for the candor with which the Board of Trustees, through George Klepper, explains to us the problems which the Shrine Hospitals face. Now, Imperial Sir, George, I have three questions to ask. I think I know the answers but I want to be sure about them.

Am I correct in believing that our Hospitals themselves are not accepting either third party pay or pay patients?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: That is correct. The only hospitals which are, are the three I mentioned. There has, however, been authority given by the Board of Trustees to Dr. Larson to select two other Hospitals to try to work this out and see if third party pay could be put into operation that would be successful. However, please bear in mind that this has not been done without the knowledge of the Hospitals themselves.

When we had our meeting in December pertaining to all of the Administrators and the Doctors and the Board Chairman of each Hospital, these things were all discussed and it was indicated that we were seeking a situation of seeing that this could be successful worked. We had requests from Hospitals where they wanted us to try it out but it has not been tried out in any of the other Hospitals and there are none at the moment that are set up where they are authorized to do what you are saying. Does that answer your question?

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Let me ask you this — is the practice of admitting patients of staff doctors who themselves accept third party pay for their own professional services on an experimental basis only in these three Hospitals that you have mentioned?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: There is only one that applies and that is at Winnipeg. Now, in Winnipeg, the open staff or extended staff as it

should be called will only be an additional staff for orthopedic doctors. There are doctors in the room, I am sure and you know, when you associate with a hospital, that you have to agree to bind yourself to following the prescribed rules and regulations of the profession within that Hospital. Therefore, you generally have one person who calls the shots insofar as that is concerned within the hospital—namely the Chief of Staff.

We made an agreement, which was approved by the Board of Trustees, with the Manitoba Medical School on affiliation of members of burns. Then we made an agreement that any of the doctors that associated themselves with the Shrine Hospital in Winnipeg would be bound by the rules and regulations of the Shrine and our Rules and Regulations provide there will be no exceptions.

The only place there will be a deviation but not an exception is that when a doctor who is on the staff calls the Administrator and says "Do you have a room?" and the Administrator says "Yes, we have a room," then the doctor, knowing the rules and regulations, knows this must involve an indigent patient. He also knows that the patient must be under fifteen years of age. He then brings his patient to the hospital and that patient occupies the bed. Then, immediately, the history of the patient is taken. All of this, as I say, is in the agreement. The history is taken and then the Board subsequently passes on it. At the time they meet, whether it is once a week or any other period, they pass upon the application. Now, if that child, for any reason, does not qualify, the Rules and Regulations provide that the doctor must remove the child from our Hospital and place it in a regular hospital.

Those are the only agreements we have in reference to this proposition because in Houston and in Erie we have to continue the operation that has been going on through the years until we are in a position to operate a Hospital in those two areas.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: I think, Imperial Sir, you may have answered the second and third question both—that is to say that even in the Hospitals where this experiment is being tried, every patient taken in, whether sponsored by a Shriner or admitted on application of the staff doctor, has an application which is ultimately submitted to the Local Board of Governors for its approval?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: That is absolutely correct.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, just one other thing.

I would like, if I may, to ask this Convention simply to pledge to you and to the Board of Trustees that when we go back to our Temples and to our Cities and to our States we will begin to beat the bushes for patients for these Orthopedic Hospitals in order that these problems can be solved—in order that these Hospitals which we have and love and support, can be utilized to their fullest and that this Convention pledge to you and to the Board of Trustees its continued confidence and support. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Bob. We appreciate that immensely.

Are there any further questions in relation to this matter?

NOBLE WILLIAM E. MATTISON: I would like to address this to Imperial Sir George Klepper.

I would like to ask the definition, Sir, as to the difference between a welfare patient and a Shrine patient.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: Well, Bill, all we know is that when we took over the records of the clinic, every patient we could find was processed by Dr. Smith, who was head of the Welfare Department of the area there at the time and they were all paid patients. Now, on the other hand, I am sure there were some sponsored prior to that time and I know there have been some sponsored since. However, that is the situation we found at the time we went into the clinic.

NOBLE WILLIAM E. MATTISON: Now, I haven't been on the Board down there since the Imperial Council took it over but, as I recall it, we pass on the application just as it is done in the Burns Institutes insofar as a Shrine-sponsored child coming to the Hospital is concerned.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: I know, Bill, you are doing it now. I know that is correct.

NOBLE WILLIAM E. MATTISON: And the operations, of course, are being performed adjacent to our Hospital, in the Herman Hospital.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: That is correct.

NOBLE WILLIAM E. MATTISON: At any rate, my group said we ought to set the record straight, at least some of them, because the fact is that we are operating in the Hospital down there and we did want some information with respect to welfare patients as compared to a Shrine patient. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, Bob Turley of the J&L Committee made a motion, do you understand the motion?

(Cries of "No.")

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Will you come up here, Bob, and again explain and present it.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: I asked, and I put it in the form of a motion, that I think this Convention should express its appreciation to the Board of Trustees and to the Study Committee for what they are doing and pledge the Convention's support to the solution of this problem of patient census, and express its confidence in the Board of Trustees.

I move you, Sir, that this be done by acclamation.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: It has been moved and seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye," opposed "No." The motion is carried.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Carlyle Brock.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Sir and my fellow Representatives, I should like to clarify the situation insofar as the Erie Unit is concerned.

Since and before the take-over by this Imperial Council, all patients there have been Shrine patients. We pass upon them all by a committee each week and sometimes more often. We accept no third party pay at the Hospital. The Shrine receives no insurance or other pay in the Erie Unit.

Our Chief Surgeon receives a salary of \$3,000 a year, which is far less than that received by the Chief Surgeons of other hospitals. However, if there is any insurance money or any welfare money, then the surgeon and the hospital where we have our operating done are free to accept that so far as it goes, and then the Shrine pays the balance because, at the moment, our operating is done, until our building is completed with our own operating facilities, at the Hammet Hospital. Therefore, the Erie Unit does not accept any third party pay—it is only accepted by the operating hospital or the chief surgeon, if it is available and if it is not available, then it is not accepted and the Shrine makes up the difference.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you, Carlyle.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Imperial Sir Carlyle Brock. (Applause)

If there are no further questions we shall proceed.

NOBLE ROBERT RAINEY: I am Dr. Rainey, Potentate of Moolah Temple in St. Louis.

It has been my privilege to have served as a non-voting member on the Board this year and we have heard discussion regarding third party pay and other types of pay and it brought to mind to me a number of years ago when I was first appointed in the Line and started attending our circus parties, hearing Harvey Beffa say that the Shrine Hospitals were the only hundred per cent charity that he knew of. In other words, we supported entirely the cost of operation of our Hospitals.

Now, we are accepting, or at least considering and experimenting with third party pay and I understand it is national policy, for example, that if we accept an orthopedic child with a foot deformity and, let's say, we treat him as an out-patient and, let's say, the family has enough money to pay for his orthopedic shoes, we now have a policy of requiring that family of the child to pay for his corrective shoes. To me, why do we accept the patient if we don't do the whole job? (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: Dr. Rainey, I don't know that you directed any particular question to me. However, I might say that one subject I did not touch on and which might be of some interest to all of you is that we have made a survey of all our patients in our Hospitals. This runs about a thousand patients on an average and we find at this time, and this survey was made between sixty to ninety days ago, that 62 per cent of our patients have some type of insurance. Now, most of that insurance is fringe benefit insurance in reference to the union association of the father or mother. We have discussed (and this could come under the category of third party pay) and there is a school of thought which thinks it is wrong to give the insurance companies a free ride which, of course, we do when we take these patients.

However, in reference to the proposition of experimenting with this program, we are experimenting in Winnipeg to work out a program there because we feel it is the only solution.

Now, in reference to Houston and Erie, as I explained to you, the doctors are taking money but if I let the inference come about that the Shrine was taking money, I did not mean to leave that inference. I know that the Erie Unit is getting some referrals from Temples in the area but these doctors on the staff there are taking third party pay. They asked for it and we gave it to them.

Houston asked for it and we gave it to them without full discussion before the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees because it was either that or close down the operations, as I explained to you originally.

Now, I don't want to take up any further unnecessary time but I will be glad to answer any question that might be proposed.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Sir.

Gentlemen, this is a very important matter and with the consent of the Imperial Sir we shall continue to enlighten you gentlemen to the fullest extent. Are there any further questions?

If not, Imperial Sir, I would like to move the adoption of the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: It has been moved and seconded that we adopt the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye;" opposed "No." The motion is carried. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: I just want to thank you gentlemen for your splendid cooperation and thank you men and your Temples for those wonderful contributions you presented here this afternoon.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: George, the Representatives are asking for the grand total pertaining to these Hospital contributions. Do you have that figure as yet?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Not as yet, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Let me say, Nobles, that we are working on these totals and you will get them as soon as we receive them up here.

I would like to recognize Imperial Sir George Mattison.

NOBLE GEORGE MATTISON: Imperial Sir, Chic, and Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Harold Lloyd, and Nobles: I think I am in a position to give this Convention a little information with regard to the discussion that just preceded. I refer to the status of the Erie Unit, status of the Houston Unit and the status at Winnipeg. These are the three Hospitals that have been discussed.

First let me say that the Houston Unit is practically 100 per cent completed and they will be an operating Hospital within thirty to forty-five days, not more than that.

Regarding the Erie Unit, the plans and specifications are now in the hands of the contractors. We have eight bidders on this Unit. These bids are returnable this month and in some six to eight months the Erie Unit will be a complete operating Hospital. At the present time all operations are performed in the Hammet Hospital at Erie.

As to the Winnipeg Unit, I think this was mentioned but it is going to be necessary to have a recovery room and an additional operating suite and remodeling of the suite there now. All of this is still in the discussion stage. No money has been

expended, no work done on the Winnipeg Unit and nothing will be done until after Dr. Larson and the architect and Miss Baird have gone into the matter, which I understand they are going into next week.

I thought all of might be interested in knowing the status in relation to these Units. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Representatives to this Ninety-Fifth Imperial Council Session, I felt so deeply about this subject that I asked Noble Bob Turley, Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper and Chairman Harold Lloyd to bring this explanation to each of you so that you understood it. I was asked, as I was traveling around, about this matter of third-party pay and, therefore, it also involved a question in my own mind, whether I was for or against it. However, I am hopeful that it has now been satisfactorily explained to you. I don't believe we had any motions or anything on the floor prior to this discussion and so we will now proceed with further business.

(At this point business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, I presume you are all interested in the amount of dollars received in relation to the various contributions. The figure I have indicates a receipt of \$1,346,000. Isn't that great. (Applause)

(At this point business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation.)

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:10 o'clock p.m.)

MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, JULY 4, 1969

NINE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at 9:15 o'clock a.m., Friday, July 4, 1969, at the Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington, Imperial Potentate Chester A. Hogan presiding.

(At this point business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I will recognize the Chairman of our Wills and Gifts Committee, an individual who has done a fabulous job, Past Imperial Potentate Walter Guy.

NOBLE WALTER GUY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Contrary to the impressions that have been given and irrespective of the fact that our Comptroller reports to me that last year the work of this Committee in the Temples resulted in an increase in endowment funds of some \$22.5 million, yet that is relatively unimportant.

Furthermore, in view of the stress of time and the late hour, my comments will be confined to about two or three minutes and therefore very sketchy.

I am glad to report to you that as a result of your efforts there has been a steady, constant and successfully increasing flow of wills processed by Central Office for the past eight years, both in the numbers of wills and in the dollar value. Thanks are to be extended to these individuals and those Temples that have joined in the work of a Committee dedicated to strengthening the structure, financial structure that undergirds our Hospitals.

More Temples have joined in the program. More Temples are setting up effective Wills and Gifts Committees in their Temples. More Temple publication editors are devoting more reading space to the Hospital program and to the financial structure that undergirds it.

The Cabiri has joined with us in this program and for the first time in the history of my memory, I heard at our Jesters meeting the other day reference to this program and comments were made with reference to a contribution made by a great Jester in the amount of some \$2500.

Therefore, fellows, I have a feeling that the program is gaining strength and momentum.

Thanks are also due to our some twenty-three Regional Directors scattered over North America, who are endeavoring to aid you Temple Officers in the conduct of this work.

Our thanks to our Central Office staff, from George Saunders on down — our Public Relations and Publicity Director, to our Legal Department, to our Comptroller.

Now, the funds that were so significantly presented at our meeting yesterday afternoon — may I explain briefly that most of those funds are classified as restricted or endowment or capital funds and morally and almost legally cannot be expended for operating purposes. I caution you not to gain the impression that as a result of figures totalling in excess of a million dollars that the Shrine has oodles of money because this oft-repeated remark is facetious and erroneous. Reference to the reports in your hands, those mailed out by the Central Office, clearly reflect that you and I must redouble our efforts if we are to operate within our income.

And now I wish to say to our incoming Imperial Potentate that the Wills and Gifts program, those of us interested in that objective, will not fail him in his year.

Thank you, gentlemen.

I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much, Walter, for that fine report.

At this time I am going to recognize our Imperial Treasurer, Past Imperial Potentate Tom Melham, to make his Treasurer's Report.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council: This green book of reports of the fiscal year ending December 31, '68, which I understand was mailed to all the Representatives prior to your coming to Seattle, contains all of the pertinent data regarding operations of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. Therein are brief and full facts on the finances, including the examination by our independent auditors.

Before moving adoption of the Treasurer's Report I would like to make just a few remarks.

To those of you who have perused this book of reports and particularly those who have done so for the first time as Representatives, you may have wondered at the appearance of negative cash balances that exist in certain corporate figures. Over-drafts also appear in places. You can be sure we are not in trouble. In many cases these are due to our long-established policy of temporarily investing in short-term Certificates of Deposit, Federal Notes or Bills until the funds are needed for the purpose.

For 1968 we have earned over one-half million dollars in this type of interest in the Colorado Corporation — a new high.

For the Iowa Corporation we picked up interest on temporaries over \$55,000.

In addition, there was a \$13,125 amount in interest on \$525,000 of United States 2½'s purchased quite a few years ago. Thank Heaven they mature next year.

Interest in both corporations totals approximately \$569,000.

Further, none of our banks have ever charged us for any over-draft and I can assure you I don't think they are going to try it. (Laughter)

This session concludes my third year as your Treasurer — three years to ponder the vastness of our Fraternity and Hospital undertaking; our huge endowment fund, with market values, as of the end of 1968, of \$374 million, contained in 165 banks and trust companies throughout North America.

I cannot help but think as I examine the individual reports of these banks noting the difference in investment management of our monies in these depositories.

I think of the \$125 million in corporate bonds with a market value as of the end of the year of \$102 million. More particularly, we have of this amount some \$46.5 million in bond maturities, corporate bond maturities, with maturities of twenty years and beyond. I wonder, as you may wonder, what the purchasing power of those bonds will be at maturity, especially with the inflation we have had. Now, the consensus of opinion of investment men is that whatever we are in now, we will still be beyond and geared to an annual inflation of 2 to 4 per cent.

Having sat with the Investment Committee, I can assure you we are earnestly concerned with the condition of these bonds and all other problems in the handling of our money by these banks and that we are alert to the current and past operations, thanks

again to the computer that we have, which gives us more adequate information while it is still current.

This leads me to the personnel of the Treasurer's Department, a staff of eighteen persons in all, most of them with upwards of seven years of service to our organization. These men and women put in many hours of overtime in order to stay abreast of their routine, which is a part of our business, along with a large number of requests that come in to us from standing and special committees. I commend them and I commend them to you for their attention to the various requests. They are dedicated folks, yes, and we don't, of course, pay overtime.

My special thanks to Lew Molnar, first, as Head of the Accounting Section and as Assistant to the Treasurer. He has constantly demonstrated good judgment. His development of a high esprit de corps in the Treasurer's Office is a constant desire to extend our services. He is a great comfort to me.

These three years have been pleasant and, I believe, productive years in this Department. We all feel a distinct sense of being another service unit in the Central Office. There is room for differences of opinion, even with Imperial Officers and committeemen, but these are honest differences and I can assure you they are most always resolved.

I interpret the By-Laws to grant a measure of independence to your Treasurer for he is elected by the Representatives of the Imperial Council. He is charged with certain duties, he is answerable to you more than anyone else. I cannot conceive the office to be purely as a check-signing job nor could I submit to such a philosophy. Sooner or later the implementing of any additional items involves the Treasurer's Department. This was intended originally and reiterated on occasion by amendments to our By-Laws. I hope you concur.

Thank you for your attention.

I now move the acceptance and approval of the report of the Treasurer for both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations as contained in the 1968 Book of Reports and this oral addition.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much, Tom, for that excellent report.

(At this time business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session, in order to comply with Section 504.2 of the Colorado By-Laws, I move that we strike from the Rolls the names of those who have not registered at the Session for the last two years.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Gardiner Wilson, who has a report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GARDINER WILSON: Imperial Potentate, this is not a report but, for the record, it is a point of inquiry.

Yesterday the Representatives were asked to approve and they no doubt all understood it from stem to stern, the action of the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees with reference to this third party pay and so-called open staff.

This disturbs me a little because I, for one, feel that this is somewhat of a drastic departure from our history in the past and for the record only and not to be technical, I think that the representations in reliance on which the Representatives gave their approval should be clear on the record. Therefore, for the record, I ask these questions:

Do we understand clearly that these Representatives have been asked to approve a temporary experiment only and not the establishment of policy?

Secondly, do we understand that third party pay and so-called open staff which some characterize as only expanded staff, does not mean that any Board of Governors of any Shrine Hospital loses its right and its duty to approve the eligibility of every patient admitted to every Shrine Hospital? (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Inasmuch as Bob Turley made that motion, I will ask him to appear at the rostrum.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The motion that was made yesterday was not a motion to approve third party pay in the Hospitals in any general sense and as far as the record is concerned I would like for it to show that I personally have opposed third party pay in our Hospitals and hope that we can at all times in the future continue to operate the Shriners Hospitals upon the same basis as that upon which they have operated in the past forty years.

Our Articles of Incorporation of the Colorado Corporation state specifically that our services shall be without charge to the patients or to their families or to their guardians.

The By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation contain a provision which says in specific terms that no pay patients shall be admitted and, of course, I don't believe that your Board of Trustees would try to, by policy established there, undo what the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Corporation provide. On the other hand, there are problems which face these Hospitals and which have been of urgent concern to the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees, including Imperial Sir Wilson, have been concerned with these things for some time.

I asked yesterday of Imperial Sir Klepper three questions and I believe the record will reflect his answers to those questions in behalf of the Board of Trustees to say, first, that there have been no patients in our Hospitals, any of them, who have been charged for services rendered in Shriners Hospitals; there have been no patients charged by our Hospitals; there have been no such patients accepted by our Hospitals.

I think the record will also show, in answer to the questions then posed, that the experimental program that has been undertaken in Winnipeg is that of an experimental nature only and that neither the Board of Trustees nor the Colorado Corporation is committed to any permanent or long-term program of third party pay hospitals.

I think the record will also show, in answer to a question that I posed to Imperial Sir Klepper yesterday, that the local rules in each of these Hospitals, including the Winnipeg Unit, provide for approval by the Local Board of Governors of every application for every patient. Even though, as in our Burns Institutes, some of our patients are accepted temporarily on an emergency basis, the applications are later submitted to the Board of Governors of the Unit and if they are disapproved by the Board of Governors, then that patient has to be removed.

The record should be clear, I believe, that the answers that were given yesterday and the motion which I had the privilege of making, was to the effect that we as Representatives to this Session pledge ourselves to go back to our Temples and give the Board of Trustees help in producing enough patients that we will solve the patient census problem and that we vote our confidence in the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, not that we approve any permanent or long-range plan of third party pay, which I personally oppose.

Thank you, Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: At this time I recognize Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I realize we have been here a long time and I also told you yesterday that I wanted to give you a report as concise and as fast as I could and thus I only hit the high points.

However, for the record, I want you to know that this came up before the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors at six meetings — three meetings prior to the annual meeting and three mid-winter meetings.

These things have been fully discussed and they have been done with the support of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.

I also want the record to show that Judge Wilson was at all of the meetings and thoroughly understands what we are buying and what we are trying to do at Winnipeg, Houston and Erie. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GARDINER WILSON: I want to answer that, Imperial Potentate.

I appreciate the kindly comment of the gentleman from Memphis. I am a member of the Board of Trustees and, as he should know, I raised this very issue at the meeting of the Board of Trustees and we deeply disturbed by it.

So the issue really isn't whether I individually understand what open staff or expanded staff really means, whether it means that a local doctor can ease somebody into our Winnipeg Unit or any other Unit without the approval of the Board of Governors — it is unimportant what I personally understand — but I just wanted to have this on the record because it might be quoted next year or two years from now — the representation made to this Imperial Council of 750-odd Representatives before they approve anything. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Thank you very much.

Please understand we are not taking third party payment at this time.

NOBLE ROBERT L. LEEDS: I am Bob Leeds, Chief Rabban of Oleika Temple. I just want to ask this one question.

In view of the fact that the Articles of Incorporation of our Colorado Corporation and its By-Laws strictly prohibit any acceptance of third party payments, how then can we even, on an experimental basis, ever accept one single case from everybody.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Let me call upon Bob Turley, a member of the J&L Committee, to answer that question.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: I hoped it would be clear that our Hospitals have not accepted third party pay.

The experimental program, as I understand it from Imperial Sir Klepper and from others, is that doctors in Winnipeg who themselves are paid by insurance carriers or Medicare or Medicaid, under the laws of the Province, may accept for their services, their own services, pay from the Medicare or Medicaid program, but our Hospitals do not make any charges to the patients. Our Hospitals have not accepted any payments from the government or from any insurance carriers.

Now, our Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, of course, do not of themselves govern the doctors in their personal relationships with their patients. As I understand from the explanations you have heard and I have heard, it is only these doctors who are being permitted to receive the funds in third party pay hospitals as they are described to us. This actually doesn't mean third party pay hospitals but only means hospitals in which members of the medical staff are permitted to accept compensation from the government.

If I am incorrect in that belief, Bob, then I want to know. I am assured by half a dozen people back here that this explanation is correct.

NOBLE ROBERT L. LEEDS: All I wanted was, as an elected Representative to this Imperial Council from Oleika Temple, was to be able to go back home and tell my people that this Imperial Council has assured us that there will be no acceptance of third party payments by our Hospitals under this experimental program at any time.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: When explained to us yesterday we were told that these operations took place in another hospital. The operations were taking place in one hospital and then the patient was removed to the Shriners Hospital. There was no pay for occupancy of the Shriners Hospital but the doctor did get some pay in the other hospital which probably was a pay hospital and that eliminates the question we are arguing about.

Is that true, did I understand that correctly?

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: It is my understanding, Illustrious Sir Vesey, that as to the Houston Unit and as to the Erie Unit, you are exactly correct; that as to those two Units, as a matter of fact, there are at the present time no surgical facilities.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I will recognize Imperial Sir Wingenter.

IMPERIAL SIR WINGENTER: I concur in what Brother Turley said. I sat at the meeting when this was discussed and there are no payments being taken at this time. However, my reason for coming up here was not so much to discuss the question but to give you a little food for thought.

These insurance companies are having a free ride. You heard Walter Guy talk a few moments ago in relation to Wills and Bequests. He also indicated he had received a check in the amount of \$2500 from the Jesters. Now, what is wrong with the

Hospitals or the insurance companies making a donation to the Wills and Bequests Committee for services rendered outside of this? Why do we have to give the money we should normally get away to an insurance company? We accept Wills and Bequests every day. We have asked you to go out and develop them. Therefore, there is a little bit of money that they can give to this Committee.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: If there is no other discussion, we will close the issue at this time. (Cheers and applause.)

(Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

NOBLE BOB VETTER: We have three reports with regard to the Hospital Corporations that we wish to present at this time.

The first report has to do with the approval of revisions, adjustments and departures to the previously approved budgets for the year of 1968.

OPERATIONS

Income for operations was budgeted at \$19,502,289; actual revenue for operations amounted to \$18,945,172, or \$557,117 less than the estimated.

Operating expenditures for 1968 were budgeted at \$17,848,841, while actual operating expenditures amounted to \$19,198,473, representing a total departure from the budget of \$1,349,632.

Items of actual departure or increase in expenditures were:

	Budget	Actual	Increase/ (Decrease)
Orthopedic Hospital Expense	\$12,151,943	\$13,084,948	\$ 933,005
Burns Institute Expense	4,299,217	4,713,460	414,243
Administrative Expense	1,075,181	1,015,737	(59,444)
Payments to donors and beneficiaries...	225,000	251,432	26,432
Non-operating and other expenses	97,500	132,896	35,396
Total	<u>\$17,848,841</u>	<u>\$19,198,473</u>	<u>\$1,349,632</u>

The item of building and equipment depreciation expenses, authorized by the Board of Trustees in 1968 as an annual charge to each hospital, accounts for the major part of the total departure of \$1,349,632. This depreciation item was not included in the hospital budgets and for 1968 amounted to \$1,272,660. This amount actually represents a disbursement from the Operating Fund to the Capital Reserve Fund.

The Current Fund balance at January 1, 1968 was \$1,327,831. Operating revenue for the year totaled \$18,945,172 and Operating Expenses were \$19,198,473, resulting in a deficit for the year of \$253,301. In addition, we had Operating Fund transfers to Endowments and other Funds in the amount of \$91,757, and \$266,986 was retained in custodial accounts at year end for transfer to current funds, which left a balance at December 31, 1968 of \$715,787.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

The 1968 approved budget for building and equipment was \$9,298,009. Actual expenditures amounted to \$3,015,826, or an unexpended balance of \$6,282,183, to be reappropriated.

The Capital Reserve Fund balance at January 1, 1968 was \$8,921,911. Revenue for 1968, representing the depreciation expense transfer, totaled \$1,272,660. Actual expenditures amounted to \$3,015,826, which was \$1,743,166 more than the depreciation funds transferred. In addition, we show \$195,874 losses on investments of the Capital Reserve Fund. All of the above resulted in a balance at December 31, 1968 of \$6,982,871.

The total of the individual Unit Building Funds at December 31, 1968 is \$596,274. This amount which is on deposit at the units plus the Capital Reserve Fund of \$6,982,871. gives us a grand total at December 31, 1968 of \$7,579,145 available for Building and Equipment.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

A copy of this report is available at the rostrum for each Representative desiring one.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple
Fred Wilvers, Afifi Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the departures from the 1968 Budget.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried.)

NOBLE BOB VETTER: You approved a tentative budget for the year 1969 at our last Imperial Council Session, which was based upon the budget for the previous year. This was done in order to allow the incoming administration to have an approved budget for the first six months of the subsequent year, or until the next Imperial Council Session. We have now been furnished with, and herewith submit for your approval, a budget which has been developed to meet the requirements of the administration for this year.

A copy of this budget will be reported in detail in the record of these proceedings.

OPERATIONS

Income for Operations (Estimated).....	\$19,920,091.00
Operating Expenditures (Estimated)	21,389,229.00
Excess expenses over Revenue.....	(1,469,138.00)
Depreciated not to be funded.....	1,500,000.00
Cash available — excess Revenue over Expense.....	<u>\$ 30,862.00</u>

The item of Building and Equipment depreciation expense, authorized by the Board of Trustees in 1968, as an annual charge to each hospital, is included in this budget and for 1969 amounted to \$1,500,000.00. This amount has been approved by the Board of Trustees as a charge to operating expense, but not to be funded for the year 1969.

Based upon these budget figures, the Current Fund Balance would be as follows:

Current Fund Balance Jan. 1, 1969.....	\$ 982,773.00
Operating Revenue (Estimated)	\$19,920,091.00
Operating Expenditures (Estimated).....	21,389,229.00
Excess expenses over revenue	(1,469,138.00)
Depreciation not to be funded	1,500,000.00
Cash available — excess revenue over expenses	30,862.00
Current Fund Balance Dec. 31, 1969 (Estimated).....	<u>\$1,013,635.00</u>

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

Receipts from Depreciation — None
Expenditures (Estimated)

Building and Equipment:

Reappropriate 1968 Carryover	\$7,107,377.00
New Appropriation	1,206,522.00
Emergency Expenditures by Ratification	93,738.00

Total

8,407,637.00

Excess of Expenditures over Receipts (Est.).....

\$8,407,637.00

Some of these commitments will not be completed at end of year; therefore, re-appropriation will be made for them in 1970.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

27

Based upon the above figures, the Capital Reserve Fund balance is estimated to be as follows:

Capital Reserve Fund Balance Jan. 1, 1969.....	6,982,871.00	
Individual Unit Building Fund.....	596,274.00	
Total Cash Available		7,579,145.00
Expenditures — Obligations		8,407,637.00
Capital Reserve Funds and Individual Unit		
Building Funds — Dec. 31, 1969 — Deficit	(\$ 828,492.00)	

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
 Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple
 Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple
 Fred Wilvers, Affi Temple
 Evrett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

Imperial Sir, I move for approval and adoption the 1969 Budget as revised and as presented.

(The motion was seevrally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

(There follows the detailed Budget.)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN BUDGET COMMITTEE REPORT

Unit	1969 Budget	11.79% Adjustment	Adjusted Budget	5.89% Adjustment	Adjusted Budget
Chicago.....	906,566.50	106,884.19	799,682.31	53,442.09	853,124.41
Erie.....	313,544.33	36,966.87	276,577.46	18,483.43	295,060.90
Greenville.....	775,101.00	91,384.40	683,716.60	45,692.20	729,408.80
Honolulu.....	853,220.57	100,594.70	752,625.87	50,297.35	802,923.22
Houston.....	578,100.00	68,157.99	509,942.01	34,078.99	544,021.01
Intermountain.....	584,019.00	68,855.84	515,163.16	34,427.92	549,591.08
Lexington.....	704,846.50	83,101.40	621,745.10	41,550.70	663,295.80
Los Angeles.....	972,201.00	114,622.49	857,578.51	57,311.24	914,889.76
Mexico City.....	408,950.00	48,215.20	360,734.80	24,107.60	384,842.40
Montreal.....	638,000.00	75,220.20	562,779.80	37,610.10	600,389.90
Philadelphia.....	1,089,048.95	128,398.87	960,650.08	64,199.43	1,024,849.52
Portland.....	914,415.00	107,809.52	806,605.48	53,904.76	860,510.24
St. Louis.....	1,278,670.00	150,755.19	1,127,914.81	75,377.59	1,203,292.41
San Francisco.....	973,535.00	114,779.77	858,755.23	57,389.88	916,145.12
Shreveport.....	628,265.00	74,072.44	554,192.56	37,036.22	591,228.78
Spokane.....	646,682.50	76,243.86	570,438.64	38,121.93	608,560.57
Springfield.....	814,219.21	95,996.44	718,222.77	47,998.22	766,220.99
Twin Cities.....	746,966.00	88,067.29	658,898.71	44,033.64	702,932.36
Winnipeg.....	527,210.00	62,158.05	465,051.95	31,079.02	496,130.98
Sub-Total.....	14,353,560.56	1,692,284.71	12,661,275.85	846,142.31	13,507,418.25
Boston.....	2,478,028.00	292,159.14	2,185,868.86	146,079.57	2,331,948.43
Cincinnati.....	2,122,874.00	250,286.84	1,872,587.16	125,143.42	1,997,730.58
Galveston.....	2,171,547.05	256,025.39	1,915,521.66	128,012.69	2,043,534.36
Sub-Total.....	6,772,449.05	798,471.37	5,973,977.68	399,235.68	6,373,213.37
Central Office.....	1,456,922.21	172,084.74	1,284,837.47	27,324.61	1,429,597.60
Total.....	22,582,931.82	2,662,840.82	19,920,091.00	1,272,702.60	21,310,229.22
Board Adjustments—Hall of Fame					2,500.00
Research					75,000.00
Lulu Temple					1,500.00
					<u>\$21,389,229.22</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUILDING & EQUIPMENT BUDGET 1969

Unit	APPROVED BUDGET—JAN. 1969			INTERIM REQUESTS—JUNE, 1969			TOTAL REQUESTS—1969			
	Carry-Over	New Requests	Total	Ratifications	New Requests	Total	Carry-Over	New Requests	Total	Ratifications
Chicago.....	15,750.00	62,449.00	78,199.00	6,233.00	28,000.00	34,233.00	15,750.00	90,449.00	106,199.00	6,233.00
Erie.....	879,327.50	9,815.00	889,142.50	3,497.00	3,278.20	6,775.20	879,327.50	13,093.20	892,420.70	3,497.00
Greenville.....	15,300.00	10,862.00	26,162.00	200.00	4,770.00	4,970.00	15,300.00	15,632.00	30,932.00	200.00
Honolulu.....	182,900.00	—	182,900.00	—	—	—	182,900.00	—	182,900.00	—
Houston.....	91,953.29	38,654.00	130,607.29	—	8,600.00	8,600.00	91,953.29	47,254.00	139,207.29	—
Intermountain.....	—	21,839.60	21,839.60	5,206.00	—	5,206.00	—	21,839.60	21,839.60	5,206.00
Lexington.....	822.16	21,690.99	22,513.15	1,341.00	1,374.50	2,715.50	822.16	23,065.49	23,887.65	1,341.00
Los Angeles.....	10,188.00	17,052.53	27,240.53	—	—	—	10,188.00	17,052.53	27,240.53	—
Mexico City.....	—	11,187.00	11,187.00	—	6,853.00	6,853.00	—	18,040.00	18,040.00	—
Montreal.....	—	9,267.00	9,267.00	—	25,000.00	25,000.00	—	34,267.00	34,267.00	—
Portland.....	—	6,219.00	6,219.00	—	16,300.00	16,300.00	—	22,519.00	22,519.00	—
Philadelphia.....	35,890.80	10,013.00	45,903.80	48,916.80	12,744.40	61,661.20	35,890.80	22,757.40	58,648.20	48,916.80
St. Louis.....	—	132,195.00	132,195.00	—	36,123.50	36,123.50	—	168,318.50	168,318.50	—
San Francisco.....	4,645,992.96	42,175.00	4,688,167.96	—	6,379.00	6,379.00	4,645,992.96	48,554.00	4,694,546.96	—
Shreveport.....	—	10,150.00	10,150.00	1,865.60	10,546.40	12,412.00	—	20,696.40	20,696.40	1,865.60
Spokane.....	30,000.00	2,015.40	32,015.40	—	—	—	30,000.00	2,015.40	32,015.40	—
Springfield.....	477,852.40	5,835.55	483,687.95	425.47	10,743.68	11,169.15	477,852.40	16,579.23	494,431.63	425.47
Twin Cities.....	—	9,665.00	9,665.00	—	9,900.00	9,900.00	—	19,565.00	19,565.00	—
Winnipeg.....	—	13,753.70	13,753.70	—	175,000.00	175,000.00	—	188,753.70	188,753.70	—
Boston.....	269,400.00	—	269,400.00	—	—	—	269,400.00	—	269,400.00	—
Cincinnati.....	—	57,044.10	57,044.10	8,220.10	50,773.50	58,993.60	—	107,817.60	107,817.60	8,220.10
Galveston.....	452,000.00	289,459.37	741,459.37	17,833.20	18,793.07	36,626.27	452,000.00	308,252.44	760,252.44	17,833.20
	7,107,377.11	781,342.24	7,888,719.35	93,738.17	425,179.25	518,917.42	7,107,377.11	1,206,521.49	8,313,898.60	93,738.17

NOBLE BOB VETTER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I have just one more report.

In order to have funds available, and a system of expenditures for the first part of 1970, we must have a tentative budget for 1970; for which we need your approval. Next year at the Imperial Council Session, the budget for 1970, as revised, will be presented for your approval. We, therefore, present at this time the suggested budget for 1970 which is based upon 1969 budget, as revised:

OPERATIONS

Income for Operations (Estimated).....	\$19,920,091
Operating Expenditure (Estimated).....	21,389,229
Excess Expenses (Estimated)	<u>(1,469,138)</u>

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

Receipts from Depreciation – Cash	\$ 1,500,000
Expenditure (Estimated)	
New Appropriations	1,000,000
Excess Receipts over Expenditure	<u>\$ 500,000</u>

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington; Al Kader Temple
Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple
Fred Wilvers, Afifi Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

Imperial Sir, I move approval and the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried.)

NOBLE BOB VETTER: Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I wish to thank you, Bob, as well as the members of your Committee, for these fine reports. I am sure the delegates will possibly get a little better idea as to the various figures given you here when you receive your Proceedings and can view them at your leisure. Again, Bob, thank you very much.

I understand that our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, has additional business.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I have two Resolutions.

"Resolved, that we approve and ratify all of the acts and transactions of the Officers, Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year, including those acts at this Session."

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this Resolution.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAKER: I would now like to recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for the announcement of committee appointments.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Imperial Potentate announces the following appointments. Let me first say that this is only a partial list of the appointments. The others will be coming out in General Orders throughout the year.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate J. Worth Baker, Chairman of the Board

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Auditor Emeritus

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Jurisprudence & Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Building, Lexington, Ky. 40507

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Cyril W. Lemmon, Aloha Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple	Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

(Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 12:25 o'clock p.m.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
JANUARY 1, 1968-DECEMBER 31, 1968

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1968

Imperial Potentate, Chester A. Hogan, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., at the Ninety-Fifth Annual Imperial Council Session at Seattle, Washington, July, 1969

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith my third Annual Report for the period January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Thomas W. Melham, Treasurer—December 31, 1968

Bank	Balance 1/1/68	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/68
NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account.....	\$(791,840.18)	\$29,700,986.75	\$29,103,489.09	\$(194,342.52)
Massachusetts Corporation.....	(18,107.45)	3,742,219.75	3,939,594.17	(215,481.87)
Pennsylvania Corporation.....	10,795.95	301,312.70	312,614.45	(505.80)
Texas Corporation.....	(35,451.39)	623,630.52	586,988.10	1,191.03
Employees' Retirement.....	945.47	—0—	945.47	—0—
Surgeons' Retirement.....	267.78	—0—	267.78	—0—
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account.....	6,954.71	10,575,101.45	10,581,000.00	1,056.16
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account.....	(41,025.67)	1,037,895.26	986,143.96	10,725.63
TOTALS	\$(867,460.78)	\$45,981,146.43	\$45,511,043.02	\$(397,357.37)

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

COLORADO CORPORATION

HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968 (Overdraft)..... \$ (791,840.18)

Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY

January.....	\$ 4,267,611.43	
February.....	877,650.93	
March.....	2,865,453.64	
April.....	3,669,885.99	
May.....	806,873.14	
June.....	847,328.04	
July.....	4,458,236.58	
August.....	1,163,845.13	
September.....	1,256,150.33	
October.....	4,404,912.77	
November.....	810,768.04	
December.....	1,272,579.64	26,701,295.66
		\$25,909,455.48

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Gain on Short-Term Investments.....	2,999,691.09
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....	\$28,909,146.57
Less: Disbursements 1/1/68-12/31/68	
(Checks numbered 11581-13549).....	\$21,970,741.92
Short-Term Investments (Mature 1- 6-69).....	1,131,502.97
(Mature 1-13-69).....	4,319,534.17
(Mature 1-16-69).....	335,495.00
(Mature 1-23-69).....	295,860.00
(Mature 2- 6-69).....	295,798.83
(Mature 2-27-69).....	246,733.19
(Mature 3- 6-69).....	246,643.61
(Mature 3-13-69).....	167,592.52
(Mature 3-20-69).....	93,586.88
	29,103,489.09
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/68 (OVERDRAFT).....	(\$ 194,342.52)
Cash in Bank (Overdraft).....	(\$ 194,342.52)
Short-Term Investments.....	7,132,747.17
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/68.....	\$ 6,938,404.65

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968 (Overdraft).....	(\$ 791,840.18)
Receipts.....	29,700,986.75
	\$28,909,146.57
Total Disbursements.....	\$29,103,489.09
Balance in Bank 12/31/68 (Overdraft).....	(194,342.52)
	\$28,909,146.57

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968 (Overdraft).....	\$ (18,107.45)
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY	
January.....	\$ 239,806.24
February.....	25,468.85
March.....	63,494.17
April.....	289,178.53
May.....	48,602.58
June.....	224,091.89
July.....	324,580.81
August.....	187,339.46
September.....	34,417.97
October.....	536,826.39
November.....	145,730.40
December.....	92,115.24
	2,211,652.53
Gain on Short-Term Investments.....	\$ 2,193,545.08
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....	\$ 3,724,112.30
Less: Disbursements 1/1/68-12/31/68	
(Checks numbered 360-399).....	\$ 2,193,477.61
Short-Term Investments (Mature 1- 2-69).....	414,500.56
(Mature 1-16-69).....	414,305.12
(Mature 1-23-69).....	290,965.75
(Mature 2- 6-69).....	147,899.42
(Mature 2-13-69).....	148,029.35
(Mature 2-20-69).....	256,411.57
(Mature 3- 6-69).....	74,004.79
	3,939,594.17
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/68 (OVERDRAFT).....	\$ (215,481.87)
Cash in Bank (Overdraft).....	(\$ (215,481.87)
Short-Term Investments.....	1,746,116.56
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/68.....	\$ 1,530,634.69

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

33

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968 (Overdraft)	(\$ 18,107.45)
Receipts	3,742,219.75
	<u>\$3,724,112.30</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 3,939,594.17
Balance in Bank 12/31/68 (Overdraft)	(215,481.87)
	<u>\$ 3,724,112.30</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968	10,795.95
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY	
January	\$ 114,641.32
February	1,562.71
March	172.36
April	28,277.60
May	150.00
June	150.00
July	34,455.72
August	150.00
September	150.00
October	79,691.13
November	22,549.21
December	1,752.80
	<u>283,702.85</u>
Gain on Short-Term Investments	\$ 294,498.80
	<u>17,609.85</u>
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS	\$ 312,108.65
Less: Disbursements 1/1/68-12/31/68	
(Checks numbered 1015-1031)	\$ 278,086.01
Short-Term Investments (Mature 1-16-69)	34,528.44
	<u>312,614.45</u>
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/68 (OVERDRAFT)	(\$ 505.80)
Cash in Bank (Overdraft)	(\$ 505.80)
Short-Term Investments	34,528.44
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/68	<u>\$ 34,022.64</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968	\$ 10,795.95
Receipts	301,312.70
	<u>\$ 312,108.65</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 312,614.45
Balance in Bank 12/31/68 (Overdraft)	(505.80)
	<u>\$ 312,108.65</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

TEXAS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968 (Overdraft)	(\$ 35,451.39)
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY	
January	\$ 73,572.45
February	9,585.41
March	31,388.85
April	99,863.54
May	14,110.56
June	67,028.85
July	41,164.32
August	50,384.20
September	39,279.41
October	55,847.44
November	82,854.05
December	28,063.46
	<u>593,142.54</u>
	<u>\$ 557,691.15</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Gain on Short-Term Investments.....	30,487.98
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....	\$ 588,179.13
Less: Disbursements 1/1/68-12/31/68.....	
(Checks numbered 1015-1030).....	586,988.10
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/68.....	<u>\$ 1,191.03</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968 (Overdraft).....	(\$ 35,451.39)
Receipts.....	623,630.52
	<u>\$ 588,179.13</u>
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 586,988.10
Balance in Bank 12/31/68.....	<u>1,191.03</u>
	<u>\$ 588,179.13</u>

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Winnipeg, Manitoba

OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968.....	\$ 6,954.71
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/68-12/31/68.....	
Certificates of Deposit Matured.....	\$10,175,000.00
Deposits.....	178,336.25
Interest on Invested Funds.....	221,759.59
Interest on Account.....	5.61
	<u>10,575,101.45</u>
	<u>\$10,582,056.16</u>
Less: Disbursements 1/1/68-12/31/68.....	
Certificates of Deposit.....	10,581,000.00
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/68.....	<u>\$ 1,056.16</u>
Cash in Bank.....	\$ 1,056.16
Certificates of Deposits.....	<u>10,581,000.00</u>
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/68.....	<u>\$10,582,056.16</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968.....	\$ 6,954.71
Receipts.....	10,575,101.45
	<u>\$10,582,056.16</u>
Total Disbursements.....	<u>\$10,581,000.00</u>
Balance in Bank 12/31/68.....	<u>1,056.16</u>
	<u>\$10,582,056.16</u>

BANK OF MONTREAL

Winnipeg, Manitoba

CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968 (Overdraft).....	(\$ 41,025.67)
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/68-12/31/68.....	
Checks Deposited.....	\$1,009,101.06
Exchange Premium.....	28,236.09
Interest on Account.....	558.11
	<u>1,037,895.26</u>
	<u>\$ 996,869.59</u>
Less: Disbursements 1/1/68-12/31/68.....	
(Checks numbered 377-420).....	986,143.96
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/68.....	<u>\$ 10,725.63</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1968 (Overdraft).....	(\$ 41,025.67)
Receipts.....	1,037,895.26
	<u>\$ 996,869.59</u>
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 986,143.96
Balance in Bank 12/31/68.....	<u>10,725.63</u>
	<u>\$ 996,869.59</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
SECRETARY

Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREETINGS:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statements of the transactions of the Secretary's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968 both dates inclusive.

The schedules in the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals.

The work of the Wills and Gifts Committee under the able leadership of Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy continues to reflect progress in our benefits received for the use of the Shrine's great charity work. While this may be true it is also a fact that the rate of increase in the annual cost of operation of our hospital units is far greater than the rate of increase in our usable income for such expenses. It must be remembered that in the very beginning the Board of Trustees set a policy that none of the corpus of estate receipts would be used and that only the income would be used for operation. Thus with this practice we have been able to continue to build our endowment accounts. If we ever changed this policy we would then not have the income from these funds to use for operation. We encourage more and greater interest on the part of the Nobility to aid in this most important work of the Committee headed by Imperial Sir Walter C. Guy. We know from the little experience we have had at this early date that the cost of operating a Burns Unit is several times more than the cost of operating one of our other Units and with the fast rising costs of operation overall we must look to the future. All Nobles are urged to interest themselves in the work of the Wills and Gifts Committee.

Our sincere thanks are extended to the dedicated members of the Board of Trustees, Board of Directors, Local Boards of Governors, Doctors of the Surgical Advisory Board, Professional Staff Members and all employees of every Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for their fine work and devotion to the ideals of our work so affectionately referred to as the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

To the Building and Equipment Committee, Salary Committee, Budget Committee, and all other Committees of the Board of Trustees, especially the Study Committee, I want to extend my personal thanks for their co-operation and certainly their many hours of hard work on behalf of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. They deserve the

plaudits of every Shriner and every crippled child made well in our Temples of Baby Smiles for their efforts.

With continued growth, the work load of the General Offices in Chicago increases in direct proportion. I would be remiss if I did not extend my personal gratitude to such dedicated people as the Assistant to the General Counsel and his staff, the Assistant to the Treasurer and his staff, the Director of Public Relations and his staff, and the Assistant to the Secretary and his staff. Their loyalty and devotion to duty has earned them the heartfelt gratitude of all who come in contact with them as they carry out their assigned duties.

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Orthopedic and Burns Units—is truly the soul of the Shrine. The work of the World's Greatest Philanthropy has gone on for over four and a half decades, and with the dedication and love for the children of the world shared by the Men of the Red Fez it will continue to grow so long as the Temples of Shrinedom stand.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "George M. Saunders".

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

Secretary

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

2410 LTV Tower

DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

We have examined the combined statement of assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado, Canadian, Massachusetts, California, Texas and Pennsylvania Corporations and Mexican Association, as of December 31, 1968 and the related combined summary of financial activities and combined statement of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The Hospitals maintain their General Funds on an accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on a cash basis and therefore income is not recorded until actually received and expenses are not recorded until actually paid.

In our opinion, the accompanying combined statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1968 and the revenues realized, expenses incurred and changes in fund balances for the year then ended, on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, which basis is consistent with that of the preceding year except that, as explained in Note 4 to the combined financial statements, depreciation on property, plant and equipment has been charged to operations for the first time in the year ended December 31, 1968.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas
March 9, 1969

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMBINED STATEMENTS

COMBINED SECTION:

Combined statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit I
Combined summary of financial activities.....	Exhibit II
Combined statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit III
Notes to financial statements.....	
Supplementary information:	
Accountants' report on supplementary information.....	
Schedule of hospital operating, custodial, depreciation and non-operating expenses	Schedule I
Schedule of Burns Institute operating and depreciation expenses	Schedule II
Schedule of administrative expenses	Schedule III
Schedule of property and equipment additions	Schedule IV

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON SEPARATE ENTITIES

COLORADO CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit A-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit A-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit A-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

CANADIAN CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit B-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit B-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit B-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit C-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit C-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit C-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

MEXICAN ASSOCIATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit D-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit D-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit D-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

TEXAS CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit E-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit E-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit E-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit F-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit F-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit F-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION:

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit G-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit G-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit G-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

EXHIBIT I

COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
 COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, CALIFORNIA, TEXAS AND
 PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

DECEMBER 31, 1968 AND 1967

CURRENT FUNDS

ASSETS			LIABILITIES		
	1968	1967 (Note 4)		1968	1967 (Note 4)
<i>General funds:</i>			<i>General funds:</i>		
Cash	\$ 11,917	\$ 38,715	Bank overdraft	\$ 400,646	\$ 835,645
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	12,396,392	9,784,420	Accounts payable	54,020	388,043
Accounts receivable	3,749,132	3,569,468	Monies held for transfer	13,479,977	7,420,938
Prepaid expense and deferred charges	685,517	528,859	Due to other funds	3,530,183	5,276,836
Totals	16,842,958	13,921,462	Fund balance (deficit)	(621,868)	
<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' operating funds:</i>			Totals	16,842,958	13,921,462
Cash	1,293,551	1,138,319	<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' operating funds:</i>		
Accounts receivable	1,652	896	Bank overdraft	225,009	
Due from other funds	406,142	348,299	Accounts payable	138,681	159,683
Totals	1,701,345	1,487,514	Fund balance	1,337,655	1,327,831
			Totals	1,701,345	1,487,514

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

<i>Endowment funds (Note 3):</i>			<i>Endowment funds (Note 3):</i>		
Cash and savings	2,299,227	1,616,801	Fund balances	300,635,991	276,266,096
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):			Totals	300,635,991	276,266,096
Securities (market \$318,480,688 and \$303,004,463)	280,175,646	255,058,066			
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	18,161,118	19,591,229	<i>Miscellaneous and special purpose:</i>		
Totals	300,635,991	276,266,096	Fund balances	14,318,422	12,161,886
<i>Miscellaneous and special purpose:</i>			Totals	14,318,422	12,161,886
Cash and savings	284,310	268,100	<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' donation funds:</i>		
Due from other funds	500,899	562,229	Fund balances	641,774	696,610
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):					
Securities (market \$11,025,092 and \$9,125,007)	9,275,779	8,369,534			
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	4,257,434	2,962,023			
Totals	14,318,422	12,161,886			
<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' donation funds:</i>					
Cash and securities	641,774	696,610			

PLANT FUNDS

<i>Capital reserve fund (Note 4):</i>			<i>Capital reserve fund (Note 4):</i>		
Cash	1,006	1,384	Accounts payable		410
Due from other funds	2,623,142	4,366,308	Fund balance	6,982,871	8,921,911
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):			Totals	6,982,871	8,922,321
Securities (market \$4,331,416 and \$4,182,840)	4,231,375	4,422,863	<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' building funds:</i>		
Mortgages	127,348	131,766	Fund balance	596,274	643,866
Totals	6,982,871	8,922,321	Invested in plant	44,148,660	42,646,606
<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' building funds:</i>			Total fund liabilities	385,868,295	356,746,361
Cash	596,274	643,866	Less: Due to other funds	3,530,183	5,276,836
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	44,148,660	42,646,606	Total liabilities (inter-fund payables eliminated)	\$382,338,112	\$351,469,525
Total fund assets	385,868,295	356,746,361			
Less: Due from other funds	3,530,183	5,276,836			
Total assets (inter-fund receivables eliminated)	\$382,338,112	\$351,469,525			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT II

COMBINED SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
 COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, CALIFORNIA, TEXAS AND
 PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968 AND 1967

	1968	1967
<i>Receipts for capital purposes:</i>		
Contributions	\$ 4,617,313	\$ 3,830,050
Life memberships	250,103	169,406
Bequests	20,666,468	18,450,776
Profits realized on investments	6,435,977	5,641,628
Receipts from income trust principal	49,962	40,689
Depreciation funded (Note 4)	1,272,660	
Miscellaneous	15,808	18,473
Totals	<u>33,308,291</u>	<u>28,151,022</u>
<i>Revenue for operations:</i>		
Contributions	61,026	122,728
Hospital assessments	3,655,124	3,544,372
Investment income	15,225,468	14,104,031
Miscellaneous	3,554	56,882
Totals	<u>18,945,172</u>	<u>17,828,013</u>
Total receipts for capital purposes and revenue for operations	52,253,463	45,979,035
Deduct: Receipts for capital purposes	33,308,291	28,151,022
Revenue available for operations	<u>18,945,172</u>	<u>17,828,013</u>
<i>Expenditures:</i>		
Orthopedic hospital expense	13,084,948(1)	10,603,027
Burns institute expense	4,713,460(1)	2,600,173
Administrative expense	1,015,737	897,457
Payments to donors and beneficiaries	251,432	186,173
Non-operating and other expenses	132,896	161,917
Property and equipment additions	3,033,100	5,778,092
Expenditures chargeable against capital receipts and transfers to retirement fund	89,932	20,607
Totals	<u>22,321,505</u>	<u>20,247,446</u>
Deduct: Expenditures chargeable against capital receipts	89,932	20,607
Property and equipment additions	3,033,100	5,778,092
	<u>3,123,032</u>	<u>5,798,699</u>
Expenditures financed by revenue for operations	<u>19,198,473</u>	<u>14,448,747</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenue for operations over expenditures for operations	<u>\$ (253,301)</u>	<u>\$ 3,379,266</u>

(1) Includes depreciation expense of \$1,272,660. No depreciation included in 1967 expenditures.
 See Note 4 of Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT III
COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, CALIFORNIA, TEXAS AND
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<i>Current Funds</i>		<i>Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments</i>			<i>Plant Funds</i>		
	<i>General Funds</i>	<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds</i>	<i>Endowments</i>	<i>Miscellaneous and Special Purpose</i>	<i>Donation Funds</i>	<i>Capital Reserve Fund</i>	<i>Unit Building Funds</i>	<i>Invested In Plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1968	\$ —	\$ 1,327,831	\$276,266,096	\$ 12,161,886	\$ 696,610	\$ 8,921,911	\$ 643,866	\$ 42,646,606
Add endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at beginning of year			7,420,938					
Totals		1,327,831	283,687,034	12,161,886	696,610	8,921,911	643,866	42,646,606
Additions (reductions):								
Excess of revenue over expenditures	17,278,121	(17,798,408)		266,986				
Contributions			1,229,702	337,176	3,050,435			
Life memberships			250,103					
Bequests			18,414,406	2,252,062				
Profits (losses) realized on investments			6,653,055	(20,797)		(196,281)		
Receipts from income trust principal			49,962					
Transfer to retirement fund			(89,932)					
Miscellaneous			13,316	2,085		407		(258,386)
Inter-fund transactions:								
Transfers of current assets	(17,800,661)	17,800,661						
Transfers to finance expenditures for plant assets						(3,015,826)	3,015,826	
Depreciation funded						1,272,660		(1,272,660)
Expended for plant assets	(2,788)						(2,995,312)	2,998,100
Transfers to endowments	(96,540)		3,908,322	(645,976)	(3,165,806)			
Other transfers		7,571		(35,000)	60,535		(68,106)	35,000
Total balance, additions and reductions	(621,868)	1,337,655	314,115,968	14,318,422	641,774	6,982,871	596,274	44,148,660
Less endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at end of year			13,479,977					
Balance, December 31, 1968	\$ (621,868)	\$ 1,337,655	\$300,635,991	\$ 14,318,422	\$ 641,774	\$ 6,982,871	\$ 596,274	\$ 44,148,660

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR Crippled Children

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

3. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Boards of Directors of the Corporations as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

4. PLANT FUNDS:

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. For the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation in the amount of \$1,272,660 has been included in the hospitals and burns units' operations. A corresponding amount of money has been designated to be transferred from the General Funds to the Capital Reserve Fund. The Capital Reserve Fund was formerly designated as the Operating Reserve Fund. For comparative purposes for 1967, the Operating Reserve Fund has been reclassified under plant funds rather than as a part of current funds. The Board of Directors intends the "Fund" to be used for capital improvements to plant assets.

5. RETIREMENT FUNDS:

Contributions to the two retirement funds during the current year amounted to \$456,000. The retirement funds are non-contributory. The current year contributions actually represent the 1967 cost as the unfunded liability at December 31, 1968 has not yet been determined. As of January 1, 1968 the unfunded liability of the plan amounted to \$944,000. The net assets of the two retirement funds at December 31, 1968 were:

	<i>Employees' Retirement Fund</i>	<i>Surgeons' Retirement Fund</i>
Cash	\$ (9,647)	\$ 1,594
Securities (market value of Employees' \$4,172,233 and Surgeons' \$708,173)	4,214,535	640,343
Mortgages	350,556	
Due to general fund		(40,000)
Totals	<u>\$4,555,444</u>	<u>\$601,937</u>

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The following supplementary information is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the combined statement of assets and liabilities or combined summary of financial activities. Our examination was made primarily for the purpose of formulating an opinion on the basic combined financial statements taken as a whole. The following data have been subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic combined financial statements and are in our opinion, fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic combined financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

SCHEDULE I
SCHEDULE OF HOSPITAL OPERATING, CUSTODIAL,
DEPRECIATION AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	Total	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter-Mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico City	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Winnipeg
OPERATING EXPENSES:																				
Administrative salaries	\$ 886,905	\$ 69,588	\$ 19,835	\$ 37,943	\$ 51,986	\$ 42,791	\$ 31,282	\$ 39,267	\$ 59,567	\$ 37,636	\$ 31,305	\$ 59,514	\$ 58,027	\$ 89,950	\$ 65,963	\$ 33,688	\$ 45,066	\$ 50,673	\$ 34,693	\$ 28,131
Administrative supplies and expense	207,167	17,587	4,007	12,988	12,713	10,366	10,265	8,184	11,688	4,852	8,289	14,254	11,876	9,975	16,773	10,317	10,181	12,702	12,391	7,759
Insurance	208,436	11,558	5,271	8,000	11,118	9,155	8,267	8,120	18,322	4,709	6,947	15,935	16,167	13,080	18,788	9,497	8,782	13,762	12,628	8,350
Taxes and licenses	317,570	19,735	6,505	15,205	24,854	11,356	12,869	14,284	23,194	16,338	7,688	22,870	24,815	25,934	23,037	12,748	15,150	19,588	17,445	3,955
Retirement	428,432	25,892	9,917	24,915	20,304	9,159	23,295	21,731	29,518	747	24,372	27,911	37,236	31,304	30,999	20,607	18,692	25,638	24,430	21,765
Commissary salaries	527,754	28,987	13,898	17,903	37,252	9,901	23,431	30,920	32,390	9,820	22,597	35,019	33,696	48,457	44,178	36,349	27,152	31,067	27,733	17,004
Commissary supplies and expense	558,751	31,756	17,805	26,610	23,027	28,941	17,486	32,240	37,591	22,101	23,477	51,223	25,816	45,178	40,538	27,430	27,735	31,273	27,825	20,699
Dry goods expense	63,617	3,061	12,210	21	5,099	11,663	661	1,272	2,736	2,183	3,043	4,191	4,334	4,021	2,095	4,502	185	612	1,171	557
Heat, light, power, etc. salaries	363,857	37,098	5,927	17,678	33,150	19,908	11,193	10,659	33,908	3,753	22,088	29,799	33,202	44,569	19,341	5,306	2,386	18,599	43,141	25,210
Heat, light, power, etc. supplies and expense	429,389	37,517	8,392	35,578	33,150	19,908	15,819	20,790	28,517	19,011	21,437	15,642	61,357	14,326	12,226	14,676	19,197	24,294	13,605	
Laundry salaries	217,179	15,061	6,572	15,975	4,040	11,552	10,480	11,906	3,955	10,041	18,749	21,453	23,414	18,930	11,571	11,899	12,479	9,102		
Laundry supplies and expense	65,428	1,539	459	1,481	16,859	12,943	744	1,930	3,305	2,137	1,625	2,322	1,428	1,812	2,150	1,015	1,202	1,564	1,652	9,261
Maintenance salaries	788,345	39,773	12,001	42,182	63,253	35,212	34,935	33,469	52,253	19,867	38,578	59,919	71,524	60,831	44,107	23,986	35,117	43,763	40,451	37,124
Maintenance supplies and expense	299,751	22,832	3,783	7,971	9,317	15,398	7,538	6,824	32,230	7,309	30,275	21,548	19,192	24,555	18,896	13,645	15,584	18,812	13,333	10,709
Automotive expense	14,024	526	603	664	285	575	1,793	445	377	1,131	4,148	88	669	634	265	445	400	361	615	
Nursing service salaries	2,951,388	168,441	58,520	140,340	203,892	124,831	106,882	145,513	202,190	50,424	146,347	215,368	198,130	202,286	257,991	124,470	146,190	181,235	166,016	112,322
Nursing service supplies and expense	73,084	945	1,768	2,198	4,855	12,209	938	2,934	3,223	379	5,155	6,597	1,967	4,788	10,512	1,777	1,818	5,770	2,533	2,718
Operating room salaries	949,549	48,186	3,000	58,679	50,092	26,382	59,228	42,554	59,547	30,576	57,353	69,433	72,840	66,542	52,913	57,110	53,128	69,856	48,827	23,303
Operating room supplies and expense	466,642	21,122	64	17,666	25,208	27,836	21,011	11,977	37,689	39,152	13,571	58,118	23,817	54,198	27,195	31,443	17,587	15,308	9,658	14,022
X-ray and photography salaries	152,877	7,835	4,183	11,965	14,904	7,334	10,067	5,617	7,334	2,214	7,160	16,065	7,600	12,288	6,363	8,470	8,317	6,271	6,993	
X-ray and photography supplies and expense	112,162	6,028	263	4,900	5,048	3,824	4,546	4,137	10,964	3,932	3,531	8,120	10,437	17,828	7,953	5,960	3,179	5,957	2,304	
Surgical appliances salaries	109,582			12,974						7,266			19,381	20,546	8,039	13,214	7,622	15,200	7,622	5,340
Surgical appliances supplies and expense	712,772	55,380	32,521	46,278	24,633	69,496	30,397	45,085	37,621	7,098	36,874	70,612	22,399	51,388	40,863	9,067	42,983	29,143	55,416	5,518
Laboratory salaries	27,144	1,168		2,776			600	2,789	2,863	2,016		863	2,890		4,448	2,666	1,315	2,750		
Laboratory supplies and expense	106,608	3,821		7,722	10,619	9,054	3,042	2,903	3,956	729	2,232	18,513	2,276	21,283	4,336	2,024	2,937	4,622	5,663	876
Occupational therapy salaries	10,286											5,225		5,061						
Occupational therapy supplies and expense	68											12		56						
Physiotherapy salaries	229,756	15,801	9,822	12,412	24,223	20,947	3,936	6,552	11,408	9,031	6,483	8,491	12,153	11,639	14,769	7,200	11,638	18,408	12,044	12,799
Physiotherapy supplies and expense	14,037	792	159	1,211	699	275	359	581	442	49	20	713	386	859	541	409	330	5,833	202	137
Pediatricians' expense	29,516	1,000	5,031	1,010	3,915		1,010		1,710	1,008	1,000	1,000	1,001	3,669	2,500	1,462	1,200	1,000	1,000	1,000
Dental and optical expense	14,951	751	332	44	92		1,297	927			1,912	483	310	2,228	1,024	1,551	1,592	924	97	1,387
Consultants	23,827		10	171	625		5,423	4,781	2,485		2,290	210	262		1,459	1,855	616	3,510		130
Pharmacy	82,931	3,617	1,209	4,315	6,203	8,377	2,393	2,976	5,598	5,516	2,349	4,162	3,606	7,903	5,293	3,682	4,602	4,412	3,426	3,292
Outside clinic	29,564		16,422	4,254	742	4,643	363	94		218		2,467					361			
Total operating expenses	11,473,389	697,397	256,306	586,247	686,068	540,146	462,622	520,035	764,532	314,026	531,680	868,457	762,416	962,980	812,879	493,405	531,897	669,985	615,426	396,885
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES:																				
Entertainment	\$ 13,968	\$ 2,028	\$ 370	\$ 571	\$ 462	\$ 32	\$ 75	\$ 243	\$ 278	\$ 1,383	\$ 342	\$ 1,327	\$ 636	\$ 753	\$ 1,418	\$ 1,531	\$ 187	\$ —	\$ 913	\$ 1,419
Clothing, shoes, etc.	163,700	12,680	1,677	20,853	3,182	194	3,939	12,681	6,935	26,388	14,888	2,472	2,318	20,533	2,878	4,288	15,188	4,540	2,155	5,911
Education	45,335	2,762		479	2,150	613		11,211	2,722	7,383	180		241		117	507	75	177	13,535	3,183
Recreation	110,309	6,433		9,914	7,419	2,051	3,618	4,462	10,630	1,284	5,698	6,418	6,747	4,712	14,946	1,473	6,623	3,267	13,660	954
Social service	15,784	7,675						1,800		1,671				1,672						2,966
Other	48,610	111	2,070	40	299	35	574	3,341	170	1,183	575	6,010	60	922	12,721	85	1,319	3,327	2,579	13,189
Total custodial expenses	397,706	31,689	4,117	31,857	13,512	2,925	8,206	31,938	18,013	34,760	30,557	16,407	10,002	28,592	32,080	7,884	23,392	11,311	32,842	27,622
DEPRECIATION	1,106,386	47,711	14,872	60,887	74,059	46,851	56,495	50,449	86,733	29,231	43,853	90,961	80,868	120,514	43,769	57,855	32,720	60,085	59,815	48,658
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES:																				
Travel	18,890	1,112	137	998	1,690	966	1,040	619	1,314	1,013	651	327	1,808	436	1,575	1,105	1,027	620	1,184	1,268
Meetings	6,543			116	175	67	915	112	890	219	5	181			183	197	565	2,395	180	343
Public relations	26,522	12,250	864	631	639	98	720	209	4,314	129	366	558	964	1,390	570	41	1,428	415	366	570
Research	26,843	286			11,884		269	75	100	1,057			1,240	60	2,069				9,803	
Consultation fees	13,482					13,218											264			
Other	15,187	235	1,189	414		831		2,441		1,530	118		500	2,873	2,000			1,486	1,000	570
Total non-operating expenses	107,467	13,883	2,190	2,159	14,388	15,180	2,944	3,456	6,618	3,948	1,140	1,066	4,512	4,759	6,397	1,343	3,284	4,916	12,533	2,751
Grand totals	\$13,084,948	\$790,680	\$277,485	\$681,150	\$788,027	\$605,102	\$530,267	\$605,878	\$875,896	\$381,965	\$607,230	\$976,891	\$857,798	\$1,116,845	\$895,125	\$560,487	\$591,293	\$746,297	\$720,616	\$475,916

SCHEDULE II
SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE
OPERATING AND DEPRECIATION EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Boston</u>	<u>Cincinnati</u>	<u>Galveston</u>
Administrative salaries	\$ 162,895	\$ 47,980	\$ 62,315	\$ 52,600
Administrative supplies and expense	146,866	48,146	64,904	33,816
Insurance	15,724	3,009	4,462	8,253
Taxes and licenses	101,004	19,827	39,014	42,163
Employee benefits	52,109	14,796	19,288	18,025
Dietary salaries	93,003	21,137	23,156	48,710
Dietary supplies and expense	71,365	12,481	11,818	47,066
Housekeeping salaries	167,531	24,764	73,704	69,063
Housekeeping supplies and expense	69,295	15,352	43,670	10,273
Heat, light, power, etc. supplies and expense.....	165,228	22,384	47,849	94,995
Laundry supplies and expense	45,358	4,179	20,904	20,275
Maintenance salaries	138,675	32,423	49,754	56,498
Maintenance supplies and expense	85,641	17,682	37,805	30,154
Automobile expense	5,110		3,585	1,525
Nursing service salaries	703,821	81,337	294,274	328,210
Nursing service supplies and expense	212,838	67,266	101,380	44,192
Operating room salaries	120,184	7,970	54,592	57,622
Operating room supplies and expense	139,004	44,790	18,129	76,085
Photography salaries	67,121	4,290	20,477	42,354
Photography supplies and expense	23,260	2,643	10,804	9,813
Laboratory salaries	39,810	2,400	17,885	19,525
Laboratory supplies and expense	34,018	16,932	9,474	7,612
Occupational and physical therapy salaries.....	60,621	5,915	22,857	31,849
Occupational and physical therapy supplies and expense	29,373	3,860	17,022	8,491
Medical records expense	30,910	5,708	13,840	11,362
Pharmacy expense	69,768	12,023	25,354	32,391
Blood	27,284	1,673	12,315	13,296
Other professional care expense	40,669	5,349	15,420	19,900
Medical and surgical salaries	209,064	83,644	38,014	87,406
Medical and surgical supplies and expense	37,452	16,874	3,568	17,010
Anesthesiology salaries	72,830		40,331	32,499
Anesthesiology supplies and expense	25,960		6,705	19,255
Consultant and contract services	167,944	1,150	45,663	121,131
Research salaries	681,027	258,877	231,268	190,882
Research supplies and expense	267,863	130,388	70,368	67,107
Bed cost—per diem	93,688	93,688		
Travel	24,679	4,695	8,647	11,337
Non-operating expense	48,194	1,614	40,920	5,660
Depreciation	166,274		59,303	106,971
Totals	<u>\$4,713,460</u>	<u>\$1,137,246</u>	<u>\$1,680,838</u>	<u>\$1,895,376</u>

SCHEDULE III

COMBINED STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
 COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, CALIFORNIA, TEXAS AND
 PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968 AND 1967

	1968	1967
Office of Chairman of Board of Trustees	\$ 4,021	\$ 3,382
Salary of secretary	28,000	28,769
Salaries of secretary's and treasurer's offices	161,738	145,927
Travel of secretary's and treasurer's offices	10,472	8,492
Retirement	21,504	11,910
Hospital and group life insurance	14,211	11,325
Social security	12,166	11,365
Director of medical affairs	49,058	
Salaries of executive administrators	42,120	44,106
Salaries of executive administrators' staff	7,410	6,912
Travel and miscellaneous expenses of executive administrators	5,258	7,918
General counsel fee and legal department salaries	98,565	93,656
Wills, fees, reproducing and other legal expense	14,499	19,002
Auditing and systems fees	22,447	14,439
Public relations	60,672	61,000
Building expenses	79,286	73,213
Telephone and telegraph	23,042	22,129
Printing and engraving	22,539	23,008
Office supplies and postage	28,979	29,559
Insurance	2,621	2,760
Maintenance of office equipment	3,571	4,585
Data processing salaries	51,855	40,159
Data processing equipment rental and expense	52,688	50,065
Investment counsel	20,000	20,000
Building and equipment committee expense	2,856	2,977
Construction engineer's salary and expense	6,681	17,558
Medical records salaries	16,740	15,117
Medical records travel and expense	4,443	12,275
Surgical advisory board	18,401	19,195
Wills, gifts and bequests committee	40,826	24,270
Board and other committees' expenses	78,760	64,012
Miscellaneous	10,308	8,372
Totals	<u>\$1,015,737</u>	<u>\$ 897,457</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE IV
COMBINED STATEMENT OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968 AND 1967

	<u>1968</u>	<u>1967</u>
<i>Burns institutes:</i>		
Boston	\$1,364,305	\$2,215,163
Cincinnati	398,923	1,349,422
Galveston	168,712	302,925
Totals	<u>1,931,940</u>	<u>3,867,510</u>
<i>Orthopedic hospitals:</i>		
Chicago	22,390	44,802
Erie	40,126	8,620
Greenville	14,054	30,844
Honolulu	86,364	819,480
Houston	28,592	5,177
Intermountain	17,731	20,729
Lexington	26,540	35,608
Los Angeles	48,594	362,586
Mexico City	13,931	87,676
Montreal	47,574	69,567
Philadelphia	46,346	12,015
Portland	71,521	76,033
St. Louis	61,276	7,420
San Francisco	247,251(1)	53,069
Shreveport	150,503	82,840
Spokane	23,954	11,010
Springfield	119,185	83,135
Twin Cities	26,643	20,683
Winnipeg	5,797	60,602
Totals	<u>1,098,372</u>	<u>1,891,896</u>
Central office	2,788	18,686
Grand totals	<u>\$3,033,100</u>	<u>\$5,778,092</u>

(1) Includes land carried at \$35,000 transferred from miscellaneous assets.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

2410 LTV Tower

DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

TO THE BOARDS OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, CALIFORNIA,
TEXAS AND PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

We have examined the statements of assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado, Canadian, Massachusetts, California, Texas and Pennsylvania Corporations and Mexican Association, as of December 31, 1968 and the related statements of revenue and expenditures and statements of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination of each entity was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The Hospitals maintain their General Funds on an accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on a cash basis and therefore income is not recorded until actually received and expenses are not recorded until actually paid.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of the aforementioned entities as of December 31, 1968 and the revenues realized, expenses incurred and changes in fund balances for the year then ended, on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, which basis is consistent with that of the preceding year except that, as explained in notes to the financial statements, depreciation on property, plant and equipment has been charged to operations for the first time in the year ended December 31, 1968.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas
March 9, 1969

EXHIBIT A-2

COLORADO CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<i>Total</i>	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds</i>	<i>Miscel- laneous and Special Purpose Funds</i>
REVENUE:				
Investment income:				
Endowments	\$11,043,602	\$11,043,602	\$ —	\$ —
Income trusts	786,294	786,294		
Capital reserve fund	397,876	397,876		
Miscellaneous and special purpose funds.....	663,891	250,216		413,675
Other	428,087	428,087		
Assessments	3,655,124	3,655,124		
Donations	61,025	61,025		
Miscellaneous	3,554	3,554		
Totals	17,039,453	16,625,778		413,675
Expenditures:				
Administrative expenses	1,015,737	1,015,737		
Orthopedic hospital expenses	9,990,953		9,990,953	
Burns institute expenses	3,576,214		3,576,214	
Payments to donors and beneficiaries.....	249,033	162,675		86,358
Non-operating and other expenses	128,085	50,051		78,034
Totals	14,960,022	1,228,463	13,567,167	164,392
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures.....	\$ 2,079,431	\$15,397,315	(\$13,567,167)	\$ 249,283

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT A-1

COLORADO CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1968

CURRENT FUNDS

A S S E T S

<i>General fund:</i>			
Temporary investments, at cost (approximate market)	\$ 10,615,747		
Accounts receivable	3,264,864		
Due from other corporations	389,585		
Prepaid expense and deferred charges	676,849		
Total		\$ 14,947,045	
<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' operating funds:</i>			
Cash	871,169		
Accounts receivable	651		
Due from other funds	283,277		
Total		1,155,097	

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

<i>Endowment funds (Note 3):</i>			
Cash and savings	2,000,088		
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):			
Securities (market \$283,004,415)	\$250,551,965		
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	17,143,747	267,695,712	
Total		269,695,800	
<i>Miscellaneous and special purpose:</i>			
Cash and savings	281,946		
Due from other funds	491,979		
Investments (at carry value) (Note 2):			
Securities (market \$11,016,437)	9,271,149		
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	4,151,585	13,422,734	
Total		14,196,659	
<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' Donation Funds:</i>			
Cash	368,897		

<i>Capital Reserve Fund (Note 4):</i>			
Cash	1,006		
Due from other funds	2,623,142		
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):			
Securities (market \$4,331,416)	4,231,375		
Mortgages	127,348	4,358,723	
Total		6,982,871	
<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' Building Funds:</i>			
Cash	459,745		
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	33,289,442		
Total fund assets	341,095,556		
Less due from other funds	3,398,398		
Total assets (inter-fund receivables eliminated)		\$337,697,158	

L I A B I L I T I E S

<i>General fund:</i>			
Bank overdraft	\$ 184,659		
Account payable	54,022		
Monies held for transfer	11,525,909		
Due to other corporations	405,925		
Due to other funds	3,398,398		
Fund balance (deficit)	(621,868)		
		\$ 14,947,045	
<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' operating funds:</i>			
Accounts payable	4,935		
Fund balance	1,150,162		
		1,155,097	

<i>Endowment funds (Note 3):</i>			
Fund balances		269,695,800	
<i>Miscellaneous and special purpose:</i>			
Fund balances		14,196,659	
<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' operating funds:</i>			
Fund balances		368,897	

PLANT FUNDS

<i>Capital Reserve Fund (Note 4):</i>			
Fund balance		6,982,871	
<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' operating funds:</i>			
Fund balance	459,745		
Invested in plant	33,289,442		
Total fund liabilities	341,095,556		
Less due to other funds	3,398,398		
Total liabilities (inter-fund payables eliminated)		\$337,697,158	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT A-3
 COLORADO CORPORATION
 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<i>Current Funds</i>		<i>Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments</i>			<i>Plant Funds</i>		
	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds</i>	<i>Endowment</i>	<i>Miscellaneous and Special Purpose</i>	<i>Donation Funds</i>	<i>Capital Reserve Funds</i>	<i>Unit Building Funds</i>	<i>Invested In Plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1968.....	\$ —	\$ 996,016	\$247,493,386	\$ 12,026,606	\$ 450,452	\$ 8,921,911	\$ 411,128	\$ 33,163,347
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year.....			6,608,891					
Totals.....		996,016	254,102,277	12,026,606	450,452	8,921,911	411,128	33,163,347
Additions (reductions):								
Excess (deficit) of revenues over ex- penditures.....	15,397,315	(13,567,167)						
Contributions.....			1,115,692	249,283				
Life memberships.....			250,103	337,176	2,577,170			
Bequests.....			16,107,656	2,252,062				
Profits (losses) on investments.....			6,142,117	(24,831)		(196,281)		
Miscellaneous.....			63,211	6,121		407		(258,385)
Transfers to other corporations.....	(2,242,794)		46,062	4,034		(1,526,621)		
Inter-fund transactions:								
Transfers of current assets.....	(13,677,062)	13,677,062						
Depreciation funded.....						1,272,660		
Transfers to finance expenditures for plant assets.....						(1,489,205)	1,489,205	
Expended for plant assets.....	(2,788)						(1,375,802)	1,378,590
Added to endowments.....	(96,539)		3,394,591	(618,792)	(2,679,260)			35,000
Other transfers.....		44,251		(35,000)	20,535		(64,786)	(1,029,110)
Depreciation.....								
Total balance and net additions (reductions).....	(621,868)	1,150,162	281,221,709	14,196,659	368,897	6,982,871	459,745	33,289,442
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year.....			11,525,909					
Balance, December 31, 1968 (deficit).....	\$ (621,868)	\$ 1,150,162	\$269,695,800	\$ 14,196,659	\$ 368,897	\$ 6,982,871	\$ 459,745	\$ 33,289,442

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COLORADO CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

3. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

4. PLANT FUNDS:

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. For the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation in the amount of \$1,029,110 has been included in the hospital and burns units' operations. A corresponding amount of money has been designated to be transferred from the General Fund to the Capital Reserve Fund. The Capital Reserve Fund was formerly designated as the Operating Reserve Fund. The Board of Directors intends the "Fund" to be used for capital improvements to plant assets.

EXHIBIT B-1
CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1968

CURRENT FUNDS

A S S E T S

<i>General fund:</i>	
Cash	\$ 10,726
Accounts receivable	101,227
Due from other corporations	195,100
Prepaid expense	2,884
Total	\$ 309,937
<i>Orthopedic units' operating funds:</i>	
Cash	58,063
Due from other funds	43,443
Total	101,506

ENDOWMENT AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

<i>Endowment funds (Note 2):</i>	
Cash	133,613
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):	
Securities (market \$6,880,444)	\$ 7,116,146
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	736,551
Total	7,852,697
<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>	
Due from other corporations	4
Mineral interests	4
Total	8
<i>Orthopedic units' donation funds:</i>	
Cash	20,241

PLANT FUNDS

<i>Orthopedic units' building funds:</i>	
Cash	3,838
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	2,468,550
Total fund assets	10,890,390
Less due from other funds	43,443
Total assets (inter-fund receivables eliminated)	<u>10,846,947</u>

L I A B I L I T I E S

<i>General fund:</i>	
Monies held for transfer	\$ 266,494
Due to other funds	43,443
Total	\$ 309,937
<i>Orthopedic units' operating funds:</i>	
Fund balance	101,506

<i>Endowment funds (Note 2):</i>	
Fund balances	7,986,310
<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>	
Fund balance	8
<i>Orthopedic units' donation funds:</i>	
Fund balance	20,241

<i>Orthopedic units' building funds:</i>	
Fund balances	3,838
Invested in plant	2,468,550
Total fund liabilities	10,890,390
Less due to other funds	43,443
Total liabilities (inter-fund payables eliminated)	<u>\$10,846,947</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT B-2

CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<u>Total</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Orthopedic Units' Operating Funds</u>	<u>Miscel- laneous and Special Purpose Funds</u>
REVENUE:				
Investment income:				
Endowments	\$ 371,320	\$ 371,320		
Income trusts	8,698	8,698		
Other	24,813	24,813		
Totals	<u>404,831</u>	<u>404,831</u>		
EXPENDITURES:				
Orthopedic hospital expenses	1,083,146		1,083,146	
Non-operating and other expenses	14	2		12
Totals	<u>1,083,160</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1,083,146</u>	<u>12</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	<u>\$ (678,329)</u>	<u>\$ 404,829</u>	<u>(\$1,083,146)</u>	<u>\$ (12)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT B-3
CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<i>Current Funds</i>		<i>Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments</i>			<i>Plant Funds</i>	
	<i>General Funds</i>	<i>Orthopedic Units' Operating Funds</i>	<i>Endowments</i>	<i>Miscellaneous and Special Purpose</i>	<i>Donation Funds</i>	<i>Unit Building Funds</i>	<i>Invested In Plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1968	\$ —	\$ 101,506	\$7,555,881	\$ 9	\$ 19,091	\$ 3,838	\$2,507,690
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year			101,517				
Total		101,506	7,657,398	9	19,091	3,838	2,507,690
Additions (reductions):							
Excess (deficit) if revenues over expenditures	404,829	(1,083,146)		(12)			
Contributions			54,036		186,833		
Bequests			350,408				
Profits (losses) on investments			6,425				
Miscellaneous (net)			(1,146)				
Transfer from Colorado Corporation	678,317			11		53,371	
Inter-fund transactions:							
Transfers of current assets	(1,083,146)	1,083,146					
Added to endowments			185,683		(185,683)		
Expended for plant assets						(53,371)	53,371
Depreciation							(92,511)
Total balance and net additions (reductions)		101,506	8,252,804	8	20,241	3,838	2,468,550
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			266,494				
Balance, December 31, 1968	\$ —	\$ 101,506	\$7,986,310	\$ 8	\$ 20,241	\$ 3,838	\$2,468,550

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CANADIAN CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

3. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospital that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

4. PLANT ASSETS:

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. For the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation in the amount of \$92,511 has been included in the hospitals' operations. A corresponding amount of money has been transferred from the general fund to the Colorado Corporation's Capital Reserve Fund.

EXHIBIT C-1
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1968
CURRENT FUNDS

A S S E T S

General fund:

Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	\$ 1,746,117	
Accounts receivable	253,781	
Prepaid expense	1,601	
Total		\$ 2,001,499

Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:

Cash	297,656	
Accounts receivable	265	
Due from other funds	24,345	
Total		322,266

ENDOWMENT AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds (Note 2):

Cash	136,129	
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):		
Securities (market \$25,189,955)	\$19,835,459	
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	31,291	19,866,750
Total		20,002,879

Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:

Cash	135,766	
------	---------	--

PLANT FUNDS

Orthopedic and Burns units' building funds:

Cash	82,691	
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	5,624,660	
Total fund assets	28,169,761	
Less due from other funds	24,345	
Total assets (inter-fund receivables eliminated)	\$28,145,416	

L I A B I L I T I E S

General fund:

Bank overdraft	\$ 215,481	
Monies held for transfer	1,445,990	
Due to other corporations	315,683	
Due to other funds	24,345	
Total		\$ 2,001,499

Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:

Bank overdraft	225,010	
Accounts payable	126,593	
Fund balance (deficit)	(29,337)	
Total		322,266

Endowment funds (Note 2):

Fund balances	20,002,879	
---------------	------------	--

Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:

Fund balance	135,766	
--------------	---------	--

Orthopedic and Burns units' building funds:

Fund balance	82,691	
Invested in plant	5,624,660	
Total fund liabilities	28,169,761	
Less due to other funds	24,345	
Total liabilities (inter-fund payables eliminated)	\$28,145,416	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT C-2

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<u>Total</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds</u>
REVENUE:			
Investment income:			
Endowments	\$ 910,187	\$ 910,187	\$ —
Income trusts	163,819	163,819	
Other	97,063	97,063	
Totals	<u>1,171,069</u>	<u>1,171,069</u>	
EXPENDITURES:			
Orthopedic hospital expenses	746,297		746,297
Burns institute expenses	1,137,246		1,137,246
Totals	<u>1,883,543</u>		<u>1,883,543</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures.....	<u>\$ (712,474)</u>	<u>\$1,171,069</u>	<u>(\$1,883,543)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT C-3
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<i>Current Funds</i>		<i>Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments</i>		<i>Plant Funds</i>	
	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds</i>	<i>Endowments</i>	<i>Donation Funds</i>	<i>Unit Building Funds</i>	<i>Invested In Plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1968	\$ —	\$ 125,807	\$18,465,252	\$ 155,445	\$ 225,579	\$ 4,201,255
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year			625,215			
Totals		125,807	19,090,467	155,445	225,579	4,201,255
Additions (reductions):						
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures.....	1,171,069	(1,883,543)				
Contributions			34,300	195,123		
Bequests			1,671,236			
Profits on investments			397,389			
Miscellaneous (net)			675			
Transfers from Colorado Corporation.....	597,330				1,340,602	
Inter-fund transactions:						
Transfers of current assets	(1,768,399)	1,728,399		40,000		
Added to endowments			254,802	(254,802)		
Expended to plant assets					(1,483,490)	1,483,490
Depreciation						(60,085)
Total balance and net additions (reductions)		(29,337)	21,448,869	135,766	82,691	5,624,660
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			1,445,990			
Balance (deficit), December 31, 1968	\$ —	\$ (29,337)	\$20,002,879	\$ 135,766	\$ 82,691	\$ 5,624,660

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

3. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospital that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequests is considered as a part of principal.

4. PLANT ASSETS:

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. For the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation in the amount of \$60,085 has been included in the hospital's operations. Depreciation has not been computed on the Boston Burns Unit since it was completed late in 1968. A corresponding amount of money has been transferred from the general fund to the Colorado Corporation's Capital Reserve Fund.

EXHIBIT D-1
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1968

CURRENT FUNDS

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
<i>General fund:</i>		<i>General fund:</i>	
Due from other corporations	\$ 10,630	Due to other funds	\$ 10,630
<i>Orthopedic unit's operating fund:</i>		<i>Orthopedic unit's operating fund:</i>	
Cash	\$ 19,437	Accounts payable	\$ 136
Due from other funds	10,630	Fund balance	30,667
Accounts receivable	736		
Total	30,803	Total	30,803

FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

<i>Orthopedic unit's donation fund:</i>		<i>Orthopedic unit's donation fund:</i>	
Cash	1,794	Fund balance	1,794

PLANT FUNDS

Land, buildings and equipment (Note 2)	877,479	Invested in plant	877,479
Total fund assets	920,706	Total fund liabilities	920,706
Less due from other funds	10,630	Less due to other funds	10,630
Total assets (inter-fund receivables eliminated)	<u>\$910,076</u>	Total liabilities (inter-fund payables eliminated)	<u>\$910,076</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT D-2
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<i>Orthopedic Unit's Operating Funds</i>
REVENUE	\$ —
EXPENDITURES:	
Orthopedic hospital expenses	381,965
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenses	<u>\$(381,965)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT D-3
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<i>Current Funds</i>		<i>Funds Functioning as Endowments</i>	<i>Plant Funds</i>	
	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Orthopedic Unit's Operating Fund</i>	<i>Donation Fund</i>	<i>Unit Building Fund</i>	<i>Invested In Plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1968.....	\$ —	\$ 27,347	\$ 10,189	\$ 3,321	\$892,779
Additions (reductions):					
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures		(381,965)			
Contributions			7,605		
Transfer from (to) Colorado Corporation	381,964		(16,000)	13,931	
Inter-fund transactions:					
Transfers of current as- sets	(381,964)	385,285		(3,321)	
Expended for plant as- sets				(13,931)	
Depreciation					13,931 (29,231)
Balance, December 31, 1968	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 30,667</u>	<u>\$ 1,794</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$877,479</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. PLANT ASSETS:

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the hospital operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to building and equipment were charged to operations. For the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation in the amount of \$29,231 has been included in the hospital's operations. A corresponding amount of money has been transferred from the general fund to the Colorado Corporation's Capital Reserve Fund.

EXHIBIT E-1
TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1968

A S S E T S		C U R R E N T F U N D S		L I A B I L I T I E S	
General fund:				General fund:	
Cash	\$ 1,191			Monies held for transfer	\$ 81,761
Accounts receivable	13,783			Due to other funds	30,772
Due from other corporations	94,376			Total	\$ 112,533
Prepaid expense	3,183				
Total		\$ 112,533			
Orthopedic unit's operating fund:				Orthopedic unit's operating fund:	
Cash	24,050			Accounts payable	7,017
Due from other funds	30,569			Fund balance	47,602
Total		54,619		Total	54,619
E N D O W M E N T S A N D F U N D S F U N C T I O N I N G A S E N D O W M E N T S					
Endowment funds (Note 2):				Endowment funds (Note 2):	
Cash	4,077			Fund balance	1,039,951
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):					
Securities (market \$1,026,016)	\$ 965,710				
Mortgages, real estate and					
miscellaneous	70,164	1,035,874			
Total		1,039,951			
Miscellaneous funds:				Miscellaneous funds:	
Due from other funds	203			Fund balance	64,272
Due from other corporations	8,226				
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):					
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	55,843				
Total		64,272			
Orthopedic unit's donation fund:				Orthopedic unit's donation fund:	
Cash	83,989			Fund balance	83,989
P L A N T F U N D S					
Orthopedic unit's building fund:				Orthopedic unit's building fund:	
Cash	50,000			Fund balance	50,000
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	1,476,911			Invested in plant	1,476,911
Total fund assets	2,882,275			Total fund liabilities	2,882,275
Less due from other funds	30,772			Less due to other funds	30,772
Total assets (inter-fund receivables eliminated)	\$2,851,503			Total liabilities (inter-fund payable eliminated)	\$2,851,503

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT E-2

TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<u>Total</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Orthopedic Unit's Operating Fund</u>	<u>Miscel- laneous Funds</u>
REVENUE:				
Investment income:				
Endowments	\$101,266	\$101,266	\$ —	\$ —
Income trusts	41,579	41,579		
Other	18,811	819		17,992
Totals	<u>161,656</u>	<u>143,664</u>		<u>17,992</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Orthopedic hospital expenses	605,102		605,102	
Non-operating and other expenses	1,744			1,744
Totals	<u>606,846</u>		<u>605,102</u>	<u>1,744</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures.....	<u>(\$445,190)</u>	<u>\$143,664</u>	<u>(\$605,102)</u>	<u>\$ 16,248</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT E-3
TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<i>Current Funds</i>		<i>Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments</i>			<i>Plant Funds</i>	
	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Orthopedic Unit's Operating Fund</i>	<i>Endowment Funds</i>	<i>Miscel- laneous Funds</i>	<i>Orthopedic Unit's Donation Fund</i>	<i>Unit Building Fund</i>	<i>Invested In Plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1968	\$ —	\$ 40,100	\$ 932,492	\$ 76,410	\$ 38,230	\$ —	\$ 1,495,170
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year			30,692				
Total		40,100	963,184	76,410	38,230		1,495,170
Additions (reductions):							
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures	143,664	(605,102)		16,248			
Contributions			25,673		45,759		
Bequests			143,782				
Profits (losses) on investments			54,355				
Miscellaneous (net)			309				
Transfers from (to) Colorado Corporation	468,940			(4,045)		78,592	
Transfer to retirement fund			(89,932)				
Inter-fund transactions:							
Transfers of current assets	(612,604)	612,604					
Expended for plant assets						(28,592)	28,592
Other transfers			24,341	(24,341)			(46,851)
Depreciation							
Total balance and net additions (reductions)		47,602	1,121,712	64,272	83,989	50,000	1,476,911
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			81,761				
Balance, December 31, 1968	\$ —	\$ 47,602	\$ 1,039,951	\$ 64,272	\$ 83,989	\$ 50,000	\$ 1,476,911

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

TEXAS CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

3. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospital that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

4. PLANT ASSETS:

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the costs of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. For the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation in the amount of \$46,851 has been included in the hospital's operations. A corresponding amount of money has been transferred from the general fund to the Colorado Corporation's Capital Reserve Fund.

EXHIBIT F-1
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1968

CURRENT FUNDS

ASSETS

General fund:

Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	\$ 34,528	
Accounts receivable	41,574	
Due from other corporations	98,150	
Prepaid expense	999	
Total		\$ 175,251

Orthopedic unit's operating fund:

Cash	23,176	
Due from other funds	13,879	37,055

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds (Note 2):

Cash	25,320	
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):		
Securities (market \$2,379,858)	1,706,365	
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	179,365	
Total		1,911,050

Orthopedic unit's donation fund:

Cash	27,875	
Securities (at carrying value) (Note 3)	3,210	
Total		31,085

Miscellaneous funds:

Due from other funds	1,043	
Miscellaneous	3	
Total		1,046

PLANT FUNDS

Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	411,619	
Total fund assets	2,567,106	
Less due from other funds	14,922	
Total assets (inter-fund receivables eliminated)	\$2,552,184	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LIABILITIES

General fund:

Bank overdraft	\$ 506	
Monies held for transfer	159,823	
Due to other funds	14,922	
Total		\$ 175,251

Orthopedic unit's operating fund:

Fund balance		37,055
--------------	--	--------

Endowment funds (Note 2):

Fund balance	1,911,050	
Total		1,911,050

Orthopedic unit's donation fund:

Fund balance	31,085	
Total		31,085

Miscellaneous funds:

Due to other corporations	555	
Fund balance	491	
Total		1,046

Invested in plant	411,619	
Total fund liabilities	2,567,106	
Less due to other funds	14,922	
Total liabilities (inter-fund payables eliminated)	\$2,552,184	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT F-2

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<u>Total</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Orthopedic Unit's Operating Fund</u>	<u>Miscel- laneous Funds</u>
REVENUE:				
Investments:				
Endowments	\$ 97,490	\$ 97,490	\$ —	\$ —
Income trusts	60,925	60,925		
Other	4,771	2,827		1,944
Totals	<u>163,186</u>	<u>161,242</u>		<u>1,944</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Orthopedic hospital expenses	277,485		277,485	
Non-operating and other expenses.....	<u>556</u>			556
Totals	<u>278,041</u>		<u>277,485</u>	<u>556</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures.....	<u>(\$114,855)</u>	<u>\$161,242</u>	<u>(\$277,485)</u>	<u>\$ 1,388</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT F-3
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

	<i>Current Funds</i>		<i>Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments</i>			<i>Plant Funds</i>	
	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Orthopedic Unit's Operating Funds</i>	<i>Endowments</i>	<i>Miscel- laneous</i>	<i>Donation Fund</i>	<i>Unit Building Fund</i>	<i>Invested In Plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1968	\$ —	\$ 37,055	\$1,819,085	\$ 1,947	\$ 23,203	\$ —	\$ 386,365
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year			54,623				
Totals		37,055	1,873,708	1,947	23,203		386,365
Additions (reductions):							
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures....	161,242	(277,485)		1,388			
Contributions					37,944		
Bequests			141,325				
Profits realized on investments			52,769				
Miscellaneous			227				
Transfers from Colorado Corporation	116,243				(30,062)	40,126	
Inter-fund transactions:							
Transfers of current assets	(277,485)	277,485					
Added to endowments			2,844	(2,844)			
Expended for plant assets						(40,126)	40,126
Depreciation							(14,872)
Total balance, additions and reductions		37,055	2,070,873	491	31,085		411,619
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			159,823				
Balance, December 31, 1968	\$ —	\$ 37,055	\$1,911,050	\$ 491	\$ 31,085	\$ —	\$ 411,619

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

3. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospital that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

4. PLANT ASSETS:

Prior to January 1, 1968, land, buildings and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the hospital operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. For the year ended December 31, 1968 provision for depreciation in the amount of \$14,872 has been included in the hospital's operations. A corresponding amount of money has been transferred from the general fund to the Colorado Corporation's Capital Reserve Fund.

EXHIBIT G-1
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1968

A S S E T S

Miscellaneous funds:

Cash		\$ 2,363
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):		
Securities (market \$8,655)	\$ 4,630	
Real estate	<u>50,000</u>	<u>\$54,630</u>
Total assets		<u>\$56,993</u>

L I A B I L I T I E S

Miscellaneous funds:

Fund balances	<u>\$56,993</u>
---------------------	-----------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT G-2
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

		<i>Miscellaneous Assets</i>
REVENUE:		
Investment income		<u>\$ 4,977</u>
EXPENDITURES:		
Investment expenses		2,498
Paid to beneficiaries		<u>2,400</u>
Total		<u>4,898</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditures		<u>\$ 79</u>

EXHIBIT G-3
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1968

Balance, January 1, 1968	\$56,914
Excess of revenue over expenditures	79
Balance, December 31, 1968	<u>\$56,993</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest.

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees Ratified.....	29
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	30
Annual Report of:	
Chairman Board of Trustees.....	3-6
Secretary.....	35-36
Treasurer.....	21-22, 31-34
Appointment of Committees.....	29-30
Audit of Books and Accounts.....	37-73
Board of Directors, Election of.....	3
Board of Trustees:	
Election of Members.....	1-2
Report of Chairman.....	3-6
Call for Annual Meeting 1969.....	1
Certificate of the Auditor.....	37
Chairman Board of Trustees, Report of.....	3-6
Directors of Corporation, Election of.....	3
Election of:	
Directors of Corporation.....	3
Members of Board of Trustees.....	2
Members of Corporation.....	1-2
Officers of Corporation.....	2
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	2
Membership, Elimination of Unregistered Representatives.....	22
Notice of Annual Meeting 1969.....	1
Officers, Directors and Trustees, Acts Ratified.....	29
Officers of Corporation, Election of.....	2
Opening of Annual Meeting.....	1
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals.....	6-14
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Report of:	
Chairman Board of Trustees.....	3-6
Finance and Accounts Committee:	
Budget 1968.....	25-26
Budget 1969.....	26-28
Budget 1970.....	29
Secretary.....	35-36
Treasurer.....	21-22, 31-34
Wills and Gifts Committee.....	20-21
Report and Discussion on Third Party Pay.....	14-20, 22-25
Sessions:	
Tuesday Afternoon, July 1, 1969.....	1-2
Wednesday Afternoon, July 2, 1969.....	2-3
Thursday Morning, July 3, 1969.....	3
Thursday Afternoon, July 3, 1969.....	3-20
Friday Morning, July 4, 1969.....	20-30
Trustees, Election of.....	2

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 12, 1968

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHIL-
DREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hos-
pitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corpo-
ration, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such
hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,
the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws.....	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Additional Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	11

ARTICLE 4
Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	11
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5
Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	12
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	12
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	12
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	12
§ 505.7—Quorum	13

ARTICLE 6
Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	13
§ 506.5—Quorum	13
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	13
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	13
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	13

ARTICLE 7
Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	14
§ 507.3—Vacancies	14
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	14
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors	14
(b) President	15
(c) Vice Presidents	15
(d) Treasurer	15
(e) Secretary	17
(f) Assistant Secretary	17

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	17
§ 508.2—Election and Term	17
§ 508.3—Vacancies	17
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	17
§ 508.5—Quorum	17
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	18
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	18
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	18

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	18
§ 509.2—Applications	19
§ 509.3—Sponsors	19

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	19
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate)	19
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	19
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts	19
(3) Committee on Investments.....	19
(b) Committees appointed jointly	20
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment	20
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees	20
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations	20
(2) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement	20
§ 510.2—Special Committees	21

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	21
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	21
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	21
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	21
§ 511.5—General Counsel	22

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the members registered at the meeting.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric

circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

- § **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **503.2 Additional Hospitals.** Additional hospital units may be constructed or acquired only after express authority has been given by a majority of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.
- § **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

- § **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.
- § **503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 4

Membership

- § **504.1 Election of Members.**
- (a) The members of this corporation are its present members,

its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.
- § **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise pro-

vided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

- § **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.
- § **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.
- § **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.
- § **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.
- § **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.
- § **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**
- (a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.
- (b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.
- § **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.
- § **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.**

The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 **Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation, all of whom must be Directors, are:

- (a) Chairman of the Board of Directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

§ 507.2 **Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** Any vacancy in office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the Secretary of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements,

inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Election and Term.** The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 Eligibility.

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The members of this committee who were in office in July, 1964, shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed in 1963.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

(2) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements.

- § **510.2 Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

- § **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.
- § **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the signature of any 3 officers of this corporation authorized by the Board of Directors to draw or countersign checks; but funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.
- § **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations, employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the signature of any one officer.
- § **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the

511.5

BY-LAWS (COLORADO)

annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	21
Additional Hospitals.....	503.2	11
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	19
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	18
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	19
Amendments of By-laws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	19
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	12
Audit report.....	511.4	21
Auditor.....	511.4	21

B

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	13
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	13
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	13
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	17
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	18
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	17
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	17
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	20
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	12
By-laws, amendments.....	501.2	9
By-laws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	14
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	21
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special.....	510.2	21
Committees, standing.....	510.1	19
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	11
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	10

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	13
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	13
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	18
Duties, committees.....	510.1	19
Duties, officers.....	507.4	14

E

Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	17
Election, officers.....	507.2	14
Election, members.....	504.1	11
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	18
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19
Funds, payment.....	511.2	21
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	21

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	22
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	20

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	14
Imprest account.....	511.3	21
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	12
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	13
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	18
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	12
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	11
Membership, committees.....	510.1	19
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	11

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	12
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	14
Officers, election.....	507.2	14
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	14
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	12

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	13
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	18
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	13
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	17
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	12
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	12
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	20
Seal.....	502.3	10
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	17

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	19
Standing committees.....	510.1	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	20
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	19

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	17
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	15
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	18

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	13
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	17
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	14
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	17
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	15
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	12

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18